

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST KICK-ASS AMIGA MAGAZINE



# AMIGA FORMAT

£3.95 ■ DECEMBER 1994 ■ ISSUE 66

# MORTAL KOMBAT II

**£60 PACKAGE!**

**Tiger Cub**

**AMIGA**  
Disk 66a **FORMAT**

**PLUS:** A1200 Pixel 3D Pro fix

Needs 1Mb

Dr T's entry level music package combines MIDI notes and IFF samples with ease.

**Zeewolf**

**AMIGA**  
Disk 66b **FORMAT**

Needs 1Mb

**ZEEWOLF:** Sample a whole exclusive level of this cracking 3D shoot-em-up!



# Exclusive!

## World's first review

**WIN!** Your very own Mortal Kombat II coin-op. See the back cover NOW!

**Future**  
PUBLISHING







# VIPER 68030 SERIES



## VIPER FEATURES

- + RAM Upgradable to 128MB\*
- + Full Kickstart remapping\*\*
- + Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- + 68882 Maths Co-processor
- + On-board battery backed clock
- + Instruction & Data burst modes
- + Much faster than an Amiga 4000/040\*\*\*



\*Only on Viper 3340 \*\*Only on Viper 2840 \*\*\*Only on Viper 3340

## VIPER 28

Full 030 with MMU at 28MHz, FPU upto 50MHz

BARE BOARD	£149
4MB 28MHz FPU	£299
4MB 33MHz FPU	£359
4MB 40MHz FPU	£379
4MB 50MHz FPU	£395

## VIPER 40

EC 030 at 40MHz, FPU upto 50MHz

BARE BOARD	£249
4MB 28MHz FPU	£399
4MB 33MHz FPU	£419
4MB 40MHz FPU	£459
4MB 50MHz FPU	£479

## CO-PROCESSORS

28MHz FPU	£25
33MHz FPU	£60
40MHz FPU	£80
50MHz FPU	£120
SCSI-II ADAPTOR	£79
8MB SIMM	£319

**new**

# HIGH SPEC, LOW COST



## XL DRIVE 1.76MB

The new XL Drive 1.76MB now comes in a brand new metal casing which is half the height of a standard external floppy drive. The XL Drive allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The A4000 internal drive fits perfectly underneath the original drive, no case cutting required.

XL DRIVE 1.76MB	£59.95
XL DRIVE INTERNAL	£55.95
XL DRIVE A4000 INT.	£55.95



## SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive is the only kind of floppy drive of its kind on the Amiga market! The innovative drive can store a massive 3.5MB on one high density floppy disk. (without compressing the file!). This drive is available from late November/early December.

**new**

SUPER XL DRIVE 3.5MB	£99.95
SUPER XL DRIVE INT.	£95.95



## INTERNAL DRIVES

We use the same drive mechanisms as Commodore to ensure complete compatibility.

PC881 A500 INTERNAL	£30.95
PC882 A2000 INTERNAL	£30.95
PC883 A600/1200 INT.	£35.95

## ECONOMY DRIVE

The Economy drive comes with anti-click.

PC880E ECONOMY	£39.95
----------------	--------



## POWER DRIVES

The Power Drive is most impressive drive of its kind on the market and now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files only on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Guarantee, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Built-in Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible.

POWER DRIVE	£49.95
-------------	--------

## AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



telephone 0234 273000

facsimile 0234 352207

Cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

System owned

Description

Cheque/PO for £  allow upto 7 days to clear

Credit card No.

Expiry date  Sign





## HARD DRIVES

### SCSI/IDE HD'S

All our hard drives come complete a 12 month guarantee with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software and full instructions.

#### 2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

80MB HARD DRIVE	£139.95
120MB HARD DRIVE	£159.95
170MB HARD DRIVE	£219.95

#### 3.5" SCSI/IDE HARD DRIVES

270MB HARD DRIVE	£199
350MB HARD DRIVE	£239
540MB HARD DRIVE	£279
1GB HARD DRIVE	£639
2GB HARD DRIVE	£1099

**2.5" 120MB  
£159.95**



## VIDEO BACKUP 3.0

### BACKUP FEATURES

Innovative product that allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette. You can now fit up to 520MB on a four hour tape. The award winning Video Backup System now has new backup modes for Amigas with a 68020 or a higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen, a two times speed improvement over Version 1.5, data compression over three times faster than Version 1.5 and you can also watch television on your 1084s monitor!

#### VIDEO BACKUP SCART

VBS SCART VERSION	£65
VBS PHONO VERSION	£60
VBS V3.0 UPGRADE	£20

**new**



## CD-ROM DRIVE



### OVERDRIVE CD

This external CD-ROM drive comes with the following features: PCMCIA interface, Doublespeed drive, Emulates CD32 CD-ROM device, Multi session and PhotoCD compatible.

OVERDRIVE CD-ROM	£199
AMINET 3 SHARE	£10
MEETING PEARLS	£10
GOLDFISH	£25
FRESH FISH 6	£25
AUDIO RESOURCE	£23

**new**



### OVERDRIVE HD

This external PCMCIA Hard Drive allows you to fit a 3.5" IDE hard disk and included in the pack is the installation software which allows you to configure the drive to your own needs.

OVERDRIVE HD BARE	£99
OVERDRIVE HD 360MB	£259

## TURBO CALC

### TURBO CALC 2

Turbo Calc v2.0 is the unique software solution that defines a new standard to spread sheets applications on the Commodore Amiga. Experience its unlimited capabilities in all relevant categories:

#### Design

- Extensive formatting options
- All supported font formats
- No colour restrictions
- Various cell frames, including 3D option
- Freely adjust row width/column height

#### Functions

- More than 100 functions covering arithmetical and financial needs
- Intuitive input via mouse

#### Diagrams

- All common chart types bar, line etc.
- Various filling patterns and colours
- Output as IFF-file or graphic printout
- Optional display of legend and axis labeling

#### Macro/ARexx

- ARexx port
- Free menu definition
- Macro language with more than 120 instructions

#### Database

- Integrated database with numerous data definition and retrieval options: Search, copy and delete operations according to user-defined criteria.

**TURBOCALC 2 £59.00**

Works with any Kickstart

**new**

### AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



telephone 0234 273000

facsimile 0234 352207

Cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

System owned

Description

Cheque/PO for £  allow upto 7 days to clear

Credit card No.

Expiry date  Sign



# AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 66 ■ DECEMBER 1994

## AMIGA NEWS



David Pleasance treats Nick Veitch and Steve Jarratt to a splendid rendition of Scarborough Fair at the FES.

**Showtime!** p22  
Amigas on show at FES, plus news of World Of Amiga at Wembley.

**Chelsea attack!** p24  
Commodore under cash threat from soccer club.

## SERIOUSLY AMIGA

- Introduction** 93
- Wordworth versus Final Writer** 94  
With updates of their popular word publishing packages, Digita and Softwood are going head-to-head for your cash. We pit their products against one another to see which one packs the bigger punch.
- Easy Ledgers 2** 99  
An accounts package may not seem the most exciting of programs, but Jason Holborn proves that first appearances can be deceptive.
- 3D Products** 102  
*WaveMaker*, *Essence 3* and *Spark* all help you to create special effects in your 3D animations. We take them for a test render.
- Video Backup System 3.0** 107  
Hard drives can corrupt, floppies are a pain, magneto-optical drives are expensive. So why not try backing up to video tape instead? We're not kidding - just don't tape over your mum's *EastEnders*...
- Video Options Card** 110  
If you've ever felt a burning desire to plug your Amiga into a dozen different monitors, this kit gives you all the options you'll ever need.
- CD-ROM round-up** 114  
At long last it looks like the Amiga has jumped on board the CD bandwagon. So Jason Holborn reviews a new CD drive from Gasteiner and looks at a whole host of new CDs for the Amiga.

## MAIN FEATURE

### Run the RISC p32

RISC processing is changing the face of computing - and the Amiga is next in line. We explain the ins and outs of Reduced Instruction Set Computing.



Motorola's PowerPC chip could well be sitting inside the next big box Amiga.

## SCREENPLAY

Page 45



**Mortal Kombat II** finally hits the Amiga - and we've got the *only* finished version! p46

## Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!



- Mortal Kombat II** 46
- Cannon Fodder 2** 52
- Premier Manager 3** 56
- Alien Breed 2: Tower Assault** 58
- Pinball Illusions** 62
- Lords Of The Realm** 64
- Sim City 2000** 66
- Overlord** 70
- Zeewolf** 72
- Fields Of Glory** 76
- Aladdin** 78
- Cannon Fodder 2** (left) - have Sensible done it again? Or is it just a case of gore of the same? **Zeewolf** (above) takes a starring role on our Coverdisk and earns itself an *Amiga Format Gold* into the bargain.
- Embryo** 81
- Starlord** 81
- Voyages Of Discovery** 82
- GameBusters** 85
- Helping Hand** 85



**COVERDISK 1:  
TIGER CUB p10**

We've had loads of people after *Music-X* - well *Tiger Cub* is the next best thing! Learn all you need to know about MIDI sequencing with Dr T's excellent music package over on page 10.



**COVERDISK 2:  
ZEEWOLF p14**

Binary Asylum's first ever game is a brilliant helicopter shoot-em-up. Featured on our Coverdisk is a specially written mission - for a full briefing turn to page 14!



**EXCLUSIVE! MORTAL KOMBAT II p46**

We don't often go this mad over a game but, heck, this isn't just any old game. First review, right here.

**WIN A MORTAL KOMBAT II COIN-OP! p49**

No. It's no joke. We've really got an *Mortal Kombat II* arcade box and it's up for grabs to the readers of *Amiga Format* and *Amiga Power*!

**TUTORIALS**

DTP Tutorial	150
Marcus Dyson helps you create your own personal stationery.	
Paint Tutorial	154
Jason Holborn puts things into perspective.	
OctaMED	160
Ed Wiles demonstrates some special effects using AF62's music composer Coverdisk.	
Blitz Basic 2	164
Sprites and Shapes are the subject for the last of Roy Ferguson's Blitz Basic tutorials.	

**WORLD OF AMIGA P22**

Commodore start to show signs of life again, by hosting the World Of Amiga Show at Wembley, 9-11 December.



**REGULARS**

Month In View	6
How To Use Your Coverdisks	10
Pixel 3D Pro Fix	16
Amiga Format Presents	18
Jeff Walker Column	23
Tim Smith Column	26
Subscriptions	38
Public Domain	125
Back Issues	134
Readers' Offers	138
Workbench	143
Comms	169
3D Graphics	173
Letters	175
Gallery	178
Next Month	185
Advertisers' Index	186

**AMIGA FORMAT** More people read *Amiga Format* than any other Amiga magazine on the planet!

Welcome to *Amiga Format*. By choosing this magazine you have just made a very wise decision: this is the world's most popular Amiga magazine. And that means more Amiga users know us, trust us and choose to read us than anyone else.

Why? Because *Amiga Format's* readers know they can trust our judgment and buying recommendations. Because we thoroughly test products, for one thing, and because we're not afraid to tell the truth. No matter how harsh it may be.

The proof? Commodore itself regularly chooses *Amiga Format* to prepare special editions of the magazine to be bundled with its machines. And surveys have consistently shown that retailers trust *Amiga Format's* reviews above any other magazine.

So you know you can read *Amiga Format* with confidence. Welcome to the world's biggest community of Amiga users!

Steve Jarratt, Editor







# This month in view

We've finally collated all of the *Amiga Format* survey results and now Steve Jarratt can reveal exactly who you are and what you think.

**A**t last, the results are in! No, not the Oscars or from the clinic or even the 2.30 at Doncaster. The *Amiga Format* survey entries (from issue 63) have been painstakingly collected and collated. And then printed out all neat and that. So, just what is an *Amiga Format* reader and what do you think?

Once again the bulk of you are male, with just 4% being female. Sad to say that Amiga computing is still a male-dominated sport (apart from the *AF* office which has a 44.4% female quotient).

The majority of *AF* readers are aged between 15 and 19, although it seems we have something of a cult following among the 30-40 year olds, and a healthy core of over 40s. So a big hello to all you crumbly Amiga owners out there.

According to our figures, you live all over the place but proliferate in the SE of England. That might have something to do with the quaint market town of London being in that general direction. One per cent of our readers live in 'the rest of the world' and we know some of you reside in the US, but you didn't show up, statistically speaking.

With regard to your vocational occupation, 28% of *AF*'s loyal following are at school, 25% are at college or university, while 38% are in full time employment. Unfortunately, 9% are unemployed, but then *Amiga Format* – with its high-value Coverdisk programs – must be a Godsend for active Amiga owners with a cashflow problem.

**As for hardware**, around half of you own A1200s, with another 30% tinkering with A500s. 19% of you possess A600s, while the remaining 19% have A3000s, A4000s, CD32s and (oops) CDTV. (I know that doesn't add up – a lot of you have the luxury of being a two-machine family!)

Of course, this means that over three quarters of you are running on at least Workbench 2.0, while only 20% are still clinging doggedly on to WB 1.3. If you're thinking of upgrading, check out issue 65, p26, for £10 off Workbench 3.1.

When it comes to buying Amiga-related produce, your opinions are divided: two thirds of you reckon that it's the price that matters over and above the reputation of the company, the quality of service or even the size of the advertisement. Mail order companies take note.

*Amiga Format* was also the subject of our survey: 72% of our readers are loyal, 'every month' type of people, while 27% are

occasional, 'when it looks good' buyers – you fair-weather friends, you.

So why do you buy *Amiga Format*? For the bulk of readers it was a split decision between the contents, the Coverdisks and those who subscribe (and therefore get it no matter how great it is). A meagre 7% of you were influenced by the cover – and your favourite was issue 63's rendered Hot Off The Press logo. (Coincidentally, that was the issue that won Future's prestigious Cover Of The Month award, so everyone agrees... it's gurt lush as our Art Ed Sue White might say.)

And, finally, what of the competition? 26% of you admitted to reading our sister magazine *Amiga Shopper*, with 31% claiming to peruse *Amiga Power*. *GamesMaster* and *Edge* also made a low-percentile appearance – as did some tawdry Amiga rags from the enemy. Still, I suppose you have to fill those lonely evenings waiting for *Amiga Format* to hit the streets...

**One of the** minor disappointments this month was that we found out about the Amiga version of *Mortal Kombat II* too late to get a Coverdisk demo. Acclaim were keen on the idea, but the coders at Probe are working overtime to get the game finished ready for Christmas – we only just got the review in on time!

Still, at least that has enabled us to put *ZeeWolf* on the Coverdisk, which, in my humble opinion, is one of the best game demos we've had for ages. It's very tough, admittedly, and it takes a while to become accustomed to the controls (especially on the mouse). But stick with it and you'll have a hell of a blast. (And, let's face it, if I can complete the entire demo on my third attempt, anyone can!)

And speaking of games, you'll be able to write your own as from next month. Our extra-special Christmas issue has three Coverdisks: two BIG exclusive game demos (trust me) plus a copy of *AMOS Professional*. This award-winning program gives you the power to create your own games, demos and even simple utilities. Our own resident *AMOS* pro, Jason Holborn, will be giving you some excellent advice on how to start using *AMOS* and over the coming months will be providing in-depth tutorials to make sure you get the most from this brilliant package.

*AMOS Pro* usually costs, ooh, about four thousand pounds, I reckon. But now you can embrace its dark and menacing power simply by buying the downright lovely *Amiga Format* Christmas issue. Glad tidings or what?





# PGA EUROPEAN TOUR



Available for your  
AMIGA A500, A600, A1200.

if  
it's in  
the GAME,  
it's in  
the GAME™



All tournament names and logos are the property of their respective owners. EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, 4-way play, the 4-way play logo and "IF IT'S IN THE GAME, IT'S IN THE GAME" are all trademarks of Electronic Arts. PGA European Tour is a trademark of PGA European Tour and PGA TOUR is a registered trademark and are used by permission.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD . 2 CASTLE STREET . CASTLEFIELD . MANCHESTER . M3 4LZ . TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 . FAX: 061 834 0650



CALL INTO OUR STORE OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE TODAY - PHONE TODAY - DON'T MISS OUT - PHONES TODAY

# COMPUTERWORLD - LEEDS

PHILIPS Canon Microsoft Panasonic NEC Robotics intel HEWLETT PACKARD

## NEWLY REFURBISHED SHOWROOM • WELL WORTH A VISIT

### 486 DX33

Green Energy Saving Local Bus Motherboard  
 • 1Mb SVGA Local Bus Video Card • 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive • 4Mb RAM • L/B Multi i/o Card, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel • 280Mb W/D Hard Drive • 3 Button Mouse • 14" SVGA 0.28 Dot Pitch Monitor (All Windows Resolutions available, Non Interlaced) • Quality Keyboard • Windows & Dos pre-installed with Manuals • Mini Tower Case.



### 486 DX2-66

Green Energy Saving Local Bus Motherboard  
 • 1Mb SVGA Local Bus Video Card • 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive • 4Mb RAM • L/B Multi i/o Card, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel • 280Mb W/D Hard Drive • 3 Button Mouse • 14" SVGA 0.28 Dot Pitch Monitor (All Windows Resolutions available, Non Interlaced) • Quality Keyboard • Windows & Dos pre-installed with Manuals • Mini Tower Case.



MINI TOWER OR DESKTOP  
**£850.00**



CWL SYSTEMS BARGAIN BUY  
**£915.00**



**CHECK OUT A 486PC**  
 Powerful & Affordable. A machine that can handle anything, Business, Accounts, DTP & Games. CD ROM & Sound fully exploited with amazing effect. **THE WAY FORWARD & NOW CHEAPER THAN EVER.**  
 More & More people are upgrading to a CWL 486PC.  
**AT THESE PRICES YOU CAN'T AFFORD NOT TO!**

**SPECIAL INTRO PACK**  
 When you purchase a CWL 486PC System  
 Word Processor, Paint Package, Database, Spreadsheet, Home Accounts, 6 pieces of great software from Wordperfect. **10 GAMES, YES 10 GAMES ALL WORTH PLAYING & DOOM 2. SIMPLY THE BEST GAME THE WORLD HAS EVER SEEN!!**  
**ONLY £120.00**

## PHONE TODAY AND WE'LL DELIVER FREE!!

### STANDARD SYSTEM NOT ENOUGH?

A machine for all round use really needs 8Mb of memory, a soundcard, a CD ROM and a large Hard Drive. Choosing the right combination can be a nightmare. So Computer World offer the very best accessories for your new PC, at the right price. Just select from opposite what you need and let Computer World install the components ready to use.

340MB HD UPGRADE.....	£35.00
420MB HD UPGRADE.....	£53.00
540MB HD UPGRADE.....	£112.00
WANT 8 MEG INSTEAD OF 4.....	£136.00
15" MONITOR UPGRADE.....	£94.00
PANASONIC CD-ROM ADDITION.....	£112.00
SOUNDBLASTER 16 ADDITION.....	£94.00
BLASTER AWE ADDITION.....	£206.00
8 WATTS SPEAKERS.....	£35.00
STANDARD DX-33 SYSTEM.....	£850.00
STANDARD DX2-66 SYSTEM.....	£915.00

### EPIC NOTE

**FEATURES**  
 1. Integral tracker ball  
 2. Wrist rest  
 3. Removable and upgradable screen (2 x screws)  
 4. PCMCIA slots Type II & III  
 5. 5 hour battery life  
 6. Removable hard disk 2.5" (250Mb standard)  
 7. Less than 4cm thick  
 8. Upgradable CPU 486SX-DX-DX2-DX4  
 9. Upgradable RAM 4Mb standard max 20Mb  
 10. Built in audio & internal sound chip volume control  
 11. Free complete works software

Notebook prices - standard configuration 250Mb, 4Mb RAM

	SX-33	DX-33	DX2-50	DX4-75
Mono	£1232	£1468	£1380	£1598
DSTN	£1644	£1762	£1808	£1996
TFT	£2466	£2585	£2702	£2820

### OPTIONS

340Mb HDD.....	£164.00
540Mb HDD.....	£482.00
4Mb upgrade.....	£188.00
16Mb upgrade.....	£634.00
Battery upgrade.....	£106.00
PCMCIA Ethernet.....	£188.00
Docking Station.....	£400.00

### FAX MODEMS

**PSION DACOM**  
 ALL IDEAL FOR 'EPIC NOTE' RANGE  
**AUTHORISED RESELLER**  
 GOLDCARD V32615 + FAX.....£229.00  
 GOLD PC4 INTERNAL.....£235.00  
 GOLDCARD V32 + FAX PCMCIA.....£176.00  
 GOLDCARD QUAD + FAX PCMCIA.....£176.00

**US ROBOTICS**  
 WORLDPORT 14.4 FAX POCKET.....£199.00  
 WORLDPORT 2496 FAX POCKET.....£176.00  
 WORLDPORT 14.4 FAX PCMCIA.....£235.00  
 WORLDPORT 2496 FAX PCMCIA.....£164.00

## Blue Linear - THE NEW FORCE IN MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

The Blue Linear range of PC Platforms incorporates the latest microprocessors and are built and tested to the highest specifications. The range are environmentally friendly systems utilising biodegradable packaging and the latest energy saving green motherboards. All Blue Linear systems come complete with system specific manuals. The systems are equipped with the latest Multimedia hardware (compliant to MPC and MPC2 standards) that includes a double speed, multisection CD ROM drive, a 16 bit record and playback stereo sound card and Active Powered speakers as standard.

### SPECIFICATION

- GREEN ENERGY SAVING MOTHERBOARD AND TUV APPROVED POWER SUPPLY • VESA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD • 1MB VESA VGA VIDEO ACCELERATOR • 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE • 4MB RAM • MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE 3 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE • REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVE • CADDY • 212MB WESTERN DIGITAL HD • 14" SVGA 0.28 DOT PITCH MONITOR • MULTI I/O CARD 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME, 2 FLOPPY DRIVES, 2 HARD DISK DRIVES • DOUBLE SPEED, MULTISESSION CD ROM DRIVE • 16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD (COMPATIBLE WITH SOUNDBLASTER AND ADLIB) • ACTIVE POWERED SPEAKERS (8WATT RMS) • 102 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD

# £1293.00

Blue Linear **UNIQUE: 1 YEAR SWAP OUT WARRANTY:**  
 If your Blue Linear system proves defective within 1 year we will collect your old system and replace it with a brand new one!



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ON ALL PRODUCTS PURCHASED FROM US





**HOW TO PAY**  
**CHEQUES: MAKE PAYABLE TO "COMPUTERWORLD".**  
**INSTANT CLEARANCE ON BUILDING SOCIETY CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS & POSTAL ORDERS.**

**HOW TO ORDER**  
**BY PHONE: 0532 350091**  
**BY FAX: - 0532 350702**  
**24HOUR ORDER HOTLINE: 0532 350091**  
**CORPORATE EDUCATION SALES: 0532 350568**  
**BY POST: UNITS 1+2, YORK TOWERS, 383 YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.**

**DELIVERY OPTIONS**  
 ALL GOODS ADVERTISED INCLUDE FREE STANDARD DELIVERY (4-5 WORKING DAYS). ADD £15 FOR NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY. ADD £20 FOR SATURDAY DELIVERY. IF ORDERING FROM OUTSIDE UK MAINLAND PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE OF CARRIAGE.

TERMS & CONDITIONS: MINIMUM ORDER £10. PRICES AND MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTIFICATION. GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO BEING UNBOLD. GOODS NOT OFFERED ON A TRIAL BASIS. ALL RETURNS MUST HAVE PROOF AUTHORIZATION. ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO OUR TERMS & CONDITIONS, AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. 13/9/94

RESTOCKING FEE CHARGED ON NON-DEFECTIVE RETURNS. DUE TO CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS ALL PRICES MAY CHANGE.

**FIND US ON THE YORK ROAD (A64) EASTBOUND, HALF A MILE FROM GREAT CLOTHES. FREE PARKING AT REAR.**

**PRINTERS**  
**ALL OUR PRINTERS COME WITH FREE DRIVER DISK. FREE CABLE. FREE PAPER. FREE DELIVERY.**

**CITIZEN**  
 ABC COLOUR.....£152.99  
**FREE WATCH WITH THIS PRINTER**  
 SWIFT 200 COLOUR.....£179.99  
 SWIFT 240 COLOUR.....£214.99  
 SHEETFEEDER FOR SWIFT.....£79.99

**Canon**  
 CANON BJ10SX.....£179.99  
 CANON BJ200.....£234.99  
 CANON BJ4000 COLOUR (NEW).....£424.99  
 CANON BJC600 COLOUR.....£445.99  
 BJ10EX/SX SHEETFEEDER.....£49.99

**hp HEWLETT PACKARD**  
 HP320 MONO (NEW).....£229.99  
 HP320 COLOUR (NEW).....£259.99  
 SHEETFEEDER FOR ABOVE.....£49.99  
 HP520 MONO.....£264.99  
 HP560 COLOUR.....£424.99

**star MICRONICS**  
 STAR LC100 COLOUR.....£119.99  
 STAR LC90 MONO 9 PIN (NEW).....£109.99  
 STAR LC240 MONO 24 PIN (NEW).....£124.99  
 STAR LC240C COLOUR 24 PIN (NEW).....£139.99  
**NEW RANGE OF STAR DOT MATRIX PRINTERS... TOO HOT TO PRINT!!!!**  
**MAJORITY ON DEMO IN STORE.**

**DISCOUNT AMIGAS & PERIPHERALS**



**WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE IN THE MAGAZINE**

**MASSIVE REDUCTIONS**  
**DON'T MISS OUT**

**FIRST FOR VALUE!!**  
**FIRST FOR SERVICE!!**  
**FIRST IN LEEDS!!**

**AMIGAS - A1200 LIMITED STOCKS - CALL NOW!**

**CD ROM DRIVE**  
**CD'S AT DISCOUNT PRICES IN STOCK. CALL FOR ALL THE LATEST RELEASES & THE LOWEST PRICES AROUND!!**

**A1200 CD ROM**  
**£199.99**

**AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES**

**GET THE FACTS RIGHT! 3.5" HARD DRIVES WORK IN ALL A1200's. NO NEED FOR DIFFERENT POWER SUPPLIES. GRAB A BARGAIN & BOOST YOU 1200. ALL DRIVES COME SECURELY PACKAGED, WITH SOFTWARE, INSTALLATION & CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS.**

**VIDI AMIGA**

VIDI AMIGA 12 AGA.....£59.99  
 VIDI AMIGA 12 REAL TIME.....£139.99  
 VIDI AMIGA 24 REAL TIME.....£214.99

**SCANNERS**

ALFA SCAN (256).....£112.99  
**SUITABLE FOR ALL AMIGAS**  
 ALFA SCAN (COLOUR).....£309.99  
 POWERSCAN V4.0.....£114.99  
 POWERSCAN V4.0 (COLOUR).....£234.99  
 EPSON GT6500 (COLOUR FLATBED).....£579.99  
 AD PRO SCANNER SOFTWARE FOR ABOVE.....£99.99

**MICE & TRACKBALLS**

GOLDEN IMAGE MEGA MOUSE 2 - AWARD WINNING - 1000's SOLD ALREADY.....£12.99  
 GOLDEN IMAGE TRACKBALL.....£39.99  
 AUTO MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH.....£15.99

**SPEAKERS**

ADD UP SS50 8 WATTS PER CHANNEL **GREAT VALUE**.....£39.99  
**SOUND MATE ULTRA AWESOME!**.....£59.99

**AMIGA SOFTWARE**

PAGESTREAM V3.0.....£219.99  
 PEN PAL 1.5.....£29.99  
 FINAL COPY II (RELEASE II) (AGA).....£47.99  
 FINAL WRITER (RELEASE II) (AGA).....£72.99  
 MINI OFFICE.....£39.99  
 SCALA HT100.....£34.99  
 D PAINT IV (AGA).....£49.99  
 VISTA PRO 3.....£29.99  
 VISTA PRO LITE.....£29.99  
 ART DEPARTMENT PRO 2.5.....£149.99  
 REAL 3D CLASSIC.....£72.99  
 REAL 3D V2.0.....£CALL  
 CALIGARI.....£99.99  
 BRILLIANCE 2.....£44.99  
 IMAGINE V3.0.....£104.99  
 X CAD 2000.....£34.99  
 X CAD 3000.....£224.99  
 ART EXPRESSION.....£99.99

**PHONE TODAY AND WE'LL DELIVER FREE!!**

**MODEMS**

**SUPRA MODEMS**

SUPRA 288 MODEM.....£224.99  
**28,800 BPS. LIGHTNING QUICK**  
 SUPRA 144C V.32 BIS.....£134.99  
 SUPRA PLUS.....£109.99  
 SUPRA 2400.....£64.99  
**"SUPRA MODEMS ARE NOT BABY APPROVED"**  
**CWL FIRST FOR THE BEST PRICES ON SUPRA!**

**Robotics**  
 SPORTSTER 2496 + FAX.....£99.99  
 SPORTSTER 14:400 EXT.....£139.99  
 COURIER DS V34.....£419.99  
 COURIER V32 TERBO.....£359.99  
**USR MODEMS ARE BABY APPROVED. 5 YEAR WARRANTY.**

**MONITORS**

MICROVITEC 1610.....£169.99  
**GREAT BUY!! ADD £39.99 FOR SPEAKERS**  
 MICROVITEC 1438.....£229.99  
 PHILIPS MkII 8833.....£289.99  
 MONITOR STAND.....£10.99  
 DUST COVER.....£4.99

**DISK DRIVES**

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE SUITABLE FOR ALL AMIGAS.....£54.99  
 INTERNAL REPLACEMENT DRIVE FOR A500/500+.....£59.99  
 INTERNAL REPLACEMENT DRIVE 1200/600.....£69.99  
 A4000 INTERNAL 1.44 DRIVE.....£89.99

**212Mb KIT 169.99 420Mb KIT 229.99**  
**340Mb KIT 209.99 540Mb KIT 269.99**  
**IF YOU VISIT THE STORE WE WILL FIT THE DRIVE FOR £20.00**

**AMIGA 1200 RAM Viper 68030 Series**

**VIPER 28 - FULL 030 WITH MMU AT 28Mhz FPU UP TO 50Mhz**  
 4Mb 33Mhz FPU **£355.00**  
**BARE BOARD £145.00**  
 4Mb 40Mhz FPU **£375.00**  
 4Mb 28Mhz FPU **£295.00**  
 4Mb 50Mhz FPU **£390.00**

**VIPER 33 - FULL 030 WITH MMU AT 33Mhz FPU UP TO 50Mhz**  
 4Mb 33Mhz FPU **£385.00**  
**BARE BOARD £215.00**  
 4Mb 40Mhz FPU **£425.00**  
 4Mb 28Mhz FPU **£365.00**  
 4Mb 50Mhz FPU **£440.00**

**VIPER 40 - FULL 030 WITH MMU AT 40Mhz FPU UP TO 50Mhz**  
 4Mb 33Mhz FPU **£415.00**  
**BARE BOARD £245.00**  
 4Mb 40Mhz FPU **£450.00**  
 4Mb 28Mhz FPU **£395.00**  
 4Mb 50Mhz FPU **£470.00**

**CO-PROCESSORS**

28Mhz FPU.....£25.00  
 33Mhz FPU.....£60.00  
 40Mhz FPU.....£80.00  
 50Mhz FPU.....£120.00  
 SCSI-II ADAPTOR.....£75.00  
 8Mb SIMM.....£299.00

GB ROUT +.....£39.99  
 DISK EXPANDER.....£29.99  
 PC TASK.....£39.99  
 BLITZ BASIC 2.....£54.99  
 DIRECTORY OPUS.....£49.99

**XMAS AMIGA IDEAS**

**DISKS (WITH LABELS) 100% GUARANTEED**  
 10.....£4.40  
 50.....£20.00  
 100.....£37.00  
 200.....£68.00  
 500.....£166.00  
 1000.....£320.00

**DISK BOXES**  
 10 CAP BOX.....£1.00  
 40 CAP BOX.....£40.00  
 100 CAP BOX.....£5.50  
 150 CAP POSSO.....£17.00  
**DUST COVERS ALL PRINTERS (QUOTE MODEL & MAKE).....£5.00**  
**ALL AMIGAS.....£5.00**  
**MOUSE MATS.....£9.50**  
**DESIGNER MATS (CALL FOR STYLES).....£6.00**

**LEADS**  
 PRINTER 2M.....£4.00  
 PRINTER 3M.....£6.00  
 PRINTER 5M.....£8.00  
 PRINTER 10M.....£12.00  
 AMIGA SCART.....£10.00  
 MODEM/NULL.....£10.00  
 POWER SUPPLIES FOR ALL AMIGAS.....£39.99  
 PRINTER STAND.....£4.99

**PRINTER RIBBONS**  
 SWIFT MONO.....£5.00  
 SWIFT COLOUR.....£13.00  
 LC100 COLOUR.....£8.00  
 LC100 MONO.....£5.00

**OTHER STAR MAKES**  
 COLOUR.....£8.00  
 MONO.....£5.00

**PRINTER CARTS**  
 BJ10SX.....£18.00  
 HP MONO.....£24.00  
 HP COLOUR.....£30.00  
 S.J48.....£18.00  
 S.J144 MONO OR COLOUR.....£20.00

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED - 24 HOUR HOTLINE - 8 LINES - FAX ORDERING SERVICE - IT COULDN'T BE EASIER



# AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN...



Turn on, tune up and make sweet music on your Amiga with our fantastic *Tiger Cub* sequencer package.

Fly around in a helicopter and shoot things in our exclusive and fiendishly difficult *Zeewolf* demo.



## Tiger Cub

Ask any manager of a music shop and you'll find that the top-selling piece of equipment is frequently a keyboard workstation – a synthesizer with a built-in sequencer. It may be convenient having everything in one box, but there's something about having the visual element to play with which makes using a computer-based sequencer a more dynamic way of working.

*Tiger Cub* is an example of a very visual sequencing system. Notes can be edited or entered on a grid-based screen, and with all the information on display it can then be tweaked using the mouse.

*Tiger* is usually only available as part of the *KCS* system, but the *Cub* incarnation on this month's Coverdisk has a few differences to enable it to be used as a stand-alone program. Over the next few pages we'll take you through the main aspects of the program so that you can find your way around *Cub's* major screens and edit windows.

Obviously we can't hope to tell you about all of *Tiger Cub's* options here, so these instructions mainly relate to the features on the screens and with a bit of time and experimentation you should be able to negotiate your way around these without too many problems.

### SETTING UP

You can use *Tiger Cub* with just an Amiga connected to an amplifier (which is better than using the program with a TV or monitor, although you can get away with this method at a push), but *Tiger Cub* is best used with MIDI instruments. For this you'll need a MIDI interface (costing around £15) connected to the Amiga's serial port. If you're using a single MIDI keyboard, connect its MIDI Out socket to the In socket of the interface and vice versa.

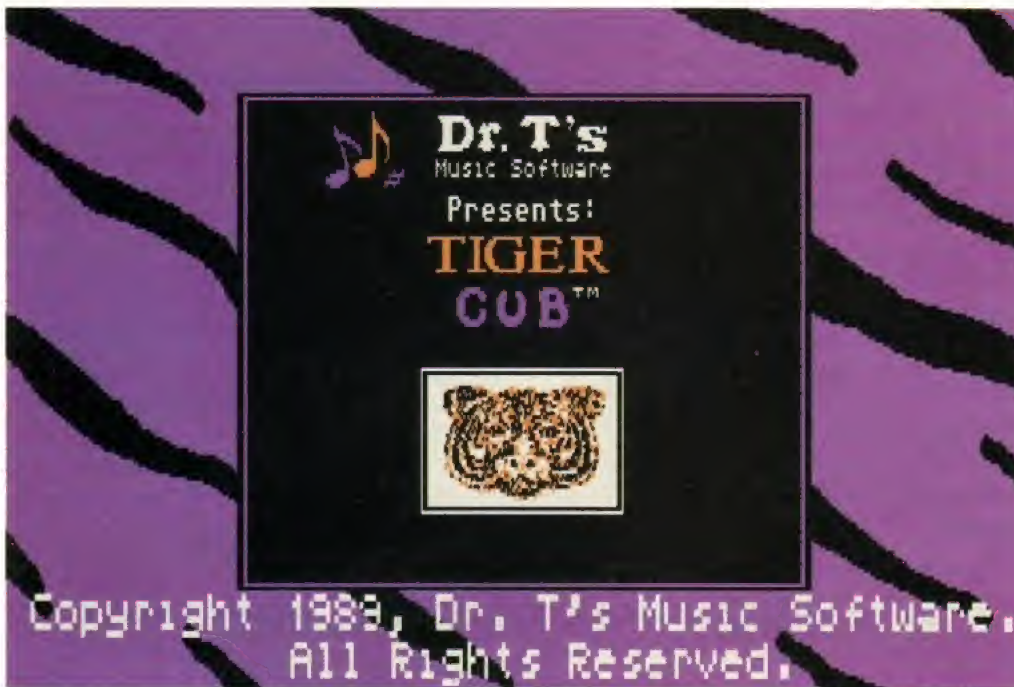
Make sure that the local control of your keyboard is turned off, because you can use *Tiger Cub's* MIDI Merge feature (see the Tape Recorder

**Making music with your Amiga has never been easier, thanks to our highly excellent *Tiger Cub* Coverdisk. Maff Evans gives you sound advice on how to get your Coverdisk up and running.**



Every month we scour the known universe to bring you the finest Coverdisk programs and demos for your Amiga. What would you do without us?

TURN TO PAGE 16 FOR DETAILS OF THE PIXEL 3D PRO FIX



*Tiger* is usually only available as part of the KCS system, but the AF Coverdisk *Tiger Cub* incarnation is a complete stand-alone sequencing program in its own right, packed with editing features.

section) to trigger sounds. If you can't turn off local control, make sure that the MIDI Merge feature of *Tiger Cub* is turned off.

### STARTING TIGER CUB

The program doesn't work straight from boot-up, so you'll have to load your Workbench before running *Tiger Cub*. Once Workbench is up, insert the *Tiger Cub* Coverdisk and double-click on the Cub icon. The program then shows you a slider telling you how much memory is available for sequencing. Moving this to the right reserves more memory for sequence data (not including

sounds). If you're not planning to use any internal Amiga samples, whack this all the way across to the right, otherwise put it about half way.

If you're running other software on your Amiga, you'll need to move the slider to the left to free up more space for these programs. Again, it takes a little experimenting to find the right balance depending on how complex your sequences are, how much memory your Amiga has and what else you'll be doing with the machine. Click on OK and the main *Tiger* program will run.

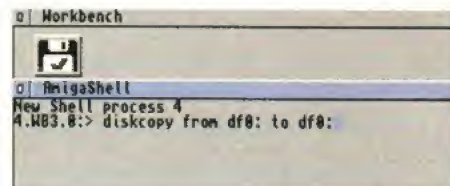
Continued overleaf →

## BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below...

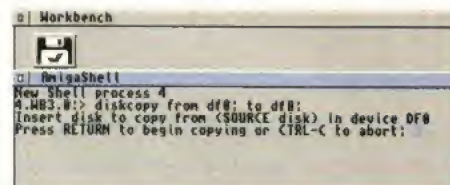


**1** Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

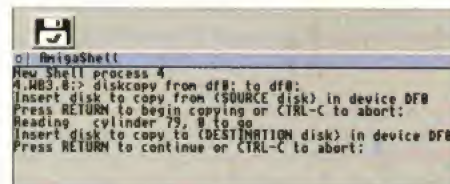


**2** Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

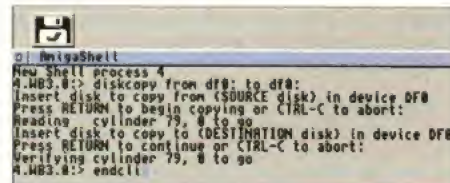
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



**3** When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



**4** Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



**5** On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, as it copies in chunks. Finally, type Endcli to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

## DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any data loss or other damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, Discopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN 5BU.

## HARD DISK INSTALLATION

Running *Tiger Cub* from hard disk makes working with it a lot faster. All you need to do to get it going is create a folder on your hard disk and drag all the *Tiger Cub* files from your Coverdisk into it (including Cub, the Samples, Drunkits and Instruments folders and all of the Cub icons).

Running the program then simply involves double-clicking on the program icon.

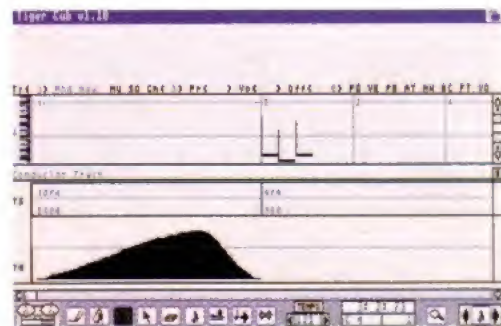
To install *Tiger Cub* on to your hard disk, drag over all the Cub files from the Coverdisk.





# Sound it out

Most of *Tiger Cub's* controls are available directly on screen and these are the ones that we'll mainly be dealing with here. A number of options are available via pull-down menus (such as file options and entry into windows for editing instruments and loading sample banks) and many of the menu functions link to the edit screens, so you'll be able to figure out what they do from the screen



Performance data can easily be edited with *Tiger Cub's* powerful track editor.

controls listed here. Those menu functions that don't tie in with the edit screen are pretty standard fare and can be fathomed out with about 10 minutes' experimentation.

## THE CONDUCTOR TRACK

This window can be called up from a menu and shows Tempo and Time Signature changes within a track. If you click in the TS window, you can change the Time Signature from that bar and call up a new Time Signature from the window that then appears. Tempo changes can be added using the mouse in the same way as continuous controller information.

## THE ENVIRONMENT WINDOW

This is where you enter the settings for *Tiger Cub's* working environment. These parameters include things such as the limits of select and paste buffers, how many steps there are to a beat, how many bars to use as a record count in, MIDI slow (which delays certain messages to avoid MIDI

hang-ups), rechanneling MIDI messages, what MIDI data to send, whether to play when you are selecting notes and whether to ignore tempo changes in the conductor track.

## INTERNAL SAMPLES

*Tiger Cub* can play back tunes using internal samples and here is where you organise these into



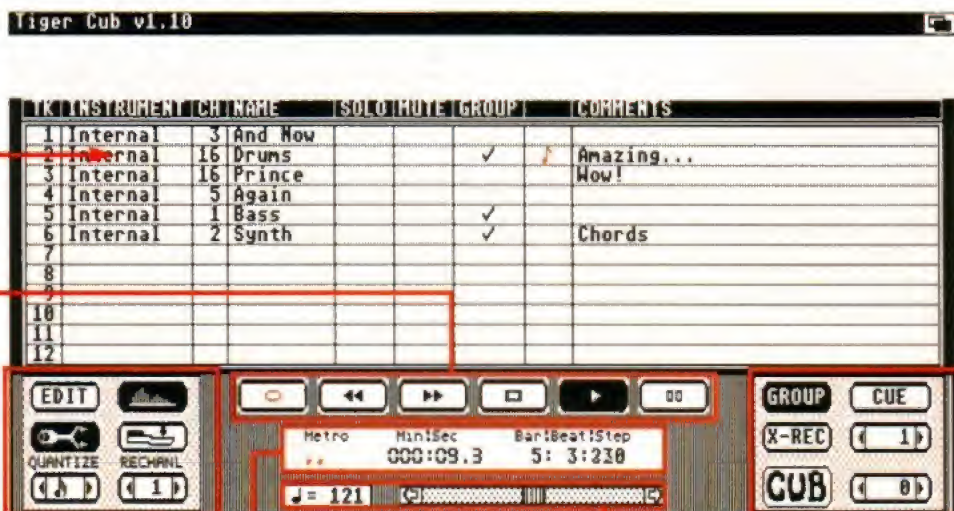
*Tiger Cub* provides an impressive level of control over your samples and sounds.

## THE TAPE RECORDER SCREEN

This is where the track names are listed along with overall controls for recording and playback.

**TRACK LIST** - This shows (from left to right) the track number, the instrument used, the MIDI/sample channel, the track name, solo and mute settings, the group setting, an activity channel (which shows a symbol when a note plays) and a comments field. Most of these are info columns, but you type the instrument, track name and comments yourself.

**TRANSPORT CONTROLS** - Usual tape recorder-type controls (Record, Rewind, Forward, Stop, Play, Pause). Click on Record to make it active then play to start recording. Click on stop when stopped to return to the start of the song. Clicking with the right mouse button starts playing. To record, click on Record so that it is highlighted (the next track will flash \*RECORD\*) and start the sequence playing. If the metronome is turned on, you'll hear a pulse and be given a count in (which is set in the Environment Window). All you need to do is start playing on your MIDI keyboard.



**PLAYBACK INFO**  
Shows the metronome pulse, the elapsed song time and the song position (in beats, bars and steps).

**TEMPO**  
Shows the current tempo and enables you to change the speed using a slider.

- Edit
- MIDI merge
- Quantize
- Continuous Filter
- Aftertouch filter
- Rechannel

**TRACK OPTIONS** - These buttons enter the edit screen or affect the way MIDI data is recorded:

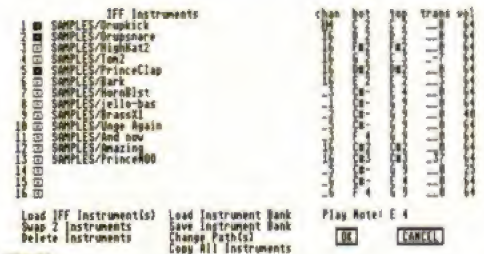
- Edit** - Enters the graphic editing display.
- MIDI Merge** - This acts like a MIDI Thru, sending received info to the MIDI Out.
- Quantize** - Click the arrows to adjust the auto-correction grid and click to toggle on or off.
- Continuous Filter** - Toggles the recording of continuous controller information.
- Aftertouch Filter** - Toggles the recording of aftertouch information.
- Rechannel** - Similar to Merge, except that received data is recorded and sent out on the specified channel. Controls are as with Quantize.

- Group
- X-Rec
- CUE
- CUE 1
- CUE 0

**LOCATE FUNCTIONS**  
These buttons control the song location, playback and erasing functions.

- Group** - Only allows the playback of grouped tracks.
- X-Rec** - Deletes and resets the current track when you are recording.
- Cue** - Sets the cue loop. Click here to play from the start cue point (or select and press on Play). The start and end points of the loop are set underneath in measures (set the end point to 0 to play to the end of the song).



**Tiger Cub v1.10**

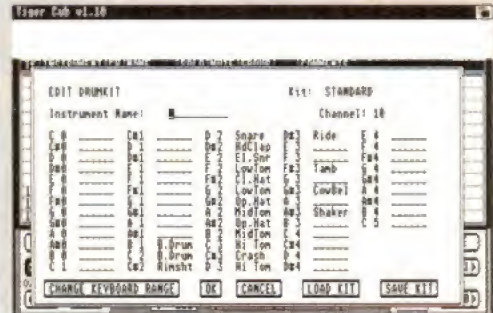
Up to 16 Amiga sampled sounds can be loaded into *Tiger Cub* and used as instruments.

instruments. You can load a sound, set the channel it is to be played on, the top and bottom note limits, how much to transpose a sound and its volume. Entire banks can be loaded and saved (as well as using individual IFF sample files) and *Tiger Cub* attempts to load each specified sample in the list from a bank, so make sure you don't move your sounds around.

Although our Coverdisk comes complete with a range of samples which you can use in your own musical creations, you may eventually want to use samples other than these in which case you'll need a sound sampler such as the excellent *TechnoSound Turbo* which – as it happens – is available through AFMail Order on page 138.

## INSTRUMENTS AND DRUMKITS

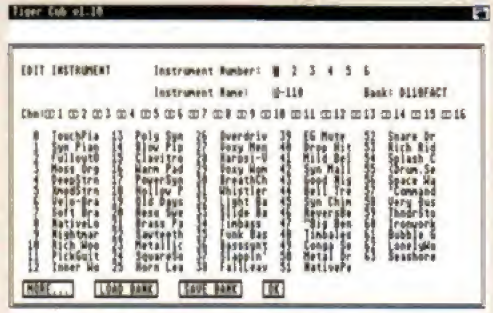
These windows enable you to assign sets of patches and drum-sound locations:



Drum patches are assigned to specific notes so when you define a track, the name of the drum is displayed.

The drumkit window enables you to assign drum sounds from your drum machine to particular notes. This means that when editing a drum track, the name of a drum is displayed instead of the note, making it easier to see what's happening. Just assign the channel to be used for drums and enter the names for each drum sound on the corresponding note.

The instrument window shows the programs on your MIDI equipment that respond to certain program change numbers. You can also assign the MIDI channels that a bank of sounds can be received on. An instrument can consist of up to



Roland's excellent synthesizer module, the D110, gets the *Tiger Cub* treatment.

128 patches and *Tiger Cub* can store six instruments at once. Both drumkits and instrument banks can be saved to disk.

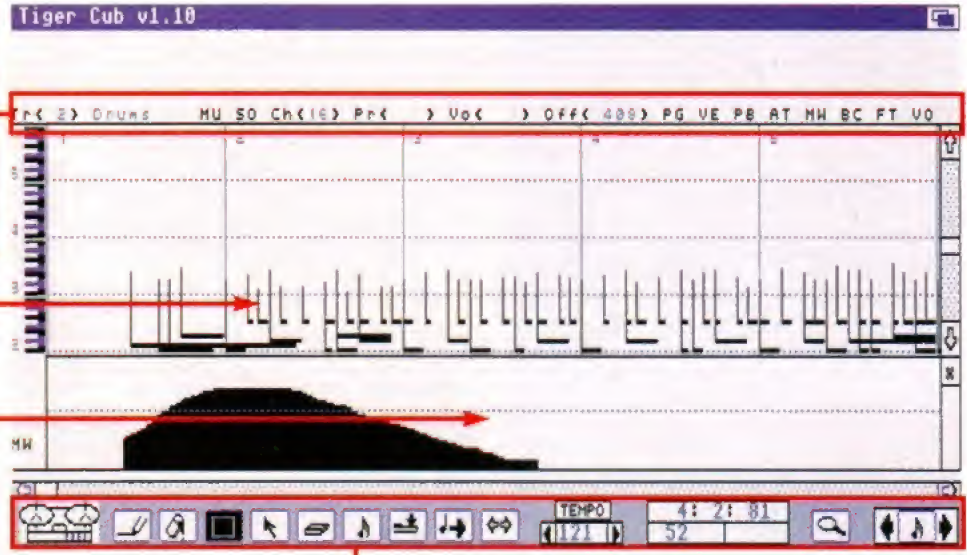
In order to set up a drum bank, you'll need to consult the instruction manual that came with your particular make of drum machine. *Tiger Cub* comes complete with drum banks for a number of popular drum machines and keyboards equipped with drum capabilities including Roland's excellent D110 synth. If you don't own a MIDI drum machine or keyboard, sampled Amiga drum sounds can be used instead by loading them as internal sampled instruments.

## THE GRAPHIC EDITING DISPLAY

This is where most of the work in *Tiger Cub* is carried out. Clicking the right button in the main display starts and stops the track playing. To add a note with the mouse, just click on the grid and a note is drawn according to the Draw Attributes setting. You can then use the tools to alter notes or move them.

**INFO STRIP** – Here you control what is displayed on the main windows. Numbers with arrows next to them are altered by clicking on the arrows, while other options are toggled on or off. The functions are (from left to right) track number, mute, solo, selected channel, initial program and volume of a track and offset (delay in starting playback). The rest call up controller windows: PG – program change, VE – velocities, PB – pitch bend, AT – aftertouch, MW – modulation wheel, BC – breath controller, FT – foot pedal and VO – volume.

**NOTE DISPLAY** – This is where the notes in a track are shown on a grid separated into beats and bars. The horizontal bar shows the duration and the vertical line the velocity of a note. A keyboard on the left shows the pitch of the notes and a slider on the right enables you to view higher or lower ranges.



**CONTROLLER WINDOW**  
This is where continuous controller information is displayed (according to the option selected in the info strip at the top). Here you use the right mouse button to draw information and the left to edit it. Click on the top right-hand corner close gadget to close the window.

- Tape recorder
- Draw
- Paste
- Select
- Range
- Erase
- Pitch
- Velocity
- Duration
- Shift
- Tempo
- Pointer info
- Zoom
- Quantize

**CONTROL STRIP** – This holds the main editing controls:

- Tape Recorder** – Returns to the main tape recorder screen.
- Draw** – For adding notes on the display.
- Paste** – Pastes the contents of the clipboard where you click the mouse.
- Select** – Enables you to draw a box around notes to select them (hold Shift for multiple selections).
- Range** – Marks a horizontal range.
- Erase** – Removes notes that you click on.
- Pitch** – Alters a note's pitch by dragging.
- Velocity** – Changes a note's velocity.
- Duration** – Drags out a note's duration.
- Shift** – Changes the note's timing.
- Tempo** – Alters the speed.
- Pointer info** – Shows the mouse's position in terms of time and pitch or value, depending on whether the mouse is positioned over the note window or a controller window.
- Zoom** – Click the left mouse button to zoom in or the right to zoom out.
- Quantize** – Shows the current quantize (auto-correct) value (click to toggle on and off and use the arrows to adjust).





# Zeewolf

It's Zeewolf not Zaywolf, so write in and tell Sue Grant and Richard Jones to stop calling it Zaywolf and forcing the games people to twiddle their thumbs while they play the Coverdisk.



It's worth remembering that this is one of the most difficult intermediate levels you could ever hope to play.

## CONTROLLING YOUR CHOPPER

Forest 11 Jack It! - 3

Rescue our downed aircrew, using Cannon where necessary. Be alert for hostiles. There are 7 airmen - rescue at least 5.



Remember that not all hostages are as they seem. Beware of everyone and everything.

Joystick control is easier to use than to explain. Push the joystick in any direction. The nose of the chopper drops in that direction and the Zeewolf begins to move. Release the stick and the nose comes back to the original position, although the chopper continues to move.

Mouse control is more difficult, but it gives you the extra throttle power with the right mouse button. This lets pilots get out of tricky situations fast.

Only very small movements of the mouse are required. The nose of the chopper drops in whatever direction you move the mouse. Speed increases and height drops. If the drop of the nose is severe, move the mouse back in the opposite direction of the nose.

It's also worth remembering that the chopper won't return to level flight if you let go of the mouse. It's really tricky to get to grips with, but persevere. Best use of the Zeewolf is achieved using this method.

Don't forget to keep an eye on the shadow of the chopper. This is your best indication of whether or not you're about to hit the ground. Sometimes all that's needed is an extra burst of throttle, which is something you can't do with the joystick.

Not only have we reviewed *Zeewolf* for you this month (see page 72), but we've also helped Binary Asylum design a real bitch of a mission to put on our self-booting Coverdisk. It includes all of the vehicles, both enemy and friendly, that you'll discover in the full version of the game. The full game features many easier levels and a more gradual rise in the difficulty level.

As hinted at, we've really thrown you in at the deep end for this one. The first phase of the mission is to defend your friendly Kestrel craft from complete destruction by in-coming enemy vehicles. It's difficult, even for seasoned Zeewolf pilots who know what they're doing. So don't worry too much if you fail to save the Kestrel after 100 attempts or so.

Not content with that as a challenge, you also have to rescue five out of the seven airmen (who are trapped in various buildings) and shoot down all the enemy air units; an Osprey VTOLF

Forest 11 Jack It! - 1

Our air superiority has been seriously compromised by enemy reinforcements. You must rescue our captured pilots, protect a damaged plane and regain command of the air.



The overall mission sounds simple to complete when reading it here. Wait until you try it. Not so easy.

craft, Wasp Scout Helicopters and Albatross transport helicopters.

The first thing that should be on the mind of fledgling pilots is not how to save the Kestrel but how to fly the Zeewolf properly. You can control the chopper using either the joystick or mouse. For full combat manoeuvrability, we recommend the mouse - it gives you the flexibility of analogue



Don't worry if the plane's destroyed straight away. You can still fly around and shoot things. Loads of fun.

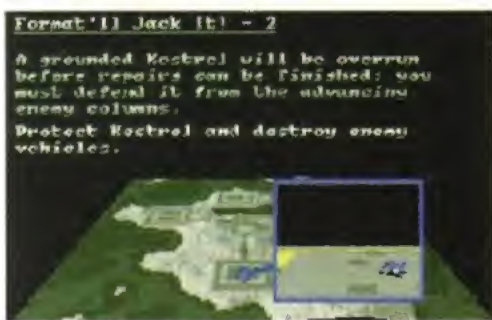




Thank Steve Bradley for this incredibly difficult bit. Just as well it isn't necessary to complete the mission.



A real test of your flying skills this one. Try destroying all three enemy aircraft without AAM's.



We're labouring the point now, but remember that you can play on if your aircraft is destroyed. Hurrah.

control. The joystick however is probably the best bet for absolute beginners.

Familiarise yourself with the flight characteristics of the Zeewolf - it basically flies itself. All the user has to do is point it in the right direction. If you have chosen joystick control, you can't use the throttle.

To rearm and refuel, land beside a Camel. The easiest one to use in this mission is found on the front of the Frigate. There is another one on the land mass to the top right of the map, but it's best avoided due to the batteries of Cobra and Watchdogs residing there.

The Camel automatically refuels the Zeewolf. To rearm, use the Up and Down cursor keys to step through the available arms. The left cursor key adds to the Zeewolf's arsenal, the right takes arms away from the Zeewolf.

## OTHER THINGS TO LOOK AT

Aside from the main mission objectives, there are also a few extra goodies thrown in for your perusal and delectation. On an island by itself, there's a Buffalo. This is a friendly tank which can be airlifted by the Zeewolf. For some fun and games, take it over to the battery of Cobras and Watchdogs on the upper right land mass of the main map.

There are a few other things worth discovering such as the Shark patrol boats and the cooling tower, but part of the fun is in finding them for yourself.

## BEING IN CONTROL

### KEYBOARD CONTROLS

The following keys are required throughout the game no matter whether you choose to control it with a joystick or a mouse.

**RETURN:** Toggles the tactical screen on and off.

**SPACEBAR:** Changes the selected weapon, displayed in top middle of screen.

**X:** Photo pause (press Return to restart). Pressing X again advances the game a frame at a time.

**G:** Lowers and raises the landing gear.

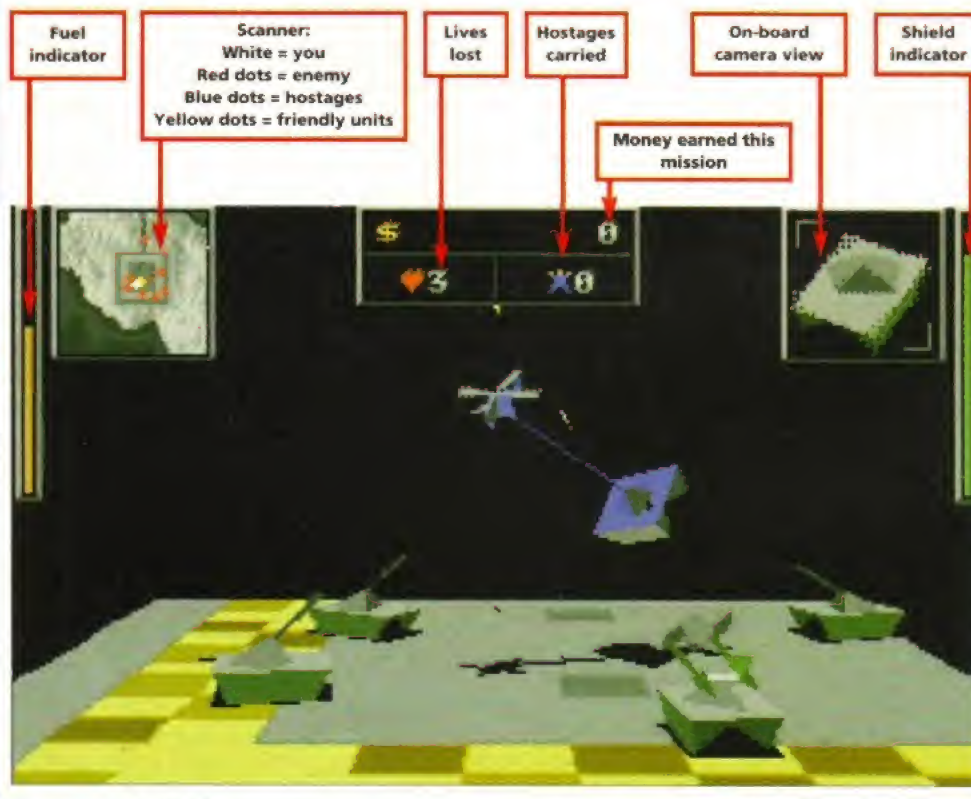
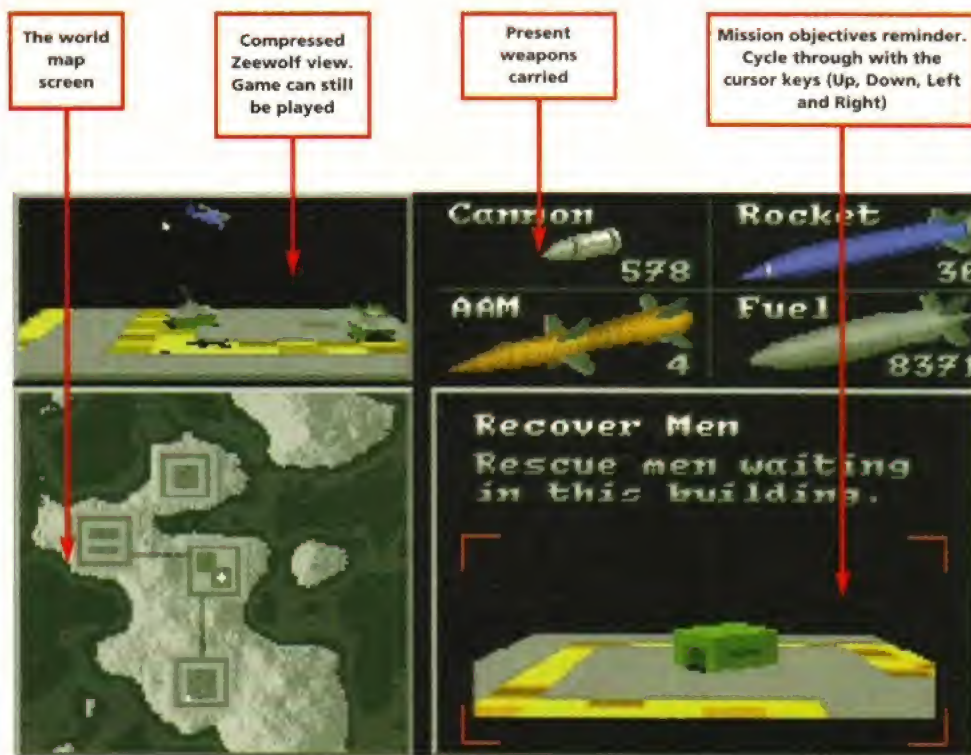
**P:** Standard pause. Any key again to restart.

**H:** Picks up payload when chopper is directly over it.

**ESC:** Aborts present mission.

**F10:** Aborts the game.

**CURSOR KEYS:** Cycles through mission directives on tactics screen. Right key increases, left key decreases the munitions carried on the Zeewolf when refuelling.





# AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

**GOT A PROBLEM WITH  
YOUR COVERDISK?  
CALL  
0191-385 2627**



Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if not, these hints, tips and corrections may sort out the problem for you quickly and easily.

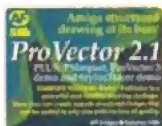
## EXTRA!

### PIXEL 3D PRO FIX



Last month we had a bit of an accident with the Coverdisk, as many of you have probably noticed. *Pixel 3D Pro* won't, under any circumstances, work with only 1Mb of memory. It needs at least 1.7Mb to run properly. It also needs some of this memory to be Fast RAM. This means that, without alteration, it won't work on an unexpanded A1200.

However, on this month's disk there's a script called *PixFix*, which will solve the latter problem. This runs a utility which deallocates 1Mb of Chip RAM and reallocates it as 1Mb of Public RAM, fooling any program into thinking that there is Fast RAM on the system, then it changes the Workbench screenmode to a two-colour lo-res screen to save memory, enabling you to run *Pixel 3D Pro* and load in the example objects. You have to boot from Workbench and run the script first (involving a few disk swaps) but you can then insert the *Pixel 3D Pro* disk and run it with no problems.



### PROVECTOR AF58

There's nothing wrong with this one. It uses the ARP.library, as do many other Amiga programs, which has to be located in the LIBS drawer of the start-up disk. If you boot from Workbench, this is the LIBS drawer on that disk. The ARP.library is provided with the disk, in the LIBS drawer. You can copy it to your boot-up disk. Put *ProVector* program disk in the drive and type:  
copy df0:libs/arp.library      Libs:



### MUSIC-X AF58

A600 owners, and anyone else with only Chip RAM, should follow the instructions for A1200 owners, otherwise they will find they have little room for samples. Also, many people seem to be getting a message regarding missing fonts. The fonts are on the disk, OK! If you boot up from the *Music-X* program disk, like it says to do in the instructions, there's no problem.

If you want to boot off any other disk, copy the fonts into the FONTS: drawer of your boot-up disk. This is not complicated - it is how the Amiga works (and the PC and the Mac).



### PAGESETTER 2 AF63

There don't seem to be any problems with this program, but a few people seem to be having difficulty with fonts. *PageSetter 2* works with CompuGraphic fonts, but it needs an .atc file. If your font doesn't have one, *PageSetter 2* won't recognise it.



### THEME PARK AF64

Not a problem, but a cheat. If you press the C key during the loading screen a message appears, informing you that the cheat mode is active. You will now have lots of cash to buy oodles of rides and things!

### LIBS, FONTS AND ALL THAT

There are lots of files and commands associated with the normal operation of software. You may not see them until you try to install software:

**LIBRARIES** - These are compact routines which are compiled as a separate library. They contain commonly-used routines so programmers can write new utilities without having to re-code all the basic routines all the time. Libraries should be located in the LIBS drawer of your start-up disk.

**FONTS** - Amiga fonts come in many varieties, but the most common are bitmap fonts. The majority of programs use the system fonts, but some use their own. In this case, the font must be present in the FONTS: drawer of your start-up disk.

**ASSIGN** - The assign command is used to make pathname shortcuts. It does this by creating a logical or virtual device - one that doesn't exist, but points to a pathname that does. The usage is:

Assign <device name> <path name>

So, if you had installed a program from disk called *Paint* and installed it to a hard drive in the utilities drawer, your command might look like:

Assign Paint: hd0:Utilities

### IN GENERAL

A few things to remember about Coverdisks:

- Read the instructions fully.
- With most disks, it is usually easier to boot up from the actual decompressed Coverdisk. This disk has all the fonts, libraries and devices required by that program.
- If you boot from another disk, you may have to copy some libraries or fonts over. Use the copy command, or drag the files, having first switched on Show All Files mode.
- To install your software on a hard disk, you may have to make an assign or two. The assigns should be of the original disk name, and point to the new file path.

### HOW TO CONTACT

## AMIGA FORMAT

The best way to get an answer from *Amiga Format* is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or, indeed, department)...

- We get hundreds of letters and faxes a day, so we can't reply in person.
- *Amiga Format* is available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please make sure your call is really necessary.
- Our advertising complaints department can help with problems

with companies who advertise in *AF* if you phone during normal office hours.

- Our subscriptions service and the *Amiga Format* Mail Order department can be contacted on 01225 822511.

**WORKBENCH:** If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, Nick Veitch will answer you in the mag. If you have advice or tips for other readers, send them in and you could win a prize.  
Workbench, *Amiga Format*,  
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

**GAMEBUSTERS:** If you've found a cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley

and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice.

Stephen Bradley, *GameBusters*,  
*Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street,  
Bath BA1 2BW.

**READERS' LETTERS:** The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench!

Letters To The Editor, *Amiga Format*,  
30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

**COMPETITIONS:** To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard.

Whatever Competition, *Amiga Format*, 29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL.

**SPECIAL OFFERS:** If you've ordered something from the *AF* Mail Order and you've got a problem, call our Mail Order department on 01225 822511.

*Amiga Format* Mail Order, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (B54900),  
Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS:** If you have any subscription enquiries then write to:

*Amiga Format* Subscriptions, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (B54900),  
Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

**FAULTY COVERDISKS:** If you have a faulty disk, DON'T return it to us: send it, enclosing an SAE, to: *Amiga Format* (insert the name of the disk) Disk, DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry NN 58U.



# GET TO GRIPSWITH



"A refreshing new approach to the genre... a great real driving game... we like it!"

NMS

"It's fast, furious and most of all, fun!"

SEGA PRO

"U.S. Gold looks to get into top gear with Power Drive"

MEAN MACHINE

"A unique blend of speed and strategy make this a rally game to beat all others. Definitely no stick-in-the-mud!"

PC ZONE



IBM PC

CD-ROM

AMIGA

S.NES

MEGA DRIVE

GAME GEAR

## YOU'LL KNOW WHEN IT'S TIME...



SEGA, MEGA DRIVE, GAME GEAR are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. ©1994 Sega Enterprises Ltd. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the Nintendo Power Seal and other marks designated as TM are trademarks of Nintendo. ©1994 Rage Software Ltd. U.S. Gold Ltd. All rights reserved. Published by U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 33 Holford Way, Holford, Nottingham NG11 7SA. Tel: 01773 808 3100. U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd.



# AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS

There's only one thing better than our Coverdisks and that's the latest upgraded and enhanced versions. And they're all at special AF prices.

## KCS 3.5 LEVEL II



**£69.99**

When we reviewed this incredible music package (AF29) we awarded it the coveted Gold rating (a whopping 92%) and that was with a retail price of £279. We said: "Contains all the elements you could possibly need to use your Amiga in a serious environment". KCS 3.5 is much more

than just a sequencer, it also contains a whole host of functions, in a multi-program environment (MPE), to allow you a great deal of flexibility in creating music: record notes in KCS, edit them in *Tiger* and print out your score using *Quickscore*.

\*KCS 3.5 requires 1Mb RAM, although 2Mb, a hard drive and a MIDI interface is recommended.

ORDER NO: AMFKCS

## TV\*TEXT PROFESSIONAL V2 FULL PACKAGE



save  
**£40**

**£89.99**

Our TV\*Text Coverdisk was ideal for those exploring the joys of video titling for the first time, but this new version will give your titling a whole new dimension.

This brand-new-direct-from-the-USA version includes AGA support, which allows up to 256 colours on screen, it

permits text to be typed directly on-screen, provides full outline font support - so you can squash, stretch and scale your fonts without any loss of quality. It also includes a *Player* program, allowing images to be scripted and sequenced, and contains wipes, fades and other effects. In addition to the original 220-page TV\*Text manual (also available separately) v2 contains an AGA manual and five extra disks packed with 50 outline fonts for use with TV\*Text and other packages that support outline fonts. AF Gold-Rated.

ORDER NO: AFTVTF

## TV\*TEXT PROFESSIONAL V2 UPGRADE



**£59.99**

With the exception of the original 220-page TV\*Text Professional manual and the five disks of outline fonts, this TV\*Text v2 upgrade contains everything that is in the full v2 package.

If you have previously purchased the manual or already have access to a wide range of fonts, this option is definitely the right one for you.

See your titles come to life with the extra enhancements of this AGA version. For detailed specifications please see the description of the full package above.

ORDER NO: AFTVTU

## 1MB RAM UPGRADES



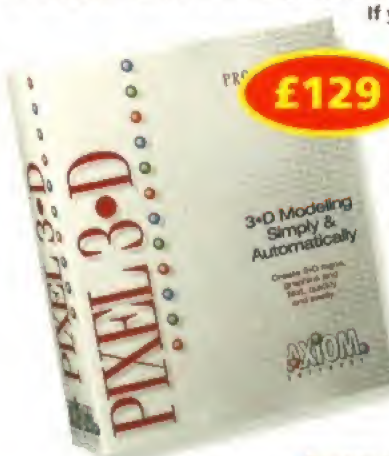
**£29.99**

If you have less than 2Mb RAM these days, you are at a serious disadvantage, so take this opportunity to upgrade your system at an astonishingly low price. These boards for the A500+ and A600 simply plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector without invalidating your warranty. Manufactured to the highest standards and fully guaranteed for 12 months, upgrading to 2Mb will give both your machine and your productivity a boost.

A500+ ORDER NO: AFSP1M

A600 ORDER NO: AF6H1M

## PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2



**£129**

If you've been using our incredible *Pixel 3D Professional v1* Coverdisk, you'll know exactly what to expect with this bang-up-to-date upgraded version. *Pixel 3D Pro v2* is one of the most powerful 3D object utility programs available. Version 2 includes the following enhancements:

- Z-buffer full-colour viewing modes.
- Real-time 3D painting.
- Complete AGA support.
- Complete PostScript support.
- Object hierarchies support.
- Improved DFX AutoCAD support.

- Loads 17 different 3D file formats including *Lightwave*, *3D Studio* and *Imagine*.

- And much more...

Version 2 of *Pixel 3D Professional* can also convert bitmap pictures of logos and shapes to 3D with unrivalled speed and quality. *Amiga Format* readers can upgrade to *Pixel 3D Professional v2* for just £129 - £70 off the RRP.

\*Please note: *Pixel 3D Professional v2* requires *Workbench 2* and 2Mb RAM.

ORDER NO: AFP3D2







## AMIGA-PC UTILITIES

PC TASK NEW VERSION 3.....£39.95  
Emulate a VGA/EGA PC, read & write MS Dos files

## BOOKS

A1200 Insider Guide.....£12.95  
A1200 Insider Guide:Next Steps.....£12.95  
Amiga Disks & Drives-Insider Guide.....£12.95  
Assembler Insider Guide.....£13.95  
Workbench A-Z Insider Guide.....£13.95  
Mastering Amiga Amos.....£17.95  
Mastering Amiga Arexx.....£17.95  
Mastering Amiga Beginners.....£17.95  
Mastering Amiga Printers.....£17.95  
Mastering AmigaDos 3.0 Reference.....£19.95  
Mastering AmigaDos 2 Volume 1.....£19.95  
Mastering AmigaDos 2 Volume 2.....£17.95  
Amiga Beginner's Pack includes A1200 Insider Guide - A1200  
Next Steps books, Amiga Insider Video, + 4 disks of shareware...£36.95

## CD32

Video Creator.....£34.95

## DISK UTILITIES

Directory Opus v4 Back in stock.....£43.90  
DirWork 2 (NEW LOWER PRICE).....£35.99  
Disk Expander Compresses your hard drive.....£29.95  
Gigamem.....£47.50  
Quarterback Tools Deluxe Disk doctor.....£39.95  
Video Back-up System with Phono cables.....£54.95  
Video Back-up System with Scart cables.....£57.95  
Backs up floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes  
X-Copy Back-up Pro Multitasking latest version...£19.99

## DATABASE

Datstore.....£49.95  
Sbase Pro 4 v1.3.....£139.95  
Relational database+Database Management Language  
Sbase Personal 4 v1.3.....£69.95

## DATABASE APPLICATIONS

GB Route Plus Plan your route in the UK.....£31.95  
Mallshot Plus.....£35.95  
Music Librarian.....£19.95  
Plants For All Seasons.....£19.95

## EPSON SCANNER + DRIVER

EPSON GT6500 SCANNER.....£599.00  
Epson GT6500 Scanner Controller.....£95.00  
Sharp JX100 Driver (made by ASDG).....£99.95

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Amos Professional.....£29.95  
Amos Professional Compiler.....£24.95  
Blitz Basic v2.....£49.00  
CanDo V2.5.....£89.95  
Cygnus Ed Professional v3.5.....£59.95  
DevPac 3.....£51.95  
Hisoft BASIC 2.....£54.95  
Pascal.....£79.95

## EDUCATIONAL

Any Fun School 4.....£15.99  
New ADI GCSE Maths, English or French.....£19.99  
Any other ADI Maths, English, or French.....£16.99  
ADIJunior Reading or Counting.....£15.99  
Merlin Maths, Paint and Create, or Spelling Fair.....£16.99  
Noddy's Playtime.....£16.99  
Noddy's Big Adventure.....£16.99  
LCL (to GCSE) Micro English, Micro French, Micro  
German, Micro Science, or Micro Spanish...£16.99

## FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Cashbook Combo.....£59.99  
Day By Day.....£24.99  
Digits Home Office NEW.....£44.95  
Money Matters (Home Accounts 3).....£34.99  
Personal Finance Manager Plus.....£28.95  
Keep track of your cash!  
System 3E.....£49.99  
Turbocalc NEW.....£49.95

## INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

Mini Office WP, spread sheet and database.....£37.95

# EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY

RAPID HOUSE, 54 WANDLE BANK

LONDON SW19 1DW

TEL: 0181-715 8866

FAX: 0181-715 8877

## IMAGE PROCESSING

ART DEPARTMENT v2.5 Upgrade: £39.95

Art Department Professional v2.5 ONLY £139.00  
Art Dept Upgrade from v2 to v2.5.....£39.95  
Art Dept Pro Conversion Kit.....£59.99  
Caligari 24 PAL New Lower Price.....£89.95  
Caligari Broadcast v3.1.....£349.99  
Clarissa.....£59.95  
Doug's Pro Control for Art Dept.....£50.95

### IMAGINE 3 Upgrade

Upgrade to this phenomenal and long  
awaited new version from any 3D  
package that you have or from the Amiga  
Format Imagine v2 Cover Disk. Call for  
more details. ONLY £125.95 plus £4.00  
post and packaging. This is the offer!!!!

Imagine 3.....£249.95  
Imagine 3 Upgrade.....£125.95  
Lightwave.....£489.95  
Morph Plus Twist, distort, morph, warp.....£129.00  
Essence + Forge..(VOL 1 OR 2).....£79.95  
Pixel 3D Pro Create 3D images from 2D.....£59.00  
Real 3D Classic3D rendering, ray tracing.....£69.95  
Real 3D V2.4 professional 3D rendering.....£359.95

### X-CAD SPECIAL DEAL

We have approximately 220 copies of  
X-CAD 2000 latest version, and 100  
copies of X-CAD 3000. P&P=£4.00

X-CAD 2000.....£39.95  
X-CAD 3000 NEW EVEN LOWER PRICE !!! £99.95

## MUSIC

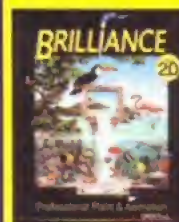
### BARS & PIPES PRO v2.5

Contains 50 new features. Loop any  
number of measures on all tracks  
simultaneously; split one track into  
several containing only one pitch;  
precisely control the number of measures  
per line and staves per page when  
printing notation, and much more.  
Normal Retail Price is ~~£299.99~~

Upgrade v2 to v2.5.....£79.95  
Bars&Pipes Professional v2.5.....£199.95  
The most powerful sequencer you could ever wish for.  
Creativity Kit.....£29.99  
Internal Sounds.....£29.99  
Multimedia Kit.....£29.99  
MusicBox A or B.....£29.99  
Performance Tools Kit.....£35.99  
Power Tools Kit.....£35.99  
Pro Studio Kit.....£32.95  
Rules for Tools.....£29.99

One Stop Music Shop (LOWER PRICE).....£479.99  
EMU Proteus DSP, 4 Mb of wavetables+samples in ROM  
PatchMeister Patch librarian for MIDI, drivers for many  
sound modules Sysx dumps.....£79.95  
SuperJAM! v1.1+Easy way to make music!.....£74.95  
SyncPro Synchronise midi with multimedia.....£151.96  
Triple Play Plus.....£159.95  
3-out MIDI interface, have up to 48 channel MIDI compositions  
Pro Midi Interface Price and performance.....£19.95  
Megalosound Sampler.....£23.95  
Deluxe Music Construction Kit v2.....£69.95  
Technosound Turbo 2.....£25.95

## PAINT



## BRILLIANCE

### version 2

The fantastic new  
version of Digital  
Creation's premier  
Amiga paint package.

Brilliance 2.....£45.95  
Deluxe Paint 4.5 AGA.....£59.95  
TV PAINT v2.....£169.90

## WP & DTP

SPECIAL OFFER New Wordworth 3.1

LIMITED STOCKS ONLY £69.95

Final Copy.....£47.95  
Final Writer.....£69.95  
Pen Pal.....£29.00  
TypeSmith 2.5 Font designer (New version).....£118.95  
Pagestream 3 (FINALLY HERE).....£199.95  
Wordworth SE.....£44.95

## VIRTUAL REALITY

### VISTA + DISTANT SUNS + MAKEPATH + TERRAFORM

All the latest versions, fully boxed. All 4  
products for £59.95 inc vat. This is a  
100% guaranteed offer. It's real.

P&P = £4.00

Items available separately, at slightly higher prices, see below.

Distant Suns v5.0 Astronomy.....£27.95  
Vista Pro 3.0 Create textured 3D landscapes.....£27.95  
Vista Lite (only 2mb needed).....£27.95  
Makepath for Vista Animate a path in Vista.....£9.95  
Terraform for Vista.....£9.95

## VIDEO PRODUCTION

Adorage (new version).....£58.50  
Big Alternative Scroller.....£29.95  
Big Alternative Scroller 2.....£49.95  
SPECIAL OFFER ON BROADCAST TITLER  
Broadcast Titler 2 Super High Res.....£99.95  
Helm.....£89.95  
Montage 24 bit AGA Tiling.....£279.95  
Scala HT100.....£49.95  
Scala MultiMedia MM211.....£139.95  
Scala MM300.....£289.95  
Scala Echo EE100.....£132.95  
Media Point v3.....£289.95

## VIDEO HARDWARE

Editmate Control video from Amiga, add sound via the mixing  
board.Cables and s/w.....£179.95  
Video Back-up System with Phono cables.....£54.95  
Backs up your floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes  
Video Back-up System with Scart cables.....£57.95  
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA.....£69.95  
Grabs full colour images from video source in under a second  
Vidi 12 Real Time 12 bit frame grabber.....£139.00  
Vidi 24 Real Time 24 bit frame grabber.....£233.00  
Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock.....£159.95

## LIGHTWAVE

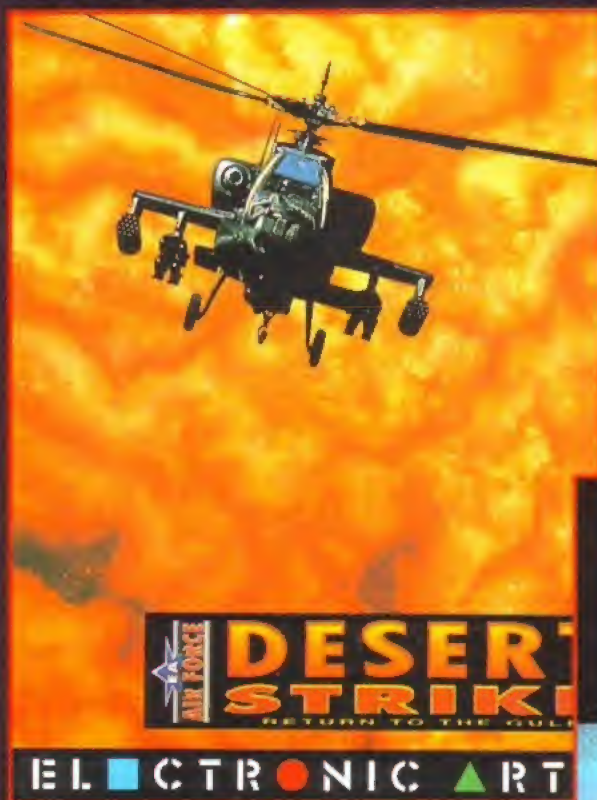
now in stock. £489.95 inc vat.

## HOW TO ORDER

Cheques made payable to "Emerald Creative" Allow at least  
5 working days for cheques to clear.  
Credit Card. Visa, Mastercard, Delta. We will bill your card  
when we process your order and ship the product, not before.  
Post and Packaging charges within the UK are £3.50, unless  
otherwise stated for a particular product. Recorded post is an  
extra £0.55. Next day courier is £4.95 inc VAT within the UK  
Mainland. Please ask for Overseas pricing.  
Pricing:All pricing includes VAT, but not carriage. We reserve the right to  
change prices. You will be informed of any price change when you order.  
Problems: Faulty product will be GLADLY replaced or repaired within 30  
days of purchase. Phone us and we will tell you what to do. Will refund if we  
can't repair your faulty product.Keep your Invoice. E&OE.



# HIT NAMES - HIT GAMES FOR YOUR AMIGA & ATARI ST



## DESERT STRIKE

Pilot your AH-64 helicopter against a ruthless tyrant. With a fiery blast from your Hydra Rockets you must annihilate the military arsenal. Take out tanks, chemical weapons plants, airplanes and SCUDs. Get debriefings and plan missions on detailed maps. Pick up fuel, manage weapon supplies and feel the power of a modern, multi-million pound attack chopper. *"...massively addictive. You're going to have to go and and buy this!"* AMIGA POWER 92% *"You'll cherish this for a long time to come."* AMIGA ACTION 90%

1 2 - 9 9 © Electronic Arts.  
AMIGA



DUNE II



DESERT STRIKE



PGA TOUR GOLF



REACH FOR THE SKIES



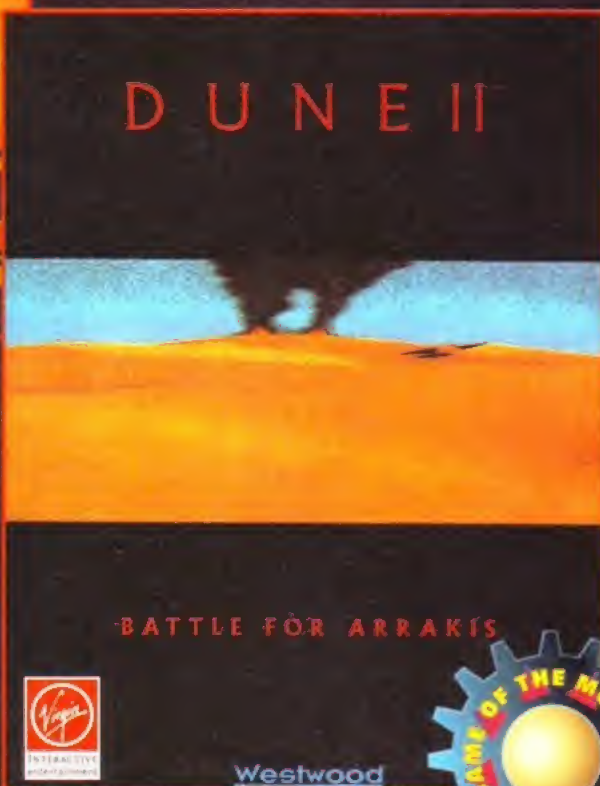
SHUTTLE

## DUNE II BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS

He who controls the spice....controls the universe. Behold the planet Arrakis, known as Dune - land of sand and home of the spice 'Melange'. The spice controls the empire - whoever controls Dune controls the spice. The Emperor has proposed a challenge - 'The House that produces the most spice will control Dune, there are no territories...and no rules of engagement.' Vast armies have arrived. Now three Houses fight for control of Dune. Only one House will prevail. Your Battle for Arrakis begins NOW..... *"Put it at the top of your 'must have' list immediately... the best strategy game ever!"* 94%

Dune is a trademark of Dino De Laurentis Corporation and licensed to MCA/Universal Merchandising Inc. © 1984 Dino De Laurentis Corporation. All Rights Reserved. © Westwood Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved. Published under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd.

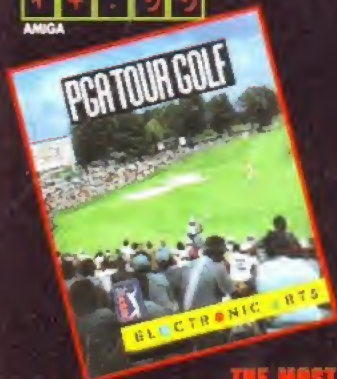
AMIGA 1 4 - 9 9



Westwood



AMIGA 1 4 - 9 9



## THE MOST ACCURATE AND ADDICTIVE COMPUTER GOLF SIMULATION.

Real tournaments played on actual Tournament Players Club courses. Read the greens - the all new 3D contoured grid exposes each subtle curve. Speciality shots for tough spots-choose from chip and punch shots or fringe putt.

- \* TV-style views: panoramic aerial fly-by of the hole.
- \* 3 authentic courses - TPC at Sawgrass, TPC at Avenel, PGA TOUR® Pros in 4 round tournament play.

Software © 1990 by Sterling Silver Software and Electronic Arts. Package design © 1990 Electronic Arts. TPC, Tournament Players Club and THE PLAYERS CHAMPIONSHIP are registered trademarks of PGA TOUR, Inc. Published under license from Electronic Arts.

ST/AMIGA 1 4 - 9 9



## THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN.

Summer 1940. The future of World War II hangs in the balance. The cream of the German Luftwaffe and the aces of the RAF are locking horns in their most crucial confrontation yet - The Battle of Britain. Over 50 years on, you have the chance to re-live that famous battle and play the part of a British pilot or a German flying ace. Your performance determines whether the outcome is a repeat of the British victory or an unprecedented German success.

© 1992 Rowan Software. © 1992 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. Produced under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd.

ST/AMIGA 1 2 - 9 9



## SHUTTLE

enables you to fly numerous realistic missions in the Space Shuttle Orbiter. Based on official government documents, SHUTTLE is the most accurate and comprehensive simulation of NASA's Space Shuttle ever produced for any home computer. With the aid of Mission Control, you will master such challenges as deploying and repairing satellites, launching spy satellites, manoeuvring your craft in zero gravity, attaining the correct re-entry trajectory and pulling off complicated landings.

© 1991 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. All Rights Reserved. © Vector Graphics Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Produced under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd.



HIT SQUAD  
2 CASTLE STREET, CASTLEFIELD  
MANCHESTER, M3 4LZ  
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633  
FAX: 061 834 0650



# AMIGA FORMAT news

- Amiga make surprise appearance at Future Entertainment Show
- Chelsea FC attack Amiga for cash bonus
- Silica's new CD<sup>32</sup> bundle set to impress

## niblets

### HONEY, I SHRUNK THE HARD DRIVE

Ambar Systems have launched a 1.8-inch hard drive designed for 5mm Type II PCMCIA slots. Made by Maxtor, the new Mobilemax drives are available in capacities of 85Mb and 120Mb. Also new from Ambar is a 2.8-inch hard drive that uses glass rather than aluminum for the hard drive platter. Ambar claim that data loss is virtually eliminated. Contact Ambar on 01296 394183.

### EVERYTHING COUNTS

Are your finances in a turmoil? If so, then you need IDI's new *Pretium* accounting package. According to IDI, *Pretium* is like having a cheque book inside your Amiga which allows you to record your transactions so you can see at a glance where all your money is going. IDI are on 0110 407 849 1031.

### GET INTO SHAPE

*Blitz Basic* programmers who feel held back by *Blitz's* own *ShapesMaker* utility should rejoice at the release of *Aspire 2's* new *BobED*. Offering full support for up to 256 colours and high resolution, *BobED* provides loads of shape grabbing tools, a wide range of drawing functions, brush handles, anim brushes and more. *BobED* costs £11.98. Call *Aspire 2* on 01582 761798.

# Show and tell for the Amiga

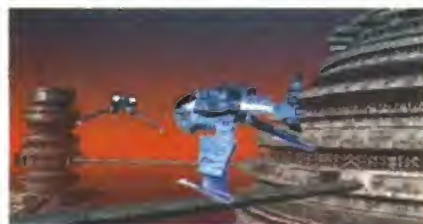
A telling time for the Amiga, but it was business as usual at the Future Entertainment Show...

With a surprise attendance at the Future Entertainment Show, Commodore – under the guise of 'Amiga' – showed the first signs of its phoenix-like rise from the ashes of liquidation.

The Amiga stand was small but impressive. Boasting shiny new A1200s and A4000s running demos of new games and high-end software such as *Lightwave*, anyone unsure of the technical prowess of the Amiga line were left in no doubt.

Future's Amiga threesome of *Format*, *Shopper* and *Power* were busy hosting the Amiga Theatre and a big thank you to everyone who came and listened to us making a fool of ourselves on stage – and apologies for the last minute additions and changes to the agenda! Star attractions over the five days were world exclusive previews of *Aladdin*, *Zerewolf* and *Mortal Kombat II*, an excellent tutorial on *Lightwave* by Andy Bishop of Premier Vision and a gobsmacking preview of the intro to *Tower Assault: Alien Breed 2*.

Rendered in *Lightwave* by John Allardice on an A4000/Raptor set-up, this sci-fi tale of dropship assault on an alien



Amiga users were slack-jawed when John Allardice previewed his rendered intro to *Tower Assault*. Even AF's Ed was suitably impressed...

complex wowed the masses and put shows like *Babylon 5* to shame.

Anyone attending the 'Meet the teams' session on the first day were treated to a guest appearance by David Pleasance who addressed a 200-strong band of loyal Amiga users. Pleasance described the current state of the management buy-out, asserting that, as far as he was concerned, the MBO would be over by the end of

**There will be very few new Amigas in circulation over Christmas, apart from a handful of CD<sup>32</sup>'s.**

November, with the UK operation taking over complete control of the Amiga line.

The late involvement of Escom in Germany and CEI in the US has caused the legal wrangling to go on way past Pleasance's original estimation of late September. The liquidators also suggested that Commodore was the most complex company they'd seen since Robert Maxwell's Mirror Group, with different patents being owned by different sections of the company in different territories. Sorting out the whole puzzle has been a long and painstaking process.

But while things should all be settled before December, this has meant that there will be very few new Amigas in circulation over the Christmas period, apart from a handful of CD<sup>32</sup>'s which have been bought in from other territories. The full implications of missing the Yuletide



The Amiga took a central stand at FES, but of Commodore and the recognisable 'chickenhead' logo there was no sign.

shopping season won't be felt until next year, but it's certainly not good news.

As exclusively reported in *AF63*, Amiga production will restart in the now-defunct Timex plant in Dundee. As Pleasance stated, with manufacturing previously sited 8,000 miles away in the Philippines, it can take as long as 17 weeks to ship stock to Europe, which makes planning and reacting to the market especially difficult.

With regard to new machines, Pleasance said that it is their intention to continue with R&D – and even stated that one of the first items on the new company's agenda is to treble the size of the current research team in the States. No new technology will be available next year apart from the CD1200 CD-ROM drive which will be appearing in the Spring.

However, rumours of the death of AAA are premature: it's still seen as a viable graphics technology and could yet form the front end of a next generation Amiga. Pleasance also confirmed that their next big step is definitely into RISC (see page 32 for more details), and believes that the RISC Amiga will provide an awesome upgrade in performance.

To all intents and purposes, Commodore's 'chickenhead' logo has now





Wednesday's 'Meet the teams' session included an unscheduled talk by David Pleasance (left). Nick Veitch, Steve Jarratt and Richard Baguley from Amiga Shopper look on in awe.



The Future Entertainment Show sprawled lazily across most of Earls Court 2, with pride of place going to the custom-built theatres. The Amiga theatre (centre) was bustling for the whole show.

gone forever. The new company logo will be based on the name Amiga, and several designs are already being considered.

**David Pleasance** also used his stage appearance to plug the World Of Amiga Show, which is again being organised by the management of Commodore UK – obviously in an effort to display their continued support of the Amiga.

Running between December 9-11, anybody who's anybody in the Amiga industry will be making their way to Wembley Exhibition Centre for a spending spree that will take no prisoners.

Whether you're taking your credit card along for a good workout or simply there to soak up the atmosphere, the World Of Amiga show will have something to offer. For techies, there's the impressive ACE village which will spotlight the latest in Amiga animation, video and music from

some of the front runners in Amiga development. Games players won't be disappointed either – the Show's Software City will feature some of the biggest and best games this Christmas, most of which you'll be able to try for yourself.

Amiga shoppers can spend (and save) their hard-earned readies by plotting a course directly to the Retail Park. All the best Amiga products will be available at special show prices; what's more, buy products from selected stands and you could even get a voucher entitling you to a refund on your entrance fee!

Following the FES, *Amiga Format* is now in the show spirit, so you can also expect to see members of the team at the World Of Amiga event, flouncing around, answering questions, signing autographs, etc. Book your tickets (£6 adults, £4 children under 14) by calling the World Of Amiga Hotline on 01369 7711. More info on page 40. ☺

Jeff Walker Column



Are we alone? Are you sure there's no-one reading over your shoulder? Keep an eye out because we don't want anyone to overhear us. So look, just between you and me, have you ever bought pirated software? No? Come on, I'm not going to grass. Still no? What, honestly?

You lot can get on with reading the rest of the mag with a clear conscience while I take a pop at that large group of smug bastards who reckon you are all daft.

You may consider me to be arrogant because I'm assuming that the majority of Amiga users buy pirated software. But the facts suggest this to be the case. Let me tell you, for example, about a market in Brick Lane, in the East End of London, where you'll find three software pirates set up next to each other every Sunday.

Well, actually they're on private ground because the market organisers wouldn't allow them into the market. Originally, they started by selling stuff out of a holdall, but business has been so good that they have invested in stalls. Two or three levels of people are always huddling around the stalls where catalogues can be perused – they tell punters that if they haven't got it in stock they can get it for them next week. Prices are about £1 a disk and new stuff commands a higher price. And all the popular titles are there – games and applications.

This pattern is repeated all over the country in hundreds, perhaps thousands of car boot sales. Software theft has become a growth industry. And do you know what makes an industry become a growth industry? You, the consumer. If you didn't buy it, they wouldn't be able to sell it. And you know you are buying stolen goods.

In fact, that's the root of the problem. It's not so much that we have some nasty people selling stolen goods, it's the fact that so many computer users don't see anything wrong with buying those stolen goods.

Oh, you use all kinds of excuses to rationalise your actions. Some of you say software is too expensive and this is your way of fighting back. Some of you say you wouldn't have bought the software anyway so you are not really harming real sales. Some of you just like the feeling of breaking the law and getting away with it.

Of course while the law of the land continues to just slap piracy outfits on the wrist, the general public is bound to think the offence isn't such a big deal. The usual punishment for selling counterfeit software is the confiscation of all equipment and a fine of around £100. This may be about to change. The recently passed 1994 Registered Trademark Act will make it easier to prove that registered trademarks are being used fraudulently and that software has been counterfeited. The existing laws have been simplified, which means that more convictions should be possible, with heavier penalties.

But like the worldwide drugs problem, where catching and punishing the pushers and the large organisations who supply them has had no great effect, catching and punishing the people who either counterfeit software or sell counterfeit software is just as difficult. Many governments have realised that to beat the drugs problem they have to change people's attitudes towards drugs. I believe that we have to take a similar approach to software piracy. We need to educate people that buying stolen goods is wrong.

The first steps towards changing attitudes have to be taken by the software publishers themselves. Of course they should try to develop better methods of preventing their software from being copied, but perhaps at the same time they should be investing some time and money in ways to make the consumer want to buy the real thing instead of a cheap imitation.

The opinions expressed in The Jeff Walker Column are not necessarily those of Amiga Format.

PIXEL 3D PRO-BLEM

No doubt you've discovered that *Pixel 3D Pro* (Coverdisk AF66) won't run on your Amiga. There is a reason for this: much as the version we received said it runs happily in 1Mb, it actually needs 1.7Mb and it requires Fast RAM too. So only people with memory expansions, A3000s or A4000s can run the damn thing.

Fear not. Nick Veitch has constructed a software patch which fools *Pixel 3D Pro* into thinking your machine has some Fast RAM on board. The patch is included with *Tiger Cub* on this month's Coverdisk b, and full instructions are included in Coverdisk Extra on page 16.

Many apologies for making you wait a whole month to use *Pixel 3D Pro*.





nibblets

**CLOCKS AWAY!**  
If your Amiga doesn't have its own battery backed clock, try Siren Software's new Clock Cartridge.



Designed to work on any Amiga, the Clock Cartridge connects to the Amiga disk drive port with a passthru provided should you wish to connect a disk drive too. The Clock Cartridge costs £19.95. Contact Siren on 0181 796 5279.

**MIRROR, SIGNAL, MANOEUVRE**  
Amiga users wanting help with their driving test should try 10 Out Of 10's new Driving Test education title. Costing £28.95, the package aims to teach would-be motorists all



the theory necessary to get their licence. Call 10 Out Of 10 on 01742 780370.

**HARD DISK FRENZY**  
Indi Direct Mall have reduced the price of their Smart Stor Plus hard drive for the A600 and A1200. They now do 214Mb Smart Stor Plus drives for £199.95 - a saving of £80. If you need a larger capacity drive, the 428Mb Smart Stor Plus has been replaced by a 528Mb drive. And the price is still only £314.99. Give Indi a call on 01543 419999.

# Chelsea Football Club versus Commodore. One-~~Nil?~~

Chelsea are about to issue a writ against Commodore over what they claim is a bonus owed to them for reaching the FA Cup final last season. Unless Commodore cough up a rumoured £114,000, Chelsea have stated that they will have the company wound up (as if Commodore aren't wound up enough at the moment) - effectively, shut down.

Commodore first began sponsoring Chelsea back in 1987, when they stumped up £1.2 million to have the Amiga logo splashed across the chest of Glenn Hoddle and his compatriots. The five-year deal was extended after three years, but was terminated at the end of last season following Commodore's continued cash flow problems.

However, Chelsea (against all odds) managed to reach the FA Cup final and are now due a bonus payment as part of the deal. "The debt is not in question," said club secretary Alan Shaw. "The money was due at the end of last season and we have not yet been paid. I believe the bonus was insured and that Commodore has been paid, but it has not been passed on to us."

This latest bombshell is just what Commodore could do without given the current state of the management buy-out. Commodore don't believe Chelsea are in any position to have the company wound up but are currently taking legal advice.



Chelsea FC's player manager Glenn Hoddle with the Amiga logo emblazoned on his shirt, as seen on AF61. The sponsorship could have cost Commodore dearly.

## Buy Power And Shopper - If You Must

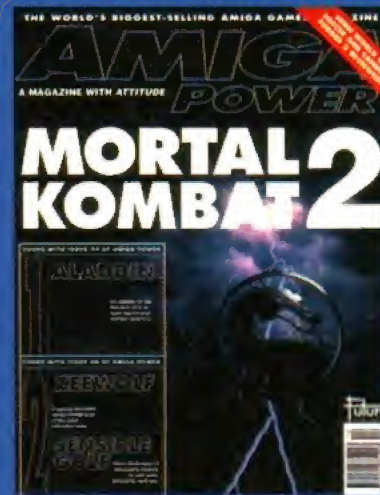


The December issue of *Amiga Shopper* will no doubt be regarded as a landmark in Amiga history. Our comprehensive supertest of hard disk interfaces will be regarded as the standard, and our reviews of *Anim Workshop*, *Prograb 24RT*, *TurboCalc* and version 3 of the *Video Backup System* will be examined by scholars for years to come to figure out our secrets.

Future historians will stare in wonder at our tutorials, which cover subjects as diverse as *Assembly* language programming, Chess, Comms, C Programming and AMOS. And future generations of schoolchildren will marvel at what is without doubt the most stonking serious Amiga mag in the known universe.

Can you afford to miss it? *Amiga Shopper* is on sale at a purveyor of printed journals near you now!

RICHARD BAGULEY  
Editor, *Amiga Shopper*.



*Tch. Amiga Format* reckon they know everything there is to know about *Mortal Kombat II*. But they know nothing. Lurking beneath the sleek, black cover of this month's *Amiga Power* is a six-page *MKII* special, featuring an interview with developers Probe Software, a *Who's The Best Character?* celebrity survey, a glossary of *MKII* terms, and the ins and outs of all the komatants. You could almost call it overkill. Quite literally.

Plus! On our legendarily great Coverdisks are demos of *Aladdin*, *Zeewolf* (you've waltzed through AF's mission - now try ours) and *Sensible Golf* (that works). And we've got an in-depth feature on helicopter games, as well as stacks of reviews, and news of an even-bigger-than-*MKII* beat-em-up that's headed Amiga-ward.

*Amiga Power*. It's out now. And, quite frankly, it's fantastic.

JONATHAN DAVIES  
Editor, *Amiga Power*.

## Amiga Graphics Go 64-bit

If you thought that 32-bit was the ultimate in Amiga technology then think again. Blittersoft, the UK distributors of some of the leading edge hardware and software products for the Amiga, have announced the launch of their Piccolo SD64 graphics card, a Zorro II/III card for big box Amigas based around the new 64-bit Alpine graphics chip set.

Offering a choice of 256, 65,536 or 16.7 million colours in resolutions ranging from 640x480 to a massive 128x1,024, Blittersoft are claiming that the new card can shift graphics data 35 times faster than the old (and highly rated) Piccolo graphics card.

Based around a state-of-the-art VGA controller, the board comes complete with 2Mb of super-fast paged DRAM video memory (expandable to 4Mb) and a 64-bit blitter.

Backing this up is a suite of software programs including an EGS-True colour retargettable graphics driver (complete with full Workbench emulation), Picopainter (a powerful EGS paint program) and a range of loaders and savers for *ADPro*, *ImageMaster* etc.

How much for this miracle of 64-bit graphics technology? - £349.95 for the 2Mb card or £399 for the same card with 4Mb of Video RAM.

Blittersoft are taking your orders on 01908 220196.



THE  
JUN-  
GLE  
IS NO

**JUNGLE  
STRIKE**

THE SEQUEL TO DESERT STRIKE

HIDING

**PLACE for WIMPS**



JUNGLE STRIKE is a trademark of Electronic Arts.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED  
CASTLEFIELD - MANCHESTER  
TELEPHONE 061 832 6633

2 CASTLE STREET  
M3 4LZ  
FAX 061 834 0650

Amiga  
CD 32  
500/600  
A1200





Tim Smith Column



Rendering. Ray-tracing. Computer graphics. Amiga graphics.

Well, all your efforts are OK. They're quite pretty really. But they're not great art are they? (equally, they're not dead sheep in formaldehyde are they?). Why do I say this? Basically, because I've just emerged from a

conversation in a trendy London bar with two artists regarding the nature of new technology versus art.

During our discussion, it emerged that there is a valid argument at the moment that a Mac or a Silicon Graphics Indi does not constitute technology. These are art machines. These machines are now palettes on which great art can be produced. However, the Amiga ("Yes, I had one of those once. Remember *Rainbow Islands*, that was a classic!") does not come up to the standard.

Frankly, I was annoyed. And once you get to know me, you'll realise that me being annoyed means me saying: "Pish and tosh. Let's agree to differ on that point". During our discussion I had mentioned that *Amiga Format* runs a Gallery every month and, as far as I was aware, this feature had forefronted some of the most interesting and well-crafted art in any magazine outside of the closeted, 5,000-selling, controlled circulation journals I had seen in years.

"Yes, but... it's probably all amateur stuff though," came the reply.

This sentence alone peeved me off. Firstly, the guy hadn't seen any of the work. Secondly the assumption was that the work was amateur(ish). Thirdly, that somehow being an amateur meant that you could have no insight into the great mystical world of 'Aaaaart'!

All of these assumptions derived from the fact that not only was the work not reproduced in a recognised arty magazine (for example *Creative Review*, *Modern Painters*, or *XYZ* or whatever it's called now... *Creative Technology* I think) but that it was produced on a computer without the caché of chic.

Ignorance pure and simple.

Now, to make my case clear, I'm not saying that much of what appears in the Gallery is great art. Over its long history I doubt that anything could be considered world shaking. But, the assumptions being made by the established set-up that it could never happen, that a reader of a mass circulation mag, using a reasonably-priced machine with some commercial software and his or her imagination couldn't possibly produce something stunning visually and artistically relevant, makes me sick.

So, once again it's time for the bulk of Amiga users and the mass of *AF* readers to poke the establishment in the face with their pixelated paintbrushes.

And this brings me to the specific technology. A program such as *DeluxePaint* was so far out of the reach of the majority of people 10 years ago that this call to arts would have been insane. A work produced with *OpalPaint* or *Imagine* still produces gasps of amazement from the poor dweebs such as me and the majority of the population. And what does this all take? It takes an Amiga, some time and a spark of imagination.

The Silicon Graphics and Macs will all be superseded in a year, the fashion will go out of them, the chic will fade like the band of the same name. What are left are the people who use the machines; and the more open-minded and prepared to use what you have (an A500 with 1Mb of RAM and copy of *DPaint 2* for example) the better it will be. And I tell you what... I'm not going back to that bar again.

Tim Smith is technology editor of *CTW*. Contact him at [tern11h1b@ctw.computlnk.co.uk](mailto:tern11h1b@ctw.computlnk.co.uk) and [timbr0@sathead.demon.co.uk](mailto:timbr0@sathead.demon.co.uk)

The opinions expressed in The Tim Smith Column are not necessarily those of *Amiga Format*.

## New chip brings genlock prices down

Lola Marketing, the company behind the acclaimed budget genlock MiniGen, have developed a new custom genlock chip, the 1452-01 which could pave the way for a new generation of inexpensive genlocks with the kind of specifications usually only found in broadcast quality devices.

And, just to prove it, Lola have launched the first in what they promise to be a new range of genlocks - the L1500.

The new L1500 costs just £176.25 but it combines all the features of its

predecessor, the L1000 (*AF*6482%), but with the addition of a wide range of new functions only available thanks to the revolutionary 1452-01 custom chip.

New features include separate faders for graphics and pictures, full PAL bandwidth video encoding and - thanks to the 1452-01 - digital delay compensation, non-standard signal locking, vertical offset correction and a host of other equally impressive features.

Get in touch with Lola Marketing by calling 90858 433501.

## Silica Unleash CD<sup>32</sup> Bundle



Parents can now breath easy - stock of Commodore's CD<sup>32</sup> console will be in the shops in time for Christmas, thanks to Silica's new *Critical Zone* bundle.

Silica have stepped in to offer console fans a brand new CD<sup>32</sup> bundle, bailing out Commodore's Christmas hopes in the process.

Costing just £249, Silica's new Amitek *Critical Zone* pack contains a CD<sup>32</sup> console plus seven chart-topping CD<sup>32</sup> titles - Sensible Software's *Amiga Format* Gold-rated *Cannon Fodder*, Team 17's *Project X* and the *Ultimate Body Blows* beat-em-up, Mindscape's *Liberation*, Psygnosis' state-of-the-art *Microcosm*, the platform romp *Oscar* and Millenium's *Diggers*.

"*Critical Zone* is excellent. Amitek have produced just what many of our customers want for Christmas - a powerful games console with a bundle of top flight software. *Critical Zone* will be available in all of our stores and via mail order in plenty of time for the Christmas rush," commented Silica's Ken Browning.

Give Ken's sales people a call on 0181 309 1111.

## Dead Mice Society

Has your mouse kicked the proverbial bucket? Is it an ex-mouse... a mouse that is no longer of this world?

If so, then get on the blower to Wizard Developments. They now offer two ultra-cheap replacement Amiga mouse controllers - a conventional 400dpi mouse for £9.99 and a high resolution 'clog free' optical mouse for £19.95.

You can squeak to Wizard by calling them on 01322 272908.



If your mouse has given up the ghost, Wizard can help you with a new one.



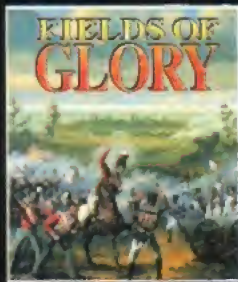
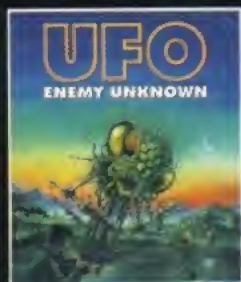
# SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION OFFER

# FREE

# MICROPROSE TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK

INSIDE EACH ONE OF OUR  
SPECIALLY MARKED GAMES

CHOOSE FROM 16 DIFFERENT TITLES! INCLUDING:



# NOW AVAILABLE FROM

AND ALL GOOD INDEPENDENT STORES

OFFER AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST

GAME LTD  
SILICA  
VIRGIN  
VIRTUAL  
REALITY

**MICROPROSE**



# AMIGA games FORMAT news

Steve McGill looks at some of the great Amiga games heading your way.

If you thought that this month's *AF* games pages were packed with some of the finest games of the year, there's even more on the way before Christmas.

On the footie front *Sensible World Of Soccer* is nearing completion and promises to be the most comprehensive football game ever – on any format. Just about every team from every football-playing country is included and this, the fourth *Sensi* incarnation, even includes a management element with every player valued in a massive world-wide transfer system.

If *Sensible World Of Soccer* lives up to expectations, we'll have to keep it under lock and key and only let Steve Bradley near it for an hour a day. This game could take over your life. Watch out for the full review next month.

In a similar vein the final, absolutely finished, it's-all-in-there-honest, totally complete, *Football Glory* from Black Legend could be the only footie game to seriously challenge *Sensible*. We've held back on a review until we get a version of *Football Glory* with all of the many options in place, and that time has almost arrived. These should include back heels, overhead kicks, other special moves and animations. Look out for the definitive review of the finished game next month.

## CORE BLIMEY

Following the excellent shoot-em-up *Banshee* and the not-quite-so-magnificent *Universe*, Core Design are set to release *Dragonstone*, a *Zelda*-esque RPG runaround and *Skeleton Krew*, a 3D isometric-view space blast-em-up.

In *Dragonstone*, you are a man with long blond hair, a flapping green cape and a bloody great sword, who has unfortunately been cast Earthward due to some unseemly nonsense. But you haven't always been blond, sported a cape and swished a sabre, for once you were a spirit. Anyway, as is the way with these things, there are seven sprawling lands to explore and characters aplenty to lacerate – or perhaps you may wish to communicate with them in a more conventional manner, like talking. Text plays its part in the game with Talk, Use (an



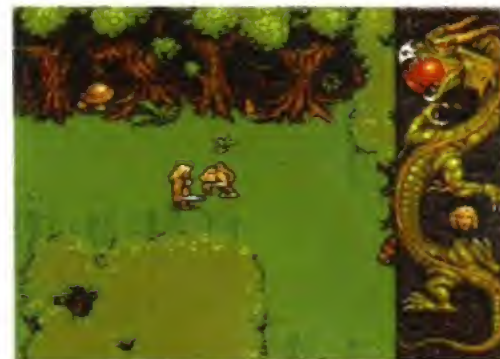
The charmingly-named members of *Skeleton Krew* – Spine, Joint and Rib – form a meaningful relationship with a passing robot.

# No turkeys for Xmas?

inventory carries the bits and bobs) and *Examine* options to explore. *Dragonstone* looks pretty playable and we'll take a good look at it soon.

Down to the bare bones, the *Skeleton Krew* are out to blast through six levels of eight-way scrolling, 3D shooting action – their mission, to destroy everything in sight. Charmingly named Spine, Joint and Rib, the *Krew* face all manner of enemy including end-of-level bosses, Krewtraps (press release talk) and even nasty buildings.

From what we've seen (which, admittedly isn't a lot), *Skeleton Krew* could be a classic shoot-em-up (think of the birth of a child – the parents being *Walker* and *Chaos Engine*). Visually it's sumptuous and even the music sounds good. And indeed, forward we look to the finished version.



Once you were a spirit, but now you're the hero of Core Design's new RPG extravaganza, *Dragonstone*. Look out for a full review soon.



*Football Glory* is the title of Black Legend's new football game and the first thing you notice is its incredible visual resemblance to a certain *Sensible Soccer*.



*Sensible World Of Soccer* is the latest incarnation of the great footie game and the first thing you notice is its incredible resemblance to a certain *Football Glory*.

## All New World Of Psygnosis



*All New World Of Lemmings* features several new options along with the familiar *Lemmings* themes.

The ubiquitous *Lemmings* return for more suicidal high jinks. This time, their ark has drifted towards a group of islands and the little folk have colonised them. *All New World Of Lemmings* is based on three tribes – Egyptian, Classic and Shadow – all bedecked in traditional costume.

DMA's Dave Jones explains: "This time we've used a zoom lens to get in closer which allows us to see the *Lemmings* tribes in their full clothing and the animation is even better than the previous games. Also, the *Lemmings* are now more intelligent. You can turn them around and they have unlimited ability to block other



lemmings. And a new replay mode allows you to fast-forward to the point where you screwed up without having to play the full level again. Hopefully this will reduce the player suicide rate caused by the previous *Lemmings* games".

The *Lemmings* even get to tackle baddies for the first time as well as contend with a siren Lemming who lures innocents to a horrible end.

Oh no! Even more *Lemmings* – *Christmas Lemmings '94* to be precise which includes the 32 levels from *Lemmings '93* and a further 32 new ones, all for £14.99 is also on the way. Both games should be available soon.





# The 10 out of 10 Series

VOTED **BEST** EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE OF 1994 -

Acorn User  
(Aug. '94)  
reader survey



Everyone can learn something from these acclaimed suites of software:



## The INNOVATIVE 10 out of 10 Series

These AWARD WINNING suites of programmes are a revolutionary step forward in educational software. They ALL use a unique system of automatically recording progress as you play and learn. This is just one of the many features which sets the 10 out of 10 Series in a class of its own ...

Each package contains SIX expertly designed educational games covering TEN essential areas of learning. Packages are available for all ages.

As you learn from the games your progress is automatically recorded in 36 specific challenges - the National Curriculum Attainment Targets of these areas are optionally displayed on screen where relevant. All the programs are designed in Britain to be fun for everyone and the assessment system can monitor the progress of up to 4000 people with no input from parent or teacher needed. Watch them, join in the fun or leave them and return later to check their progress. You're in control!



Great fun as you play and learn



Progress is automatically recorded



Fast action learning from games



Varied educational challenges

### BUY 10 out of 10 FROM:

You can order by CREDIT CARD, CHEQUE or EDUCATION AUTHORITY ORDER from:  
10 out of 10 Educational Systems, 1 Percy Street, Sheffield S3 8AU

Telephone: 01142 780370 / 769950 Fax: 01142 781091

Each title is ONLY £25.95 - buy 2 and get a third one FREE! Xmas offer open until Dec 31st 1994. The 10 out of 10 Series is available for IBM/PC and compatibles - INCLUDING CD ROM, Acorn 32-bit computers (Archimedes), Apple Macintosh and Commodore Amiga.

The 10 out of 10 Series is rapidly growing and all the titles below, and more, will be available very soon. Contact your dealer for regular updates.

KEY TO CURRENT AVAILABILITY:

A - Acorn 32-bit computers (Archimedes) C - Commodore Amiga M - Apple Macintosh  
P - IBM/PC and compatibles D - CD ROM for IBM/PC and compatibles

Early Essentials.....	A C P D	English.....	A C P D M
Essential Maths.....	A C	Structured Spelling.....	A C
Junior Essentials.....	A C P D	French.....	A C P D
Maths (Number).....	A C P D M	German.....	A C
Maths (Algebra).....	A C P	Essential Science.....	A
Maths (Geometry).....	A	Dinosaurs.....	A C P
Maths (Statistics).....	A C P	Driving Test.....	A C P D



**SPECIAL XMAS OFFER**  
**BUY 2 GET 1 FREE**

Offer open until  
31st December 1994.



DEALERS:

If you don't already stock the 10 out of 10 Series, ring 01142 780370 / 769950 NOW

10 out of 10 is available worldwide ... Great Deals for Overseas Agents ... Fax NOW!



night Wednesday & Thursday till 7.30pm

OPEN SUNDAY 11AM TO 4PM



# FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**  
 OPEN MON - SAT.....9.30AM-5.30PM  
 SUNDAY OPENING..11.00AM-3.00PM  
 WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY  
 Late Night Opening.....9.30AM-7.30PM  
 OPEN HALF DAY MOST BANK HOLIDAYS

**TELEPHONE LEEDS**  
 24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE  
**0532 319444** 10 LINES!  
 FAX: 0532 319191

**SHOWROOM ADDRESS:**  
 DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY  
 PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,  
 STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS,  
 LS12 2AE

## HOW TO ORDER

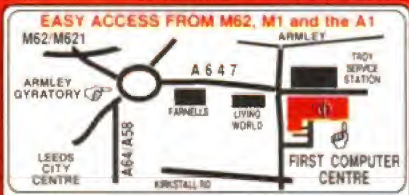
Order by telephone quoting your credit card. Please make cheques payable to the: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."  
 In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Do not forget to include the delivery tariff & Dept. code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with free parking
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational orders welcome
- Established Multi million pound company

**UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS**

- Standard Delivery.....£1.95
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery.....£2.95
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery.....£4.95

**First Comm Bulletin Board**  
 Why not place your orders on our new bulletin board. First comm is not just a means of ordering, it also gives you access to read or download technical support files and advice.  
**Tel. 0532 311422**



**From the M62** take the M621 and follow the turnoff for Leeds, York, A58. This will merge with the Armley gyratory.  
**From the M1** follow signs for the M621 (ignore exit for town centre). Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory.  
**From the A1** take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory. After "Living World" at traffic lights take a right, left, left again, & 2nd left to get to FCC.

**We recommend you confirm prices before placing an order. E&OE.**

2% surcharge on AMEX

# FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel: 0532 319444

## CD ROM Drives

**A1200 OVERDRIVE CD-ROM**  
 Runs CD32 software, Plays Audio CD's, shows photo CD's. Plugs into PCMCIA slot  
**only £199.99**

- NEW!**
- Internal SCSI CD-ROM drives for the A1200/2000/4000 (with suitable SCSI interface). All drives include driver software & will read both CD32 & PC ISO 9660 standard disks. External kits for A2000 also available.
  - NEC Multispin 2Xi** Internal **£167.99**  
 • 265Ms Access time • 355KB transfer rate
  - TOSHIBA XM3401** Internal **£286.99**  
 • 200Ms Access time • 330KB transfer rate
  - TOSHIBA XM4101**  
 • 385Ms Access time • 300KB transfer rate
  - Internal **£189.99** External **£259.99**
  - Mitsumi FX0011D Dual Speed**...£129.99  
 Tandon IDE CD ROM Controller for use with Mitsumi only .....£64.99  
 GVP A4008 SCSI controller .....£122.99

**AMIGA 500 Plus trade in offer**  
 If you spend **£300.00** or more with us you can trade in an Amiga 500 Plus for **£100.00**. Your old Amiga must be in working order complete with PSU and modulator.

## HARD DRIVES

- 2.5" Hard Drives with installation kit**  
 Inc. software, cables and instructions
- 60Mb....\*£134.99 120Mb...\*£209.99
  - 80Mb....\*£164.99 240Mb...\*£259.99
- 3.5" Hard Drives with installation kit**  
 Inc. software, cables and instructions
- 250Mb....\*£184.99 350Mb...\*£219.99
  - 420Mb....\*£239.99 540Mb...\*£279.99
- 3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99**  
 \*Just Add £10.00 for fitting

## COMPUTERS

**The AMIGA A1200**  
**A1200 Standard pack only £POA** without games software

**Computer Combat pack only £POA** with Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2, Wordworth 2, Print Manager, Day by Day, Personal Paint 4

**HARD DRIVE VERSIONS**  
 Standard pack

- 64Mb.....£POA Add **£60.00** to the Standard pack
- 85Mb.....£POA price for the
- 127Mb.....£POA **Combat Hard**
- 240Mb.....£POA **Drive packs**

**THE CHAOSPACK!**

- CHAOS ENGINE
- NICK FALDO CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
- PINBALL FANTASIES
- SYNDICATE

**only £29.99 or £19.99** with any AMIGA!

**THE FIRST 5 GAME PACK**

- BRIAN LION
- DENNIS
- ZOO 2
- OSCAR

**• TOTAL CARNAGE only £19.99**

**The AMIGA 4000**

- A4000/030, 80 Mb HD 4Mb RAM.....£999.99
- A4000/030, 214 Mb HD \* 4 Mb RAM...£1069.99
- A4000/40
- A4000/040LC, 120 Mb HD.....£POA
- A4000/040LC, 214 Mb HD.....£POA
- A4000/40 SCSI Tower systems £POA

\*The hard drive only is not covered by on site warranty

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty. The A1200 & A4000 come with 12 months on site warranty. All 1200's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

**STEREO/SPEAKER SYSTEMS**

- Aerospace Deluxe .....£47.99
- ZyFi Stereo System.....£33.99
- ZyFi Pro Stereo System.....£57.99

## PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec, come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

- Canon**
- Canon BJ10sx.....£184.99  
 Laser quality output. Large buffer
  - Canon BJ200.....£239.99  
 3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder
  - Canon BJC600 Colour.....£449.99  
 New! BJC4000.....£419.99  
 new bubble jet from Canon similar to 200 but with colour
  - BJ10 Autosheetfeeder.....£49.99

**CITIZEN** FREE! watch worth £35.99 with every ABC colour printer (Limited Period)

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

**ABC Colour printer**.....£154.99  
 simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder.  
 Tractor feed optional at £34.99  
 only £139.99 if bought without the colour option

**Swift 200 Colour**.....£181.99  
 Same output as the 240 but with less facilities

**Swift 240 Colour**.....£218.99  
 24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

**NEW! Projet II colour**.....£254.99  
 colour inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

**Swift Auto Sheet feeder**.....£79.99

**EPSON**

- Epson LX300 Colour .....£149.99
- 9 Pin 80 column colour
- LQ1510 Colour .....£209.99
- 24 Pin Draft 216cps, LQ79cps
- Stylus 800 + .....£249.99  
 48 Nozzle inkjet 360 x 360 dpi (max) 100 sheet feeder
- Stylus Colour .....£449.99  
 Colour inkjet, 360 x 360 dpi, 720 x 720 (on special paper)

**NEW! HP 320 Portable**.....£234.99  
**NEW! HP 520 mono**.....£259.99  
**HP 500 Colour**.....£304.99  
**LOW PRICE! HP 560 Colour**..£439.99  
 even faster than the old HP550C!!  
 All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

**Star** COMPUTER PRINTERS

- Star LC100 colour.....£124.99  
 9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLG
- NEW! Star LC240 Colour**....£144.99
- Star LC24-300 Colour.....£249.99  
 24 pin quality, 264 cps draft, 80 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandible to 48K, 16 fonts and quiet mode.
- Star SJ144 Colour Thermal  
 Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, low running costs  
 only £259.99
- Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder  
 only £49.99

**Universal Printer Stand**  
**only £4.99!** when purchased with printer

## PRINTER CONSUMABLES

- RIBBONS**
- Citizen Swift mono ribbon.....£4.99
  - Citizen Swift Colour ribbon.....£13.99
  - Epson LX300 Colour ribbon.....£12.99
  - Star LC10/100 mono.....£3.99
  - Star LC200 mono.....£4.99
  - Star LC10/100 colour.....£7.99
  - Star LC200 colour.....£12.99
  - Star LC24-300 mono.....£8.99
  - Star LC24-30/200 Colour.....£11.99
  - Re-ink Spray for mono ribbons.....£11.99
- COVERS**
- Canon printer cover (please specify model).....£5.99
  - Citizen Swift/ABC.....£5.99
  - HP 500/550/510.....£5.99
  - Star LC100/200.....£5.99
  - Star LC24-300/30.....£5.99
  - Star LC10/20 cover.....£4.99
- PAPER** prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom
- Fanfold (tractor feed).....500 sheets.....£4.99
  - Fanfold (tractor feed).....1000 sheets.....£8.99
  - Fanfold (tractor feed).....2000 sheets.....£17.99
  - Single sheet.....500 sheets.....£4.99
  - Single sheet.....1000 sheets.....£8.99
  - Single sheet.....2000 sheets.....£17.99
- Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased with printer

## MODEMS

Think again if you are considering buying a modem from anywhere else. We are probably the largest supplier of modems for the Amiga supported by a wealth of experience. Log into our free BBS modem line for technical and sales, available 24 hours a day.

**Supra**  
**SupraFAX Modem 288**  
**NEW Super fast! 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax**  
 The best modem in its class! **only £232.99**

**SupraFAX Modem 144LC**  
 V.32 bis (14400 baud)  
 Low cost version of the classic V32bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display.  
**only £136.99**

**SupraFAX Modem V.32bis**  
 14400 baud, includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w.  
**only £169.99**

**SupraFAX Plus**.....£107.99  
 Faster than the standard 2400 with auto dial & auto receive, 9600 bps Hayes comp, V22bis, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. With free comms (not Fax) s/w.

**Supra 2400**.....£56.99  
 Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 Bis. Includes free modem comms s/w!!

**ALL CABLES ARE INCLUDED WITH SUPRA MODEMS!**

Supra modems have not been tested by BABT, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty

## USRobotics

**WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS**

- Sportster 2496 + Fax.....£104.99
- Sportster 14400 Fax.....£139.99
- WorldPort 2496 + Fax.....£181.99
- WorldPort 14400 + Fax.....£205.99
- Courier Dual Std V34 Fax.....£428.99
- Courier Dual Std Turbo Fax.....£369.99
- Courier V32 Turbo Fax.....£363.99

Modem cable for Sportster and Courier £9.99. If you thought V32bis was fast try V34 (28,800 bps). They come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Approved

## MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead!

**NEW! Philips 8833 MK2**  
 This famous Stereo, colour monitor is back. Similar spec to the old Commodore 10845.  
**only £234.99**  
 Tilt and Swivel Stand only £9.99 if you purchase with monitor

**Microvitec Autoscan 1438**  
 28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA comp.no audio, tilt & swivel stand.  
**now only £295.99**  
 \*Free cable for A4000 only  
 A1200 cable £6.99 extra

## PREMIER Ink Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP500/550, Deskjet Plus, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Project and many others. Full range of colours available.

- Single refills (22ml).....£6.99
- Twin refills (44ml).....£12.99
- Three colour kit (66ml).....£19.99
- Full colour kit (88ml).....£27.99
- Bulk refills (125ml).....£24.99

**Cartridges**

- Canon BJ10/SJ48 cartridge.....£18.99
- Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99
- HP550/500 Colour cartridge.....£24.99
- Epson Stylus Colour Cartridge.....£39.99
- Epson Stylus mono Cartridge.....£17.99
- Epson Stylus 800+ mono Cartridge.....£11.99
- Star SJ144 mono cartridges (3 pack).....£21.99
- Star SJ144 colour cartridges (3 pack).....£21.99

**Miscellaneous**

- Printer Switch Box 2 way.....£12.99
- Printer Switch Box 3 way.....£17.99
- Printer Stands (Universal).....£7.99
- 3 Metre printer cable.....£6.99
- 5 Metre printer cable.....£8.99
- 10 metre printer cable.....£12.99



## PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!

**A500 512k RAM expansion (no clock) £19.99**  
**A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM expansion £34.99**  
**A600 1 Mb RAM expansion (with clock) £39.99**

## 32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1 Mb SIMM.....£39.99  
 2 Mb SIMM.....£95.99  
 4 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!...£145.99  
 8 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!...£279.99

## RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

SPEED	PLCC	PGA
25 Mhz	£49.99	£49.99
33 Mhz	£49.99	£89.99
40 Mhz	£106.99	£129.99
50 Mhz	N/A	£137.99

1 mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb).....£34.99  
 4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb).....£144.99  
 1 Mb by 4 DRAMS(1Mb).....£39.99  
 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS(1/2 Mb).....£32.99  
 256 by 4 ZIPS.....(each) £5.99  
 256 by 4 DRAM (DILs).....(each) £5.99  
 DKB 1202 A1200 RAM board.....£84.99  
 takes 2 32 bit SIMMs. Has an optional FPU.  
 See above for prices

Kickstart 1.3.....£23.99  
 Kickstart 2.04.....£30.99  
 Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600).....£30.99  
 Fatter Agnes 8372A.....£26.99  
 Super Denise.....£18.99  
 6571-0326 Keyboard controller.....£13.99  
 CIA 8520A I/O controller.....£10.99

## LOW PRICES! AMIGA 1200 RAM

### PRIMA CO-PRO & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. Inc real time clock

1 MB RAM.....£91.99  
 2 MB RAM.....£129.99  
 4 MB RAM.....£194.99  
 8 MB RAM.....£339.99  
 1 MB & 33 Mhz CO PRO.....£139.99  
 2 MB & 33 Mhz CO PRO.....£184.99  
 4 MB & 33 Mhz CO PRO.....£244.99  
 8 MB & 33 Mhz CO PRO.....£389.99

FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

## JOYSTICKS

Competition Pro Xtra.....£12.99  
 Competition Pro Super CD32 Control Pad.....£15.99  
 Cruiser Black.....£8.99  
 Cruiser Multicolour.....£8.99  
 Cruiser Turbo.....£10.99  
 Freewheel Analogue.....£35.99  
 Gravis Game Pad.....£18.99  
 Logic 3 Logipad.....£16.99  
 Sureshot Clear.....£7.99  
 Speeding Analogue.....£11.99  
 Speeding Auto.....£10.99  
 Speeding Navigator.....£12.99  
 Topstar Auto.....£19.99  
 Zipstick Super Pro.....£10.99

## AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged for return delivery or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.



All work is carried out by our highly qualified engineers in custom built premises. We will also install any upgrade software or accessory.

All repairs are covered by a 90 day warranty.  
**Tel. 0532 319444**  
 The established name in computer repairs

## SPECIAL OFFERS!

Deluxe Paint 4 AGA.....£39.99  
 Distant Suns 5.....£29.99  
 Personal Paint V4.....£29.99  
 Technosound Turbo.....£20.99  
 Technosound Turbo 2.....£28.99  
 Wordworth 2 AGA with Print Mgr & Day To Day Planner.....£39.99  
 XCopy Pro plus hardware.....£21.99  
 Workbench 2.1 software and 2.04 ROM upgrade (complete with manuals) only £74.99  
 Workbench 2.04 software and 2.04 ROM upgrade (complete with manuals) only £49.99

## 100% RATED!



Personal Paint 4 only £19.99 when purchased with a Tabby!

AMIGA COMPUTING AUGUST 94  
 The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 86% rated in ST Format January issue! Requires 2.04 WB or above  
**only £59.99**

## SCANNERS

Alfa Data Alfa Scan only £99.99  
 hand held scanner with up to 800 Dpi  
 Alfa Data Alfa Scan 256 only £119.99  
 hand held scanner with up to 800 Dpi and 256 greyscale  
 Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan only £299.99  
 18 bit scanner with 256K colours inc colour correction

Just add £20.00 for OCR software on all Alfa Scanners (normally £39.99)

Power Scanner V4 £119.99

With the latest version 4 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

Colour version only £239.99  
**EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed only £589.50** phone for details

Art Department Pro Scanner S/W only £99.99  
 compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

## MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alfa Data Mega Mouse  
 90% rating. 400 Dpi  
 only £12.99  
 Zydec Trackball only £29.99  
 Alfa Data Crystal Trackball only £34.99

## DISK DRIVES



AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive  
 Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty  
**only £58.99**  
 Cumana 3.5".....only £56.99  
 1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives  
 A600/1200 internal drive.....£39.99  
 A500 internal drive.....£39.99  
 A4000 internal HD drive.....£99.99

## GENLOCKS

VHS VHS-C SVHS SVHS-C Video 8 Hi8  
**hama ON DEMO NOW!**  
**The Professional answer hama 292.....£279.99**  
 S-Video, and composite compatible  
**hama 290.....£688.99**  
 S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more  
**hama A-CUT Video Editor £185.99**  
**Rocgen Plus.....only £164.99**  
 Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. Check for compatibility.  
**Rendale 8802 FMC.....only £164.99**  
**New Rendale 9402.....only £299.99**  
 features S-VHS, fade Amiga graphics in and out, cross fade between Amiga graphics and your video input  
**Rocgen Rocky.....only £164.99**  
 For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.

## ROMBO PRODUCTS

**VIDI 12 Real Time £139.99**  
 Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support. 12 Volt PSU for above £12.99  
**VIDI 24 Real Time £214.99**  
 24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support. 12 Volt PSU for above £12.99  
**VIDI 12 AGA £59.99**  
 Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

**TAKE 2 £35.99**  
 Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.  
**Megamix Master.....£26.99**  
 8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

## ACCELERATORS

VIPER 68030 TURBO only £159.99  
 68030 accelerator running at 28Mhz expandable to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices) Optional SCSI adaptor.

ADDITIONAL RAM FOR VIPER BOARDS  
 Just add the price of the RAM to the Viper board to get your configuration price

1 Mb SIMM.....£39.99  
 2 Mb SIMM.....£95.99  
 4 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!...£145.99  
 8 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!...£279.99

## SUPRA 28 ACCELERATOR

for the A500/A500+ & A1500/2000  
 28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting  
**only £127.99!**

## PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty  
**now only £17.99 or £24.99**  
 for keyboard switchable version

## ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module.....only £13.99  
 Mouse/joystick manual port switcher.....only £12.99  
 Amiga A500/600/1200 Power Supply.....£39.99  
 Amiga 500/500 Plus keyboard.....£45.99  
 Amiga 500 Plus Motherboard.....£29.99  
 Amiga 500 Plus Case.....£12.99  
 QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....£3.99  
 10 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£0.99  
 20 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£2.99  
 40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£3.99  
 100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£5.49  
 \*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX.....£12.99  
 \*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX.....£20.99  
 \*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.  
 AMIGA A500 DUST COVER.....£3.99  
 AMIGA 600 COVER.....£2.99  
 14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.....£6.99  
 NEW/Keyboard Membrane Covers.....£14.95  
 AMIGA TO SCART CABLES.....£9.99  
 STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD.....£4.99  
 MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES.....£9.99  
 AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS  
 A500 or 1200 VERSION.....£36.99  
 A600 VERSION.....£29.99

## DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed  
 New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded  
 Please phone for best prices!

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels  
 Disk Labels.....500.....£6.99  
 Disk Labels.....1000.....£9.99

## SOFTWARE

**BUSINESS**  
 Maxi Plan 4.....£24.99  
 Mini Office.....£38.99  
 Money Matters.....£39.99  
**CD ROM SOFTWARE**  
 17 Bit Collection.....£39.99  
 17 Bit Continuation.....£19.99  
 ASIM CD/FS file system.....£54.99  
 Aminet.....£11.99  
 CD Exchange.....£19.99  
 Euroscene.....£14.99  
 Goldfish.....£29.99  
 Multimedia Toolkit (by Weird Science).....£22.99  
 Network CD.....£14.99

CD32 Titles  
 Many CD32 titles are compatible with other Amiga CD-Rom drives  
 Guardian.....£23.99 Ultimate Body Blows.....£23.99  
 Arcade Pool.....£12.99 Simon The Sourcerer.....£29.99  
 Banshee.....£23.99 Wild Cup Soccer.....£23.99  
 UFO.....£23.99 Bubble And Squeak.....£23.99  
 Superfrog.....£12.99 Jet Strike.....£21.99  
 Pirates Gold.....£23.99 Brian the Lion.....£16.99  
 Universe.....£26.49 Cannon Fodder.....£23.99  
 Chaos Engine.....£19.99 Gunship 2000.....£23.99  
 Heimdall 2.....£21.99 Pinball Fantasies.....£27.99  
 Elite 2.....£23.99 CD Exchange (V1).....£16.99

**NEW! PRIMA CD-ROM Volume 1**  
 510Mb of fonts, artwork, photo's, demos, utils, games  
**only £19.99**

## MISCELLANEOUS

Distant Suns 5.....£29.99  
**MUSIC/SOUND**  
 Deluxe Music Construction Set v2.....£59.99  
 Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal.....£24.99  
 Techno Sound Turbo.....£20.99  
 Techno Sound Turbo 2.....£28.99

## PROGRAMMING

Amos Professional.....£47.99  
 Amos Professional Compiler.....£24.99  
 Blitz Basic 2.....£53.99  
 Devpac 3.....£50.99

## PUBLIC DOMAIN TOP 30

from £1.50! (many more titles available)  
 First Fonts Disk 1.....(PDAF01) 1 disk £2.50  
 First Fonts Disk 2.....(PDAF02) 1 disk £2.50  
 First Fonts Disk 3.....(PDAF03) 1 disk £2.50  
 First Fonts Disk 4.....(PDAF04) 1 disk £1.50  
 D-Copy V3.....(PDA004) 1 disk £1.50  
 Edword Pro V4.....(PDA005) 1 disk £1.50  
 Relokick 1.3.....(PDA011) 1 disk £1.50  
 Klondyke AGA.....(PDA013) 3 disk £2.75  
 Mindwarp AGA Demo.....(PDA015) 1 disk £1.50  
 Magic Workbench Utils.....(PDA017) 1 disk £1.50  
 PC Task Emulator.....(PDA019) 1 disk £1.50  
 Spectrum Emulator version 1.7.....(PDA028) 1 disk £1.50  
 Spectrum Games Disk.....(PDA030) 2 disk £2.25  
 9 Fingers Rave Demo.....(PDA033) 2 disk £2.25  
 Andys Workbench 3 Utils.....(PDA031) 1 disk £1.50  
 CLISHELL Help.....(PDA002) 1 disk £1.50  
 Protracker 3.....(PDA046) 1 disk £1.50  
 Perspex Hypnosis.....(PDA037) 1 disk £1.50  
 Benchmark Tests.....(PDA035) 1 disk £1.50  
 Tetris AGA.....(PDA043) 1 disk £1.50  
 Clipart Disk 6.....(PDAC06) 1 disk £1.50  
 Clipart 10 pack.....(PDAC25) 10 disk £12.50  
 CD ROM drivers (Ami).....(PDACD1) 1 disk £1.50  
 CD ROM Bonus Utils.....(PDACD2) 1 disk £1.50  
 V-Morph.....(PDA051) 1 disk £1.50  
 Kelrans Desert Dreams.....(PDA012) 2 disk £2.25  
 Grapevine 17.....(PDA009) 3 disk £2.75  
 Last Stand On Hoth.....(PDA014) 4 disk £3.25  
 Motorola Invaders AGA.....(PDA016) 2 disk £2.25  
 Fil Chix 2.....(PDA034) 2 disk £2.25

## UTILITIES

Directory Opus 4.....£51.99  
 GP FAX 2.3 software.....£49.99  
 Latest version of this Fast & Famous HD backup utility.  
 Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup software. This is the best setup software on the market.....£5.99  
 Xcopy Pro Inc. hardware.....£21.99

## VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Art Department Pro 2.5.....£145.99  
 Art Department Scanner software.....£114.99  
 Brilliance II paint and animation.....£59.99  
 Deluxe Paint 4 AGA.....£39.99  
 Make Path for Vista.....£8.99  
 Mekon Magic.....£24.99  
 Real3D Classic.....£77.99  
 Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb req'd).....£49.99  
 Terraforn.....£8.99  
 Video Creator for CD32.....£31.99  
 Video Director.....£115.99  
 Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required).....£29.99

## WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Final Copy 2 (UK) Release 2. NEW LOW PRICE!.....£48.99  
 built in outline fonts, full graphics import (IFF and HAM), UK thesaurus, spelling checker & much more.  
 Final Writer DTP.....NEW LOW PRICE!.....£72.99  
 Penpal 1.4.....£29.99  
 Best selling feature packed word publisher with database  
 Pagestream 3 U.K. version.....£249.99  
 Pagesetter 3.....£42.99  
 Protel 4.3 W/P.....£39.99  
 Wordworth 2 AGA inc PrintMgr Special low price!.....£34.99  
 Wordworth 3 NEW! LIMITED OFFER!.....£64.99



# Run the

# RISC

**With the advent of the RISC chip the computer world has been revolutionised. Andy Stout and Jim Cadwallader take you through the history of RISC and tell you how it works.**

**A** new generation of super fast, super sexy and super everything else Amigas are destined to rise from the ashes of Commodore's smouldering empire and put the Amiga back where it belongs as the leading contender in the home computer market. The technology that is set to revolutionise the Amiga and the computer world in general is RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computing).

If you've been wondering why there has been so much hype about the PowerMac and PowerPC, the answer is RISC. Basically, the Central Processing Unit of a PowerPC machine is a complete break from the traditional offerings from Intel (the 80x86 range used in PCs), or the 680x0 range (as used in the Amiga) from Motorola. It is a revolutionary new

design from Motorola with the collaboration of both IBM and Apple, and is destined to form a whole new family of chips based on the principle of RISC.

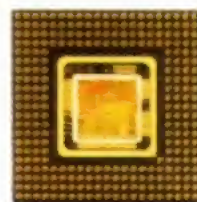
It's got the industry in a spin because it provides fantastic performance at an amazingly low price, and heralds the start of a new era in computing.

And, more importantly, the next generation of Amigas will also be based on the principles of RISC. It's a bit like suddenly being given a Ferrari by your bank manager - and could well mark the start of what may be the most prosperous time the Amiga has yet seen.

**At first glance,** the whole concept behind RISC seems alien. Technology usually progresses by becoming more complex, adding further layers on to existing theories or careering down some new and previously unforeseen path.

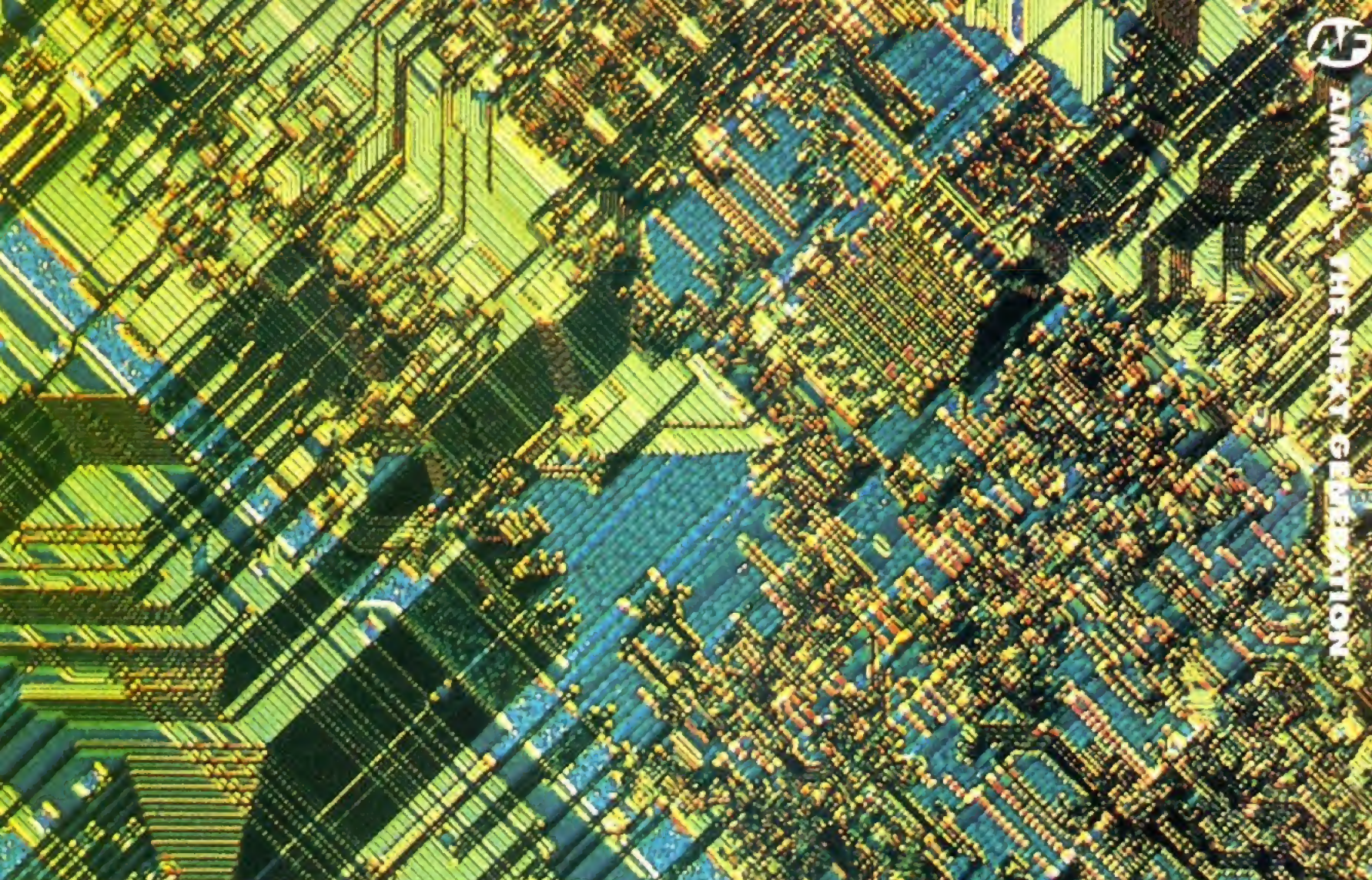
RISC though is totally different, the ultimate goal behind the concept being to blast machine level instructions (the sort you encounter when programming at Assembler level) through a CPU as fast as possible. To that extent, much of the dead wood in the more traditional CISC (Complex Instruction Set Computing) chips has been cut away.

The trend towards increasing complexity, as in Intel's progression from, say, 286 up to Pentium has been totally reversed, and what you're left with is a much more streamlined architecture capable of providing true workstation



The PC's 32-bit Pentium chip is the apex of CISC-based performance.





performance on the desktop. Hands up who'd like a Silicon Graphics Indigo-beater - that's what we're talking about.

It's an idea that has been embraced by the computer industry. Not only does RISC give superb performance and is excellent at emulating other chips (either to provide compatibility for older software or to emulate other platforms), but it's also cheap due to its simple hardware.

Commodore UK (or should that be Amiga International?) MD, David Pleasance has gone on record as saying that the RISC-Amiga in planning will run *Windows NT* (more of which later) five times faster than the top-of-the-range Intel Pentium chip but will be the same price.

With IBM, Apple and Motorola collaborating on the PowerPC project, aiming to provide an industry standard RISC-based architecture, Intel may well and truly be up against it. For all that though, RISC has been an age coming.

**The roots of** the research can be traced back to 1975, and experiments conducted by IBM which eventually culminated in a minicomputer which contained many RISC-type features and was called rather unsexily the 801.

The term RISC wasn't coined until 1985 though by professor David Patterson of Berkeley UC where the first chips (RISC I and RISC II) were designed, soon to be followed by a group at Stanford University, lead by Professor John Hennessy, who produced the MIPS (Microprocessor

without Interlocked Pipe Stages - that's as good as they get) chip.

Patterson went on to develop the SPARC (Scalable Performance ARCHitecture) with Sun Microsystems, whereas MIPS Computer Systems were established from the Stanford project (interestingly including Skip Stritter, chief architect of the MC68000, as used in the A500, A500+, A600, A1000, and A2000).

Both companies are still big names in the RISC field, and produce the CPUs for such things as the ridiculously powerful graphics workstations used by many software houses to render animated sequences such as those spread liberally throughout *Microcosm*.

Indeed the new and droolingly good Raptor accelerator for *Lightwave* is based

upon two MIPS chips (R4600s at 133MHz - wowza). The speed king crown however, goes well and truly to Digital Equip Co Ltd, with their stonking Alpha AXP chip, delivering frightening performance (300+MHz - yes, three hundred, and 1200 MIPS - millions of instruction per second - an A4000/40 manages about 21). It has all gone so far, that it is hard to imagine how such monster machines came about...

One of RISC's attributes, and at the heart of its increased performance, is pipelining, which aims to increase the number of instructions being dealt with at any given moment. Before each instruction is executed it must be fetched from main memory, decoded, then any data pertaining to it must be fetched too

**Continued overleaf →**



The 601 is the first version of Motorola's PowerPC chip.



The first next-generation console to use RISC technology is Panasonic's powerful but overpriced (£399) 3DO player.

## 3DO AND RISC

The first of the next-generation consoles to use RISC technology is the 3DO-standard Panasonic FZ-1 'Interactive Multiplayer'.

3DO has been designed as a universal technology in much the same way as VHS video: anyone can manufacture a 3DO player as long as they pay The 3DO Company's licence fee. Goldstar and Sanyo are to launch their own 3DO players this year.

All 3DO systems employ the 32-bit ARM60 RISC chip running at 12.5MHz as the main processor, but also use 3DO's proprietary twin custom graphics animation processors and a Direct Memory Access engine. After what can only be described as a bad start, Panasonic's 3DO machine is now selling reasonably well in the US, Japan and also in the UK, having been on official sale since September 4.



before the actual execution. Because different parts of the hardware perform each task in the scheme of things, the logical step is to design systems where the operations overlap.

In this way while one instruction is being decoded, the next can be fetched from memory, and clever design means that the fetch-execute cycle can be split into many parts which can be performed in parallel. This means that there is nearly always more than one instruction going through the CPU at once.

**It's not without** its problems (the pipeline can stall in certain cases when a wrong direction in code has been taken, and this necessitates flushing the pipeline and loading it again from a new place), which is why using additional space on the CPU for pipeline control hardware can be a good idea.

One particular problem plagues nearly all RISC designs. Because it is undesirable to stall the pipeline, utmost importance is given to keeping it full with instructions all the time for performance reasons. However, (and rinse your head with cold

water before you think about this), consider what happens when an instruction is a conditional branch – code direction is dependant on the result of a sum, say, or some status flags (individual bits in the CPU that signal certain events being true or not such as the zero flag indicating that the result of the last operation was zero).

Because the pipeline loads more than one instruction at a time, by the time the conditional instruction has been decoded and the condition result ascertained, another instruction will be going through. What if it was the wrong instruction – the conditional instruction didn't turn out as planned? This necessitates flushing the pipeline – the RISC equivalent of putting your head in a deep-fat fryer.

Because of this, it is often the case that the instruction after a conditional jump will always be executed. This sounds odd but it can be worked around by clever compiler technology which can either put a NOP (no-operation, that is mull) instruction after conditional ones or more efficiently shuffle a safe instruction into the branch delay slot – this is an

instruction that causes no harmful effects to the functionality of the code whichever way the program flow goes. Got that?

This nicely illustrates the move from complexity of hardware to complexity of software in the transition from CISC to RISC, some of which has to be added to replace the missing hardware functions. In the conditional branch problem, the hardware is lacking in its ability to deal with the problem, so the software must tackle it by either guessing the branch direction, or doing something similar to that described above.

It's important to note that RISC is not without its disadvantages. Because instructions are simpler than on CISC chips, more instructions are needed to perform a given task, and more storage is needed due to the bigger resultant programs (therefore more RAM). At the moment the size of the RISC programs is a bone of much contention between the rival camps, each claiming different figures for the growth factor of programs on RISC systems compared to CISC.

Obviously, RISC vendors claim smaller figures than CISC vendors do, and figures



The 603 is Motorola's second generation RISC-based PowerPC processor.

## REVVIN' UP THE RAPTOR

Commodore's own RISC-based Amigas may still be a long way off, but RISC technology is making its mark in the Amiga graphics arena. If you have a spare £14,500 to spare, then Ramiga's Raptor Plus board will give your Amiga rendering sessions the sort of boost that only RISC technology makes possible.

Based around the MIPS R4600, the Raptor uses two of these number crunching beauties to eat through heavy calculations. Designed specifically for NewTek's *Lightwave 3D* rendering program, the Raptor has already found a home with a number of UK software houses. Team 17 are very fond of their Raptor system – they use it to render complex *Lightwave* sequences.

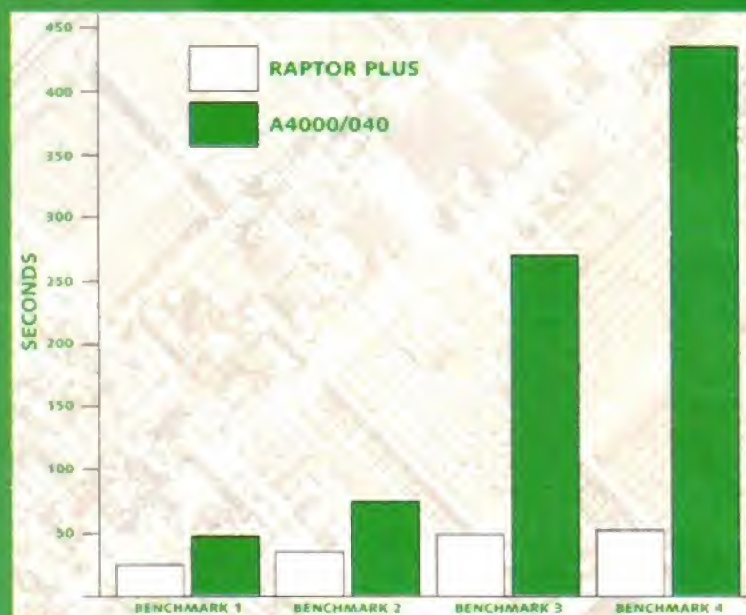
The graph shows four Benchmark tests carried out with the Raptor and an A4000. Benchmark 1 was a render of a male Humanoid object from *Crestline*. It was rendered at a low resolution (320x240 pixels) with no motion blur or anti-aliasing. The Raptor rendered the first frame in 24 seconds, while the A4000 took 48 seconds.

Benchmark 2 was performed at medium resolution, with no anti-aliasing or motion blur. While the A4000 took 73 secs, the Raptor only needed 33 secs.

Benchmark 3 was performed at medium resolution with motion blur and anti-aliasing turned on. The A4000 rendering time was 269 secs. The Raptor produced the same image in 49 secs.

Benchmark 4 was a medium resolution render of three trucks with anti-aliasing switched on. The A4000 took 435 secs and the Raptor only 52 secs.

Obviously, the Raptor's extra speed really starts to tell the more complicated a scene becomes.



## HISTORY MAKERS

The history of RISC is as much to do with the development of CISC chips as anything else and ways of overcoming problems inherent in their architecture. Taking early, domestic market, 8-bit CPUs as a starting point (such as those that appeared in the venerable Spectrum, the C64 and the Amstrad CPC range), there was a technological limit to their speed and the amount and speed of the memory that could be provided due to low capacity, expensive RAM.

The idea of making programming as easy as possible was not a high priority in those days, and the limited hardware available necessitated frequent use of low-level Assembly language or machine code programming to achieve compact, efficient and quick results.

As chip technology advanced, the concern was to reduce the semantic gap between the functions required when writing an application and the basic machine level instructions available to encode those functions. To that end, the instruction set

(the collection of all machine-level instructions in a CPU) steadily increased with each generation and greater functionality was added by embedding hardware like Floating Point Units on the actual CPU itself.

This is why later versions of CPUs in a family provide more functionality, they simply have more instructions, more complex instructions and more bits and bobs (both puns unintentional, honest) put on to the silicon. For example, the MC68040 (full version) has a Memory Management Unit and a Floating Point co-processor embedded in the chip, since present technology allows this number of components to be there.

There was an inherent problem in this trend, however. Not only did chips get larger and more complex, but they also got more expensive to design and therefore to buy. A gap also developed with the demands of the marketplace far outpacing the increased development time for each new generation. People were clamouring for more power, yet increasing complexity made designing newer and faster chips harder and more costly.

Apart from the cost and waiting time however, the increasingly complex CISC architecture had another serious drawback: as stated, the instructions each chip had to support grew in complexity. Controlling hardware became necessary to handle fetching each instruction from memory and decoding it to decide which parts of the physical hardware to activate for the task in hand.

This extra controlling hardware, called microcode, embedded in just about all CISC CPUs, added further to complexity and gave a performance penalty to the overall process of fetching, decoding and executing machine level instructions. Hence the fetch-execute cycle, as this process is known, of a CISC CPU is quite a tricky process. More storage space (control store as the nomenclature goes) was needed while those instructions were being decoded and often the instruction operands (source or destination data) had to be fetched from RAM which is much slower in terms of access time than fetching something from a register in the CPU itself.



of between 2.5 times larger to 1.5 times are not unusual. A faster memory is also required to keep the CPU fed with instructions fast enough. Consequently, this can prove expensive, but is not so much of a problem these days because of memory technology advancements.

**Due to the** super-efficient compilers employed by RISC though, these larger programs can be highly optimised, and thus more efficient than smaller, inefficient CISC programs. All computers have a system clock that ticks a timing signal for the system to follow, the signal rises and falls cyclicly in small clock cycles. The simpler hardware and faster decoding of instructions leads to a reduction in the size of the CPU's clock cycles and one of the main RISC aims is to achieve one instruction per clock cycle.

Compared to CISC, where on, say, the 68030 chip instructions can vary in length from three to dozens of clock cycles, this is a major improvement and one of the prime performance factors for RISC CPUs.

The method of pipelining explained earlier though means that seemingly odd

## IT'S A RECORD-BREAKER

Present RISC performance may be impressive, but if the Digital Alpha AXP 21164 microprocessor is anything to go by, speed is going to shoot through the ceiling.

The next generation Alpha AXP chip is already in the *Guinness Book Of Records* as the world's fastest microprocessor. An incredible 9.3 million transistors have been crammed on to its 298mm sq area and its clock cycle is set at an amazing 300MHz at top operating frequency.

The AXP features true 64-bit architecture with 64-bit data and address as opposed to the more conventional RISC 32-bit architecture that is simply expanded to 64-bit. Compared to the leading CPUs

on the market today, it's ludicrously fast. The AXP 21164 delivers three times the integer performance and six times the floating point performance of Intel's 100MHz Pentium chip and twice the integer performance and three times the floating point performance of the PowerPC 604 100MHz microprocessor. Instructions are no longer measured in MIPS, but in BIPS (Billions of Instructions Per Second).

It doesn't stop there either. The AXP 21164 relied on CMOS5 process technology and Digital are already building a new fabrication facility in Hudson, Massachusetts to manufacture three new generations of semi-conductors beginning with CMOS6-based microprocessors. Their speed can only be guessed at.



Digital Alpha's AXP chip is officially the world's fastest microprocessor!

figures are achievable, such as more than one instruction per clock cycle. The latest and greatest designs of RISC CPU use all kinds of jiggery pokery to enhance instruction throughput (time to get the bucket of cold water again). Two such enhancements over the basic principle of pipelining are superscalar and superpipelined architectures.

Superscalar architectures simply have more than one pipeline, and instructions are simultaneously issued into each one in parallel. Digital's aforementioned Alpha AXP (the latest version) uses a superscalar design to issue four instructions at once, two integer instructions and two floating point instructions.

A superpipelined architecture, on the other hand, chops the underlying hardware elements of the CPU into smaller segments so that new instructions are issued more frequently into the pipeline because of the smaller pipeline stages. It is common to identify the slowest part of the CPU hardware and cut this into two or more pieces to enhance instruction throughput.

As before, the methods used in each flavour of RISC is up to the whims of the manufacturer in question, and of course there is much rivalry, some pushing and shoving, and harsh language as rivals do some horn-blowing for their kit and slag off their competitors' designs

With Commodore's plans for AAA ditched so that they can concentrate on

building RISC into the next generation of machines though, what is that going to mean for Amiga users? One of the major stated developments will be compatibility with *Windows NT*. MicroSoft chief executive Bill Gates says *Windows NT* is good, and he's not exactly renowned for getting things wrong.

*Windows NT* is one of a new breed of operating systems emerging as a contender for an industry standard power-workstation operating system. It is a grown-ups' operating system, designed for large corporations and power systems. It needs a lot of raw power (about 16Mb RAM) to run and many resources but includes everything but the kitchen sink.

**NT is designed** to be easily portable across platforms, and is available on many CPUs/systems right now including i486/Pentium, Sun, DEC Alpha, MIPS and so on. Unlike, say, *Windows 3.1* which sits on top of the PC's dreadful DOS, NT doesn't and is therefore not handicapped by having to provide backwards compatibility to older PCs and can deliver full hooting and bellowing 32-bit power.

It offers true, honest-to-goodness multitasking (pre-emptive, just like the Amiga has for years... hello... anyone?) with multithreading and professional elements such as extensive networking support and security features. It's designed

**Continued overleaf** ➔



Thanks to its dual RISC processors, the Raptor Plus runs rings around expensive Silicon Graphics workstations.

Instructions would be of varying lengths and formats depending on the simplicity of their function, would take differing lengths of time to be executed (both important characteristics), and often the compiler (a tool used to encode high-level language programs such as C, Pascal or Ada into basic machine level instructions) ended up producing very inefficient results.

In programming for CISC chips therefore you had two choices: either writing programs painstakingly in low-level machine code instructions and getting a compact and efficient result; or using a much friendlier higher level language and ending up with an inefficient one.

Studies found that compilers generally used a high percentage of simpler machine level instructions to produce executable programs and virtually none of the more powerful ones, due to the above problem. This thinking was expanded, and it became clear that there wasn't really much use in having highly complex instructions in a chip's instruction set, if high-level languages were being used along with compilers.

Thus, the notion of designing a radical new type of CPU that couples closely with compiler technology and produces amazing performance out of easy-to-use high-level languages was born - this was RISC. Simple, uniform machine level instructions make very easy work for compilers, and compilers can therefore be designed to be super-efficient.

The hardware has also been streamlined, removing the need for cumbersome microcode and reducing the time to fetch and decode instructions again. Some logic on the chip sets up physical links and activates parts of the CPU's internal hardware automatically and very fast.

Not only does this hardwired approach make the physical hardware smaller (thus gaining speed because the links on the CPU are closer), but that, and the elimination of all the features not deemed necessary for ultimate speed, means that there's space for features that are considered valuable. Thus, the RISC model is similar to a racing car - light, compact, efficient and damn speedy. CISCs as you can see, start to look like the Volvos of the

computing world, rugged, packed with features, but not exactly nippy.

Now, as mentioned earlier, with streamlined hardware and current chip technology, fewer hardware features means that more space is left on the silicon for other things which further enhance speed. Such features can be on-chip caches (small dumps of super fast memory that can store off-executed instructions), memory management hardware (to speed up memory access), pipeline control hardware (to manage pipelines - explained later), or commonly a large bank of on-chip registers, but there are no set rules.

Hardware is only added if its addition outweighs the loss of space and doesn't incur too much speed penalty and it's up to the individual manufacturer to make those decisions. That's why there's no recipe that states 'a RISC chip = this hardware + this...' - RISC is the overall conceptual model of simplified hardware plus complexity in software (the new super-efficient compiler we were jabbering about earlier).



to provide a microkernel which can be used to deliver powerful applications across diverse platforms and is also designed to be easily portable across those platforms. It's already becoming prolific on high-end workstations, and is used extensively in powerful client-server systems (which distribute resources between many networked computers instead of utilising one big mainframe).

The implications for the Amiga are huge. *Windows NT* is a serious (and hence seriously regarded and respected) OS and although Amiga users have long known how powerful and efficient features like the EXEC multitasking ROM kernel and *Intuition* windowing system are, professional business markets have never taken the Amiga seriously.

**The only areas** where it's made inroads into this type of arena is where there is a killer application available only on the Amiga which markedly outperforms similar applications available for the Mac and PC (such as *Scala* for multimedia or Newtek's *Lightwave 3D* rendering package).

A RISC-based Amiga running *NT* would not only expand the software base immeasurably, but it would also open the floodgates to scores of powerful, professional and (more importantly) industry-standard applications such as *Photoshop* for image manipulation and *Quark XPress* for DTP. It will no longer be regarded as a quirky machine with second rate software, but will hopefully be seen as a powerful, serious contender.

The Amiga would effectively come of age in the serious computing market, and would offer stiff competition to the likes of Sun and Silicon Graphics - especially given its traditionally superb graphical capabilities, and the stated inclusion within the full 64-bit RISC CPU of fast graphics rendering hardware. The possible picture emerges of an Amiga model being able to compete with the high-end graphics workstation vendors and undoubtedly

offering supreme performance for a very tempting price tag (when compared to, say, £100,000+ for a serious Silicon Graphics set-up).

The Amiga is gaining popularity in the US for its video and graphics capabilities, due, primarily to the Video Toaster. For the Amiga line to follow this path of progression is natural, positive and forward-thinking, and may give it the kind of recognition as niche-platform-of-choice in this field just as the Mac has done for DTP and the Atari ST/Falcon have done (oddly) in the recording studio.

On the one hand, RISC could lead to a supremely powerful next generation Amiga running way beyond the capabilities of the current top-of-the-range A4000/40. The kind of performance expected will be unthinkable in terms of comparison with today's Amiga range.

On the other hand, with *NT* support built in to it, you would have a seriously considered and regarded RISC box running industry standard software and sitting happily alongside (and if the rumours are to be believed - significantly outperforming for the same price tag) Pentium and PowerPC systems of the time.

**The only question** marks would be whether the Amiga name can finally lose the accursed games machine tag, how the company then handling the range would market it (historically an area of weakness), and (of course) if the cost can be held down.

Assuming that these few goals can be met, the Amiga may be on the verge of the brightest era in its long and turbulent history, the promise of such a powerful system has got to be the best news for the machine since the redesign of the A1000 into the best-selling A500 or the arrival of the AGA chip set.

Finally we might see, upon the arrival of this mythical beast, the most tangible evidence yet of the classic maxim *Only The Amiga Makes It Possible*. Start saving. ☺

## JARGON BUSTERS

**RISC:** (Reduced Instruction Set Computing.) A type of processor that sacrifices a complex instruction set for a smaller subset of instructions that it can perform quickly. Although RISC programs are usually larger, they perform much faster than similar programs running on a conventional processor.

**CISC:** (Complex Instruction Set Computing.) The opposite to RISC is CISC technology, a type of processor that provides a comprehensive instruction set that is very easy to program (all the work's done for you) but performance suffers as a result. All non-RISC based computers (such as the Amiga, PC and Mac) use CISC processors.

**PENTIUM:** Intel's latest CISC-based processor which is used exclusively in DOS-based computers. Available in a number of different speeds, the Pentium processor is one of the most complex CISC processors ever to be developed. Although very, very fast, even the

performance of the mighty Pentium does not compare to RISC-based systems.

**WINDOWS NT:** Rather than rewrite the Amiga's own Operating System to run on the new generation of RISC-based Amigas, Commodore have opted to use Microsoft's newest Operating System, *Windows NT* which is a true 32-bit Operating System that has been designed to be portable. This means that future Amigas could be able to run *Windows NT* software designed for other platforms.

**MIPS:** (Microprocessor without Interlocked Pipe Stages.) The type of RISC processor used in high-end RISC workstations and rendering engines such as the Raptor engine from Ramiga.

**EXEC:** The Amiga's multitasking executive. This portion of the Amiga's Operating System is wholly responsible for ensuring that tasks are kept separate and that each task is allocated its own time slice. Exec and the rest of the Amiga's Operating System will become redundant when Commodore switches to RISC technology.

## IT'S WORTH TAKING A RISC



The next generation of RISC-based Amigas will offer awesome power.



Apple's PowerPC RISC-based Macs run rings around their predecessors.



The first true home RISC computer was Acorn's failed Archimedes. Despite its impressive power, it never caught on with home users.



Acorn is back with its impressive RISCPC machine.

RISC-based personal computers are already starting to make their mark as they offer previously unheard of performance without the high price tags usually associated with such power.

The first company to manufacture a readily available RISC-based computer was Acorn, the UK-based computer manufacturer that made its name in the early Eighties with the BBC Micro which found success in UK schools. The Archimedes uses a custom-developed ARM processor developed by Acorn's own technicians.

Only recently has the rest of the computer industry started to really take notice of the advantages of RISC technology. Apple's new range of PowerPC Macintosh machines are a joint development between it, chip manufacturers Motorola and the PC giants IBM who themselves intend to release RISC-based PCs.

What makes these PowerPC's so impressive (apart from their performance) is the high level of cross platform compatibility - the Apple PowerPC, for example, is designed to run both Apple's own proprietary Operating System and MSDOS under software emulation using the package *SoftPC*.

Even without the help of custom hardware, the PowerPC's PC emulation allows Apple users to run PC software (including MS *Windows 3.11*) at a speed roughly equivalent to a '486-based PC.

Acorn too have stepped back into the arena with their new RISCPC, a new generation Archimedes that can not only run software designed for the machine's custom operating system but also PC software using a software-based emulator similar to the

system offered by Apple's PowerPC. Like the Amiga, the RISCPC offers true multitasking and can therefore run both Operating Systems concurrently in separate windows with little or no speed penalties. Impressive stuff!



### MODEMS

Top quality feature packed fax-modems at amazing prices! All modems include a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM3 software, beginners guide to Comms disc and an 80 page manual. All modems include MNP 2 - 4 error correction, MNP 5 data compression and are FAX Class 1 & 2 Group 3 compatible. Please telephone for a full specification sheet.

Speedcom-B 14400 modem £124.99  
 Speedcom-Et 19200 modem £164.99  
 Speedcom-Bf 28800 modem £214.99  
 GP FAX software £39.99

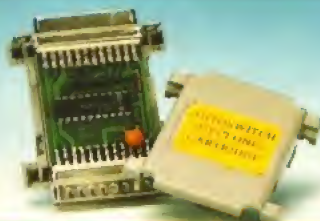


**SUPER LOW PRICES**

### X-BACKUP PRO

The most powerful disc back up system for the Amiga. Includes the unique Autoswitch Cyclone Cartridge (requires an external discdrive) that will enable you to back up virtually any floppy disc onto another floppy disc. Will also back up hard drives and includes a full file management system and dozens of excellent disc tools.

**FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** - If at the time of purchase you can find a more powerful disc back up utility, we will refund your money!



**£39.99** (plus £1.00 for postage and packing)



**siren**

**No.1 for mail order**

**SALES HOT-LINE**

**FREEPHONE**

**0500 340548**

ENQUIRIES: 061 796 5279

FAX: 061 796 3208

# Excite your Amiga

### HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5" hard drives for the Amiga A600 & A1200 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software and full instructions and 12 months guarantee. They come already partitioned with Workbench installed for immediate use. We offer free fitting for personal callers.

20mb £89.99 170mb £214.99  
 40mb £114.99 258mb £264.99  
 60mb £129.99 344mb £299.99  
 85mb £134.99 540mb £449.99  
 120mb £159.95



**FREE VIDEO & STAKKER** with every drive

### FREE

'HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE' video and Stakker disc to increase the drives capacity with every drive.

Amiga A1200 only **£275** if purchased with a hard drive. Price includes fitting. A500/A1500 hard drives also available. Interface is only **£99.99**.



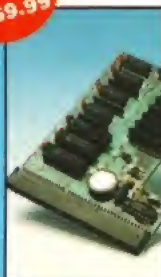
**4mb only £169.99**

### MEMORY EXPANSION

A1200 4mb Memory accelerator with battery backed clock. Simple trap door fitting. Almost doubles the speed of the A1200. Zero wait state 32 bit wide Fastram. **£169.99**.

Expandable Memory accelerator with clock and FPU socket. This memory accelerator can be expanded from 2mb to 8mb and also have a Floating Point Unit fitted.

2mb £129.99 20mhz FPU £39.99.  
 4mb £189.99 40mhz FPU £79.99.  
 8mb £329.99 50mhz FPU £119.99.



### CLOCK CARTRIDGE

The clock cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does NOT invalidate the warranty.



**NEW! ONLY £19.99**

### ALSO AVAILABLE

A1200 CD ROM Drive

**£194.99**

A1200 3.5 hard drive fitting kit

**£17.50**

Viper 28MHz **£144.99**

Viper 33MHz **£214.99**

Viper 40MHz **£244.99**

### MONITORS

Excellent quality monitors for a superior picture quality with reduced eye strain.

Sharp 14" TV/Monitor

**£174.99**

Philips 8833 mk II monitor

**£249.99**

Microvitec 1438 monitor

**£288.99**



### SOUNDBLASTER

The SOUNDBLASTER is a superb stereo amplifier that comes complete with 50 WATT high quality 3 way speakers, power supply and free stereo headphones. The SOUNDBLASTER adds a new dimension to games playing with its stunning stereo sound.

**50 watt speakers**



**NEW LOW PRICE £34.99**

(plus £5.00 for postage and packing)

### DELUXE FLOPPY DISC DRIVE

Top quality, silent, 'Cyclone Compatible' 3.5" drive. Features long reach cable, on/off switch and thru connector. **£54.99** Internal replacement drives A500/A500+ **£44.99** A600/A1200 **£44.99**. 3.5" discs Supervalve bulk packed or branded discs 3.5" D5DD discs

QTY	Bulk	Branded
10	£4.25	£5.25
25	£10.99	£11.99
50	£18.99	£21.99
100	£36.99	£41.99
200	£68.99	£78.99
500	£167.99	£189.99



### PRINTERS

These superb CITIZEN printers have a two year guarantee and come complete with a printer cable, paper and printer drive (if available).

ABC mono

**£139.99**

ABC colour

**£154.99**

Tractor feed unit for ABC printer

**£27.99**

Swift 200 colour

**£180.99**

Swift 240 colour

**£217.99**

Project 11

**£213.99**



Access, Visa & Switch accepted.

Send cheques

(made payable to Siren Software),

Postal Orders

or credit card details to :-

**Siren Software,**  
**178 Bury New Road,**  
**Whitefield, Manchester,**  
**M45 6AF England**

Personal callers welcome.

Please phone first to check availability of any item.

### Directions

From M62 junction 17, head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right after the third set of traffic lights.

All prices include VAT, postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the World.



# SUBSCRIBE!

to the **Amiga Format** experience  
And just look at all the stuff you get **NOW**

A **FREE GAME & A FREE VIDEO WORTH UP TO £45**



**YO! JOE!** (AF50 FG91%): This game really captivated us. OK it's a platform game but how many of those do we describe as 'truly great', 'a perfect example of the genre' and 'a complete stunner'? The reviewer even offered to buy anyone who didn't like the game a pint, and he's never had to.



A special twin-pack comprising both **NORTH & SOUTH** (AF37 B4%) and **F16 COMBAT PILOT** (AF3 FG94%): *North & South* – a cartoon-like simulation of the American Civil War – is a classic one or two-player strategy/action game while *F16 Combat Pilot* is one of the most realistic flight and combat simulators ever.



**TERMINATOR 2 - THE ARCADE GAME** (AF55 73%): Playing a terminator, you're up against Skynet and Cyberdyne in shoot-em-up city. *Terminator 2* is based on the coin-op – don't ever show this game to anyone who claims there is too much violence in computer games. As we said when we reviewed it: 'A wholly satisfying shoot-em-up'.

**AMIGA FORMAT TUTORIAL VIDEOS**  
Get the most out of your Amiga with *Amiga Format's* series of specially-created videos. There are nine videos in the collection and they are all designed with your needs in mind and compiled and presented by experts. They are the most up-to-date and information-packed Amiga videos available in the UK. Turn to page 88 for more video details.



**NEW  
SIX-MONTHLY  
DIRECT DEBIT  
OPTION**

Plus **ALL THIS!**



# AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS

Yes! I would like to subscribe to *Amiga Format* and get a **FREE** game and **FREE** video.

**SIX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT OPTION UK ONLY £23.70**

**DIRECT DEBIT PAYMENTS ARE DEDUCTED EVERY SIX MONTHS IN ADVANCE, BUT YOU CAN CANCEL YOUR SUBSCRIPTION AT ANY TIME BY SIMPLY WRITING TO US.**

## ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION

UK £47.40  \*Europe £78.95  \*Rest of World £110.95

To subscribe by direct debit, fill in the DD form below, and send it with your details completed on the order form. The direct debit option is the easy way to pay, but is only available to subscribers who have a UK-based sterling bank account. Direct debit payments are deducted every six months in advance. You can cancel your subscription at any time.  
\* AirMail

Start my subscription with this issue      Jan      Feb      Mar      Apr      (circle one)

### NOW CHOOSE YOUR TWO FREE GIFTS

I would like the following **FREE** video (tick one)

- Get The Most Out Of *Personal Paint* AF0001
- Introduction To The A1200 AF0002
- Guide To A1200 Hard Drives AF0003
- Upgrading Your Machine AF0004
- Music-X* Tutorial AF0005
- Guide To Multimedia AF0006

- Beginner's Guide To Desktop Video AF0007
- Advanced Guide To Desktop Video AF0008
- Get The Most Out Of *ClariSSA* AF0009

### I'd also like the following **FREE** game (tick one)

- Terminator 2 - The Arcade Game* AMFSL15
- Yo! Joe!* AMFSL16
- F16 Combat Pilot/North & South* AMFSL17

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

### Method of payment:

Access  Visa  Cheque  Direct debit

Total amount payable: £ .....

Credit card no. ....

Expiry Date .....

Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Ltd.

SEND THIS FORM TO: AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST, (B54900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

This offer is valid until 1/1/95

AF MAG 12/94

Tick if you would prefer not to receive notice of special offers or new products.

## SUBSCRIBE TO AMIGA FORMAT NOW AND GET...

- An AF tutorial video (worth £14.99) **FREE**
- A **FREE** game (worth up to £29.99)
- Your favourite Amiga magazine delivered to your door
- An extra subscribers-only disk every month **FREE**
- A subscribers-only newsletter every month **FREE**
- All for no more than the news stand price!

Call our order **HOT**line on **0225 822511**  
(8.45am to 6.00pm)

Pay by **direct debit**, the **easy** way to pay

## DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 930763

This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)

### 1. Please write the full address of your branch

To: The Manager

.....Bank/Building Soc.

.....

.....

.....

.....

### 2. Account no

### 3. Sort code

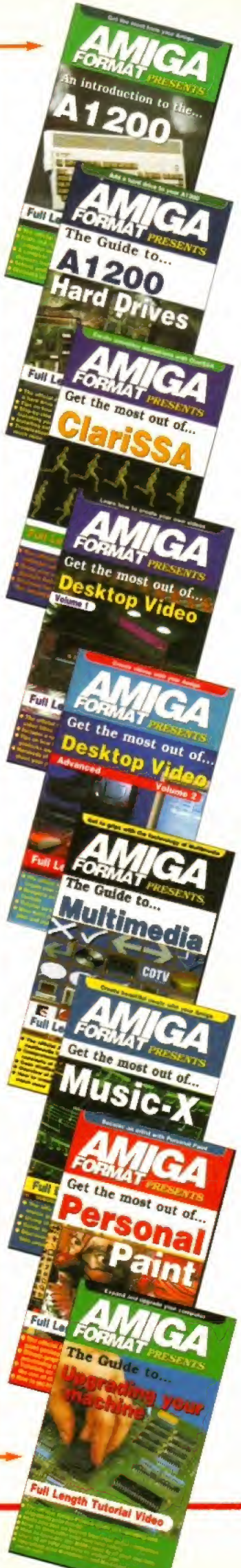
Account in name of: .....

### 4. Instructions to bank/building society

- I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.
- The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.
- I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
- I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a refund.

### 5. Signed .....

Date .....







# WEMBLEY

## 9-11 December 1994

WEMBLEY EXHIBITION CENTRE

HALL 1

Friday - Saturday

9.30am - 5.30pm

Sunday

9.30am - 4.00pm

Admission

Adults £6.00

Children under 14 £4.00

Family ticket

(2 adults and 2 children) £15.00

# SEE, TRY

## the latest Amiga

Apply for advance tickets now  
and go into the free draw for:

- A 14-inch remote controlled colour television.
- Two tickets to a concert of your choice at the Wembley Arena during 1995. Wembley is famous worldwide for staging concerts including Wet Wet Wet, Take That, Meatloaf, Phil Collins and many more.

(Two draws will be made for tickets purchased between October 15/November 5 and November 6/December 2.)



# FEEL, AND BUY

Amiga products for Xmas at  
the World Of Amiga.  
Buy your ticket now!

**TICKET HOTLINE 01369-7711**

CUT OUT THE COUPON AND SEND A CHEQUE, POSTAL ORDER OR CREDIT CARD PAYMENT FOR THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT

SEND TO: WORLD OF AMIGA TICKETS, HIGHLAND AVENUE, DUNOON, ARGYLL PA23 8PQ

Type of ticket:

Child (£4)  Adult (£6)  Family (£15)

Expiry date .....

Total number of tickets required .....

Total cost £ .....

Signature .....

Method of payment, please tick

Cheque  Postal Order  Access  Visa

Mr/Ms/Miss/Mrs .....

Address .....

Cheque or PO made payable to the World of Amiga Exhibition 94

Credit Card number

County .....Postcode .....



# Football



90%

**Amiga Action - Accolade..**

"Playability oozes from every pore of the game, the others had better watch out, there's a new kid on the block"... "An excellent, excellent football game".



95%

**CU Amiga ScreenStar Gold award**

"The best football action game ever"... "The mighty Sensi is beaten at last"... "The game really excels in the graphics department"... "Tremendously playable".



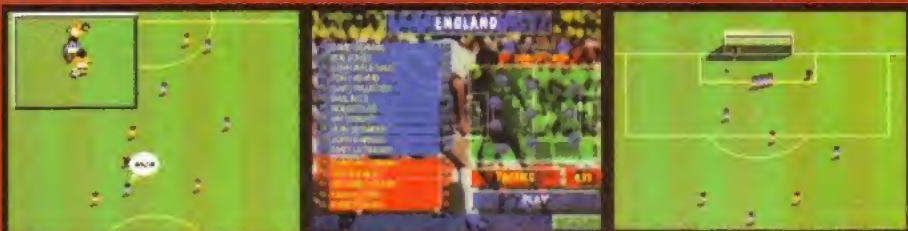
AVAILABLE ON:

AMIGA 500/600, AGA A1200/A4000, AMIGA CD32, IBM PC, IBM PC, IBM PC CD ROM.

# Glory

*"If you thought it was all over...."*

*.....Play this now"*



Amiga Screen Shots



**Black Legend Software.**

Fulling Mill Barn, Fulling Mill Lane, Welwyn,  
Hertfordshire. AL6 9NP. Tel: 0438 840003



Playtime SOFTWARE



DAVID BADDIEL & FRANK SKINNER

ANCO

# FANTASY MANAGER

EXCITING FEATURE PACKED GAME  
INCLUDES TEN PLAYING FORMATIONS  
WHICH AFFECT YOUR RESULTS



600 PREMIER LEAGUE PLAYERS -  
BUY AND SELL TO MANAGE  
YOUR WAY OUT OF TROUBLE



You've watched the TV programme  
but can you play the computer game?

Top soccer pundits Baddiel and Skinner bring you  
the first truly interactive football game.

Live out your football fantasies then turn them into reality.

Settle soccer arguments instantly - Fantasy Manager  
will give you clear, objective and measurable ratings  
of your managerial judgements.

Up to 15 players at a time can battle it out to sort the  
managerial maestros from the total turnips.

Always thought you could beat the experts? Now you can prove it. Will  
your £25 million build a dream team or will you only manage a nightmare?

BUILD YOUR OWN DREAM TEAM TO  
PLAY AGAINST REAL PREMIER LEAGUE  
CLUBS AND THEIR ACTUAL PLAYERS



TWO GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
93/94 AND 94/95 SEASONS



A

IBM PC . PC CD ROM  
GBM AMIGA . CD32

ALL VERSIONS £29.99

**WARNING**

THE UNIQUE 15 PLAYER OPTION CAN TURN  
YOUR FRONT ROOM INTO A FOOTBALL TERRACE



Here comes the freaky family video sensation

# Addams Family Values



← **OUT NOW TO BUY**  
**OUT NOW TO BUY**  
**ON VIDEO**



Addams Family™ is a trademark of Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. TM & COPYRIGHT © 1993 BY PARAMOUNT PICTURES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# SCREENPLAY

## Mortal Kombat II hits the Amiga



CANNON FODDER 2: It's back but is it better than last year's blockbuster? We reveal all on page 52.



### AMIGA FORMAT



### MORTAL FEAR

Last month I made the point that many great games were Amiga-bound before the turn of the year. While some misguided pundits have been busy giving the machine a premature burial, out trundle the big guns. The quality games to which Amiga

owners have grown accustomed are very much in evidence this month and if you flicked through any games magazine on any other format, you would be hard pushed to find the consistent calibre of games software that bellows loudly from these pages.

It's a long time since an *Amiga Format* cover featured a game. And of all things, a beat-em-up, but *Mortal Kombat II* is no ordinary beat-em-up; it's an experience. No-one in the office particularly likes the genre, so how come this gory example is played non-stop? Why does it turn corduroy-clad pacifists into bloodthirsty maniacs? Turn the page to find out.

Few sequels have been more eagerly awaited than Sensible Software's *Cannon Fodder 2*, although many of you will, no doubt, be just as eager to check out *Premier Manager 3*, the latest incarnation of *Alien Breed*, *Tower Assault* and the multiball spectacular that is *Pinball Illusions*. Fear not, you can. The quality of Amiga games has never been so strong. Cheers.

### AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

#### WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

90+%  
The crème de la crème of games. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold – the most highly-prized rating there is.

80-89%  
These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

70-79%  
Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a certain game type.

60-69%  
Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to have significant flaws.

50-59%  
Below average games like this are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Try to avoid if you can.

40-49%  
Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay. They're an embarrassment.

Less than 40%  
The absolute pits, the lowest of the low. Don't even consider borrowing 'em.

### SPECIAL FEATURE, REVIEW & COMPO...

#### Mortal Kombat II p46

Is it the best beat-em-up ever. Is it the best Amiga game ever? Or is *Mortal Kombat II* an over-rated and ill-conceived gore fest? Turn the page to find out.



ZEEWOLF: Can this chopper really cut it?



ALADDIN: Is it really a stroke of genie-us?

### REVIEWS

Cannon Fodder 2 .....	p52
Premier Manager 3 .....	p56
Alien Breed 2: Tower Assault.....	p58
Pinball Illusions .....	p62
Lords Of The Realm .....	p64
Sim City 2000 .....	p66
Overlord .....	p70
Zeewolf .....	p72
Fields Of Glory .....	p76
Aladdin .....	p78
Embryo.....	p81
Starlord .....	p81
Voyages Of Discovery .....	p82
GameBusters .....	p85



**AMIGA**  
FORMAT GOLD

Steve Bradley and Steve McGill fight to the death in the Games Reviewers' *MKII* Challenge. Which one will survive to review games in the next issue?



# Mortal Kombat II



Oh dear. I mean, it's all right to kill people, but being hit in the queensburys is just not cricket.



Liu Kang finds himself in a no-win situation. Scorpion's deadly kick has re-arranged his face.

**G**ruesome. Brutal. Bloodthirsty. Vicious. Murderous. Violent. Maniacal. Ferocious. Fisty. And FUN. *Mortal Kombat II* is here and *Amiga Format* are playing it to death. There are 12 characters, each with different moves and skills. Spikes, spears, ice, balls of fire (goodness grac...), energy bolts and snot. Electrocutation, acid spit, flesh-slicing fans and decapitating hats.

A certain brouhaha surrounds *MKII* with its gratuitous violence and rivers of blood but really it's more the stuff of *Tom And Jerry* than *Rambo*. Sure, when you impale someone on the ceiling, only to watch him (or her) slowly sludge off the spike and crash to the ground, you might turn your face and shudder but you'll still be grinning like a Cheshire Cat.

*Mortal Kombat II* recognises both one and two-button joysticks/pads and to perform the many complex and varied moves, the two-button option is most favourable. It's certainly playable with a one-button contraption, only the moves are more difficult to pick up.

### Steeve Bradley says...

So what makes *Mortal Kombat II* better than every other Amiga beat-em-up? The sprites are huge and move with incredible fluidity, although the backgrounds could be neater. And there's a huge number of moves – no way can you survive by frantic waggling and button bashing, and as you develop skills and learn the moves, the better the game gets.

Blood. You want blood? *MKII* has more of the red stuff than Safeways



Baraka is taken aback at the sheer speed of Milleena's pizza delivery service. Her pizza's are delivered lightning fast. With a kick.

have tomato ketchup. Add to this, a liberal dose of humour (note the expression on Jax's face when he gets caught middle stump) and you've got yourself the best Amiga beat-em-up yet.

Before we first loaded the *MKII* disks, the conversation with *AF* writer Steve McGill went something like this. Me – "Do you want to review this? I'll review it, I don't mind reviewing it. But you can, if you want". Him, somewhat sceptical, though polite – "Erm, I don't really mind reviewing it, but when's *Cannon Fodder 2* coming in?" Twenty minutes *Mortal Kombat* time later. Me – "Actually, I really don't mind reviewing this at all. Yes, I think I'll do it". Him – "Are you sure you want to do it. Otherwise, I'll do it. Honestly, I'll

do it. I'd really like to do it". So, the democracy that is *AF* deems that we both get to put our oar in.

The *AF* office is hardly a hotbed of beat-em-up genre fans, but when *Mortal Kombat II* arrived a crowd gathered. Perhaps they wanted to see a funeral; see the mighty *Mortal Kombat II* die an Amiga death. Instead, they got a wonderfully playable, pugnacious romp, and a significant improvement on the original *Mortal Kombat* to boot.

Amazingly, these little piles of pixels that represent the characters actually begin to resemble real people after a while. And not only that, you start to empathise with them. The first few games in the *AF* office were good natured affairs – oh

Continued overleaf →



# KLASSIC KOMBAT KARAKTERS AND KICKS

There are 12 characters in *Mortal Kombat II*, all with their own special moves and characteristics. Here's an introduction to them all. With a mugshot of each – so you know who you're playing.



## MILEENA

Nicknamed the Purple Avenger by the AF team. Just like Kitana, Mileena makes her presence known through sheer speed and her graceful deadly moves. Watch out for her Sai Toss, it really bites.



## JOHNNY CAGE

A horrible car accident as a child left Johnny permanently brain damaged. Now he thinks he's Arnold Schwarzenegger, but that doesn't stop him from pummeling you with High Snots and Low Snots.



## BARAKA

A bestial expert blade warrior. Get too close to his Blade Fury and before you can yell Black & Decker, he'll cut you to pieces and leave you looking like the hedgerow clippings from an English country garden.



## RAYDEN

A mystic Zen master from Tunbridge Wells, Rayden can launch himself faster than a speeding bullet. Rayden believes in the Yin Yang harmony of max hurtage while keeping a clean sheet.



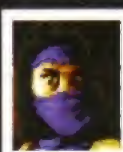
## REPTILE

A leftover from the punk era of the late Seventies, Reptile has perfected the disgusting habit of spitting on people. This time, his salivary globules consist of pure acid. Horrible, but effective. Yeuch!



## JAX

Rumoured to be the illegitimate child of Mr T from the A Team. Jax is using the platform of *MKII* to lobby film stars and the public alike into embarrassing his father to admit his parenthood.



## KITANA

Despite the warnings that it's incredibly sad for adult males to fancy in-game female characters, prepare to fall in love with the swan-like grace of Kitana. Swoon as she kills you with her elegant Fan Toss.



## SCORPION

A sinister dangerous bondage freak. Beware the Spear; a lightning quick rope which attaches to fighters' necks holds them and renders them prone. After that he does what he wants.



## KUNG LAO

A lost renegade from the BBC's top ballroom dancing show, *Come Dancing*. Don't let his coquetry fool you for a minute. He's only after one thing. To get you into range to kill you with a Hat Toss.



## SHANG TSUNG

A polymorphous follower of the mysterious Shanky Armitageo cult. Shang believes in the law of Shanky. "Peace through Death". "Weakness is the cancer of the world" and "Love thy neighbour's wife."



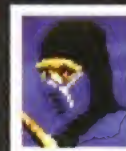
## LIU KANG

Related to Jackie Chan, Liu figures his appearance in *MKII* will give him enough exposure to break into film. Meanwhile, gasp in awe as he destroys opponents with his devastating Bicycle Kick.



## SUB ZERO

Cold hands, cold heart, cold life. In fact, everything about Subby is cold. So cold that he can freeze opponents into prone status and then hit them with whatever move he chooses to execute.





■ Quite simply the best Amiga beat-em-up to date, not only in looks, but in playability.



Liu Kang after 32 fights, won 30, drew one and lost one. So you could say that he was undefeated. Probably.



Jax settles the argument about who the best actor in the A-Team is. He reckons it's Mr T.



Close inspection of the characters reveals that several of them are in fact the same person dressed up in different coloured clothing.



Ladies and gentlemen, take your partners for the *Mortal Kombat II* dance of death.



"That's the last time you're going to make sexist remarks about my knee-length boots you swine," screamed Kitana.



Katalin Zamir is martial arts expert who provided all the frames for Mileena and Kitana. And very lovely they are too.

← how we laughed when we were punched four feet in the air, blood flying everywhere, and then suddenly, once we'd learned a couple of simple moves, losing wasn't so humorous, the language not so polite. *Mortal Kombat II* is a fun game that you cannot help but take seriously.

All the characters have basic moves like punch and kick, but when you get to grips with the special manoeuvres, you can kill off an inexperienced human opponent with relative ease. Initially, the characters with easily accessible special moves are most favourable but with perseverance, most can be learnt in minutes. And forgotten minutes later.

*Mortal Kombat II* is a game with buckets of playability, and a depth of gameplay to match. Tactics play an integral part whether you're morphing

into someone else (Shang Tsung) or anticipating a grappling hook on a rope (Scorpion). Canny players (not me, I hasten to add) know when to kick you in the teeth and when to produce a devastating special move.

So what we have is quite simply the best Amiga beat-em-up to date, not only in looks, but in playability terms too. Even if you hate beat-em-ups with a passion, put aside your prejudice and give it a go. You won't be disappointed.

### Tall Scotsman speaks

It came as no surprise that in AF's last survey, beat-em-ups were the second least popular game type with readers. *Mortal Kombat II* could change all that. It's a game that's got balls, guts, gore and violence in-extremis. And that's just the superficialities.





Surely pulling hair is against the rules? But the girls never let any opportunity for damage pass them by.



You put your left leg in, you put your left leg out, you grab your partner throw them over your shoulders and you shout. Out! Out!

Excluding the first *Mortal Kombat*, the control system is the best you'll find on any Amiga beat-em-up. With the exception of special moves, the characters' fighting actions are virtually identical to each other with similar ranges and damage.

This means that rather than form a special relationship with any particular character, you're more likely to use the one whose special moves you find easiest to perform. The special moves aren't so easy that they can be accessed every single time, but unlike *Street Fighter II*, it's not just a matter of wiggling the stick and praying that a move is executed.

To complement the control system, the graphics are even better than the original *Mortal Kombat*. The digitised frames that make up the fighters are so well animated and put together that the motion almost convinces you that the little people inside the computer are real.

The mass, inertia, momentum and reaction to the blows all add to the atmosphere. And if you want depth, consider the fact that each character, beside having their own unique special moves, can defend themselves against their adversaries' special moves. So that each bout against a different opponent requires a different style of fighting.

earlier, the digitised animation adds incalculable believability to the whole spectacle.

When punches connect, heads are thrown back in a whiplash snap. When a character is beaten senseless, but still on their feet, and the message flashes up, Finish Him, the senseless character looks completely punch-drunk. Basically, because they are.

Due to the way that we've written the review (there was almost a fight in the office over who was going to write it) I may have repeated some of what Steve has already said. But I have got to conclude that this is one of the most entertaining games I've played all year.

Every person you play against develops their own style. So, even if you're having a bout with the same two characters all of the time, it's never going to get boring.

Forget all the crap about violence and dissolution of society and morals and all the other nonsense that gets bandied about by the autocratic bureaucrats who want to control people's entertainment. *Mortal Kombat* is the computer equivalent of a Quentin Tarantino film - so violent in the extreme that it couldn't be anything other than funny.

Buy it tomorrow.

### Back to school

So, after the initial, laughing-so-hard-your-sides-split learning curve is climbed, the serious business of learning the offensive, defensive and counter offensive strategies of your opponent and your player begins.

If that sounds like there's a lot of depth to the game, then you'd be right. If you were to play the game in one-player mode and choose one single character and have that character play against all the other characters plus themselves, you're talking about 144 different bouts.

Now, when you consider that it's going to take all sorts of different strategies, styles and special moves to win these bouts, the diversity of the gameplay is staggering.

And, although I am on the verge of repeating what's been said

## THE OFFICIAL AMIGA FORMAT MORTAL KOMBAT II COIN-OP ENTRY FORM

Acclaim, *Amiga Format* and *Amiga Power* have banded together to bring you the ultimate competition! We have a whole, working *Mortal Kombat II* coin-op to give away to one of our lucky readers. **FOR FREE.**



To enter, all you have to do is fill in the form below, answer the questions (correctly if at all possible), pop it in an envelope and send it to:

***Mortal Kombat II* Compo, *Amiga Format*,  
30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.**

It's as simple as that. Sorry, but we can't accept photocopies or written entries - it's this form or nowt. But! If you want to double your chances of winning, why not pick up a copy of *Amiga Power* and fill in the compo entry form in there as well? Just an idea, of course.

- Q1** Which *Mortal Kombat II* character uses a rope and spear to harpoon his opponents?
- Q2** If you have just been hit by a flying fan in the mush, who would you be fighting?
- Q3** Which company is responsible for making the legendary coin-op?
- Q4** Simultaneous death by flying hat and freezing: which two characters were having it out?
- Q5** Why the hell should we hand over £2,400 worth of *MKII* coin-op to you? And keep it short - 30 words or less.



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

### MORTAL KOMBAT II

Publisher:	Acclaim Entertainment 0171 344 5000
Price:	£TBA
Versions:	A500/A600/A1200
System requirements:	1Mb
Release date:	Out now

**DEATHLY:** The fluidity of the animation. The ease of pulling off the special moves. And the max hurtage.

**DEATHLY DULL:** The amount of disk swapping that's required when new characters are selected.

**Overall rating** **92%**



**You're probably wondering  
where the review of**

**SENSIBLE  
WORLD  
OF  
SOCCER**

**is, aren't you?**

**AMIGA**  
**POWER**  
On sale now.



Why get off to a slow start when you can get off to a *flying start*

STUDENT  
ENGINEERING  
SPONSORSHIP  
SCHEME

## WHICH ONE WILL YOU BE IN WHEN YOU GRADUATE?

As a student, you'll almost certainly gain first-hand experience of that phenomenon that economists call negative cash flow! So you can see at once that our offer of £1,200 a year for the duration of your degree course could help you start your career with a credit balance, a clear conscience and with the unusual experience of being best mates with your bank manager. But the scheme (which has no strings attached whatsoever) has even more to offer you:-

- ▶ a year's fully paid practical engineering training before you start your degree.
- ▶ paid work (proper engineering work, mind you) during summer vacations, that contributes towards chartered status.
- ▶ after graduation, the opportunity to join us as a well paid professional.

For those of you who don't know us; The DESG is a group of civilian specialists in the Ministry of Defence.

So, who do we want to meet? You'll confidently be expecting to get A's or B's in Physics and Maths at 'A' level or equivalent. Grade C in one other subject is also necessary. You'll need to be aiming for a degree in one of the engineering disciplines (electronic, electrical or mechanical) or, if you want to specialise, naval architecture. And finally, you'll be under 20 years of age on 1st September 1995.

Competition for places is likely to be tough, so write to us as soon as possible for further information and an application form at: The Student Sponsorship Office, Room 136, Pinesgate East, Lower Bristol Road, Bath BA1 5AB. Alternatively, telephone us during office hours:

**(0225)  
449299.**

Please ensure that your completed application form reaches us by 31st January 1995.

*The Ministry of Defence positively supports Equal Opportunity policies.*



**DESG**  
DEFENCE ENGINEERING  
AND SCIENCE GROUP



Surrounded by blood and bodies, shot at and shellshocked, Steve Bradley is convinced that war is hell. However, he reckons *Cannon Fodder 2* is really rather good...

# Cannon Fodder 2



Sneaking around a village on the outskirts of Beirut may not be everyone's idea of a great day but soldiers just love it. Don't they?



When you're completely surrounded by aliens, click on the Earth symbol to bring up the map screen. And indeed, here is one.

Caused a bit of a stink first time round this. 'War has never been so much fun', went the tune, and the *Daily Star* didn't like the poppies. But once the hoo-ha was dispensed with, we were left with one of the most addictive Amiga games ever. You took control of four little fellers, and drove them across missions galore, shooting everything in sight, collecting extra weapons, flying helicopters and generally putting the world to rights. And the startling news is, *Cannon Fodder 2* is more of the same, only a little bit different.

The original *Cannon Fodder* arrived a year ago and, because of the pressure of deadlines, the review was freelanced to an outsider and consequently ignored by your correspondent. Not for long, for the poor soul missed the Christmas Day Bond extravaganza playing the darned game. *Cannon Fodder* was,



And verily, the universal soldier did havoc cause in merrie olde England. It's a shame to bomb such a fine old castle but to prove you are worthy of fighting in the alien war, you must do the lot.



Possibly the finest name for a mission phase in any game ever, *Freak You Melon Farmer* involves, not freaking a melon farmer, rather skulking around Chicago streets.

and indeed, still is, absorbing fare and you can lose days, enslaved by the beast.

What makes the concept so addictive? Well firstly, in the glorious history that is mankind, never have so many folk been killed by mice. And no-one had yet considered how much fun it would be to sneak up a cliff face and unleash a rocket into a hut packed with enemy soldiers. War, truly, had never been so much fun.

### Cosmic commandos

*Cannon Fodder 2* then. This time, Sensible Software have gone all funny on concepts. You control universal soldiers who start off in the Middle East when, in the winking of an eye, you're kidnapped by aliens who want you to help them out in

their own scuffle. But first, they want to know if you're up to the job and despatch you on various tasks in different time zones, so one minute you're blasting through Beirut, next you're breaking and entering a medieval castle, before attempting to avoid a drive-by shooting in Chicago at the height of gangster warfare in the 1930s. Or you might find yourself on an alien planet or a spaceship.

Sounds wacky? It is. After you've completed a few missions, you jump on a pressure pad and get whisked off into another timezone. *Cannon Fodder 2* differs slightly from its predecessor in that Sensible have kindly dropped in the odd easy phase, even in the later missions, just to give you a pleasant breather - phases where you can just blast away





The alien and spaceship levels take some getting used to and to be candid, I can't say I'm too keen on them. But that's just me, I guess.



It's fun driving around the streets of Chicago, but beware of drive-by shootings. And don't crash.



You can zoom across the Chicago skyline in a chopper just as top gangster bloke, Al Capone did some 60 odd years ago. We think.



And here you get a bird's-eye of a drive-by shooting. The great thing is, these shootings always involve the enemy and not you.



Some of the seemingly simple early levels turn out to be incredibly tricky. *Cannon Fodder 2* involves a little bit more thought than its predecessor but this doesn't make it any less enjoyable.

Of course, over 100,000 of you have already bought the original *Cannon Fodder* and fully intend to purchase its successor no matter what. And, chances are, you won't be disappointed.

Even if you consider the universal soldier idea a tad gimmicky, there is still a pile of missions to tackle and

the good/bad news is that the sequel is more difficult than the bloody-tough original.

The expected Sensible Software attention to detail is apparent, as are the neat touches which separate them from the majority of other games writers. Once again, war has never been so much fun.

**Sensible have dropped in the odd easy phase, just to give you a pleasant breather.**

to your heart's content. And some of the phases have great names, too. Check out Franz Klammer Strikes Again and Ooh, Faye Dunaway. Or what about Erutuf Eht Ot Kcab. Tuo Eno Taht Krow.

The gameplay remains the same, as do the weapons and, sure, there was nothing wrong with them first time, but it would have been nice to have a more comprehensive arsenal. In the main, the changes are in level design and concept. Speedway Star in one of the medieval phases sees you hurtling around a track in a cart, barging folk while trying to avoid the attentions of enemy carts. Faraway, But Too Close lands you on a tiny island, surrounded by aliens and you literally have seconds to blow them away before you're engulfed.

## Cannon Fodder 2

Publisher:	Virgin 0181-960 2255
Price:	£29.99
Versions:	ECS
System requirements:	1Mb
Release date:	Late November



**GEORGE CROSS:**  
Plenty of neat touches, and some great new levels. It's still as wonderfully playable as it ever was.



**VERY CROSS:**  
Still more of the same though. Some of the levels are a bit of a drag. And it's darned tough, too.

**Overall rating**

**90%**



Never ones to miss out on a good visual gag, Sensible Software will have you clutching your stomach.



# Crystal Dragon

**B**attle your way through 23 massive, magical levels, fighting 23 (different, intelligent) creature types and solving mind boggling puzzles in search of the legendary **CRYSTAL DRAGON**.

## Amiga Format

"you won't be disappointed"

"very commendable, enjoyable and accessible"

"...a damn fine challenge-especially for those disappointed by the lack of Beholder 3"

"...this could set a precedent for all future Amiga RPG's"

**CU Amiga 86%**

CU Amiga Screenstar

"...Tricky but fun RPG when you get the hang off it!"

"...puzzle intensive"

"...enormous game"

"...You'll love Crystal Dragon"

**The ONE 90%**

"...About as close as you're going to get to a true RPG on an Amiga."

"...Crystal Dragon... accurately represents the board game style."

"...more of a test for adventurers than ever before."

## Amiga Action

"...A very involving RPG."

"...Fans of RPG's should add Crystal Dragon to their collection."

© Black Legend Software  
Fulling Mill Barn, Fulling Mill Lane,  
Welwyn, Herts AL6 9NP  
Tel: 0438 840003

Available for all Amiga computers (1mb required)









Steve Bradley comes off the pitch and into the manager's box. But is it really more challenging than handing out the oranges at half-time?

# Premier Manager 3



The matchplay interface feature enables you see the game from way up in the stand. You also hear a Motson-esque character spouting comments such as, 'what a goal!'.



Income from advertising is essential to keep the clubs finances ticking over.



The players are rated on six counts on a mark between 1 - 1,000. This team ain't great.



The transfer market operates rather like an auction. You bid against other clubs to acquire a player's services.

in the top 10. *Premier Manager 2* has hung around the upper echelons for months and no matter what the marketing deals which enable its lofty placing, people still buy it.

After the glorious soap opera that was *On The Ball (World Cup Edition)*, *Premier Manager 3* marks a return to the more sober aspects of football management, where the gaffer has 101 things to worry about during his working day. This time, however, Gremlin have kindly provided you with an assistant manager to help out, though you may find him as much a hindrance as a help unless you carefully monitor his activities.

The major advance in *Premier Manager 3* is the matchplay interface where you can watch a representation of your games, giving you an overview of how your team are performing and what their strengths and weaknesses are. And with the option to set the match speed, you can follow play as closely as you wish. This new addition works surprisingly well.



Can you afford to build a new stand, or would the money be better spent on a midfielder?

Another welcome addition is the European transfer market - not that you have a hope in hell of signing an overseas player as manager of a Conference team, but you can trawl the lower leagues for bargains. Buying is based on a bidding system and you come up against stiff opposition from other clubs. Loaning players from other teams is often the best way around this as you attempt to paper the cracks in your early seasons.

## Tough at the top

As with the earlier *Premier Manager* games, the user interface is clearly laid out and easily accessible, but you don't need to know this. What you do need to know is that *Premier Manager 3* is extremely tough and even hardened players will find the going difficult. Occasionally, some of the player stats seem rather harsh - if a player misses a tackle during the first half, he can get a ridiculously low rating, and you don't get any great detail about the opposition either.

Devotees of management sims will, no doubt, find *Premier Manager 3* a challenge while less experienced players will discover that managing a football club is no picnic. But *Premier Manager 3* is an excellent example of the genre and the significant advances in the gameplay ensure that it's worth buying. Novices, though, may want to look elsewhere.

The popularity of the football management genre shows no sign of waning. A glance at the charts of any given month reveals their selling power - there always seems to be at least one

## PREMIER MANAGER 3

Publisher: Gremlin Interactive 0114 2753423

Price: £25.99

Versions: All Amigas

System requirements: 1Mb

Release date: Out now

**PROMOTED:**  
Excellent matchplay interface and a mind-numbing amount of detail packed in.

**RELEGATED:**  
Incredibly difficult - you may decide to give up altogether and head for the pub/cliff face.

Overall rating
85%



You can move your players into any of the 15 squares enabling you to pinpoint and control the team's tactics.



# FIELDS OF GLORY

TOUGH DECISIONS AS THE BATTLE RAGES

Has your desire for battlefield leadership been fulfilled? Or, does the prospect of another wargame leave you cold?

Now, MicroProse present *Fields of Glory* for the Amiga: a game designed to break the mould of dull simulations.

The emphasis is on action and the heat is on you to make those crucial command decisions. The rich, vibrant sights and sounds of our Close-Quarter Combat System replace the tired interface of traditional wargames. You'll find that skilful 'against-the-clock' decision making is more important than historical knowledge.

*Fields of Glory*: the fury of real battlefield action. For A1200, A500, CD-32 and IBM PC Compatibles.



AVAILABLE  
FOR A1200,  
A500, CD-32  
and IBM PC

FEATURING  
**CQCS**  
Close-Quarters Combat System

S I M U L A T I O N

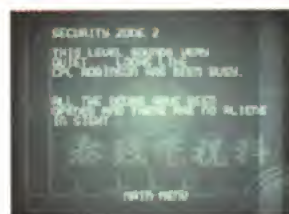
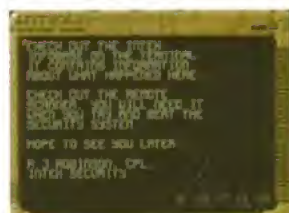
**MICROPROSE**





Tall Scots bloke Steve McGill bloodthirstily guns down aliens in Team 17's latest in the *Alien Breed* series of games. And he discovers that it's not one for the squeamish.

# Alien Breed 2: Tower Assault



As soon as you've logged on to one of the space terminals, you can access information vital to completion of missions and buy extra hardware such as guns and power armour.

■ The game has extra gory parts which have earned it a 15 rating from ELSPA.

Everyone in the world of Amiga games knows about *Alien Breed*. The *Gauntlet* clone that managed to better the original in terms of plot, playability, and good fun.

The first version of this Amiga institution first appeared way back around Christmas time of 1991. Since then, it's seen many incarnations, notably *Alien Breed Special Edition* and *Alien Breed 2*.

There wasn't a great difference between one version and another, although *Alien Breed 2* boasted a hardness that saw the average gamer throwing their arms up in surrender at the 90 degree difficulty curve.

Alan Bunker assured AF that *Tower Assault* was the last venture into *Alien Breed* land that Team 17 would ever produce. Which, while assuming the mantle of retrogressively "no, don't go, don't go" weaned sentimentality, seems like a good thing.

As a glorious tribute and an excellent send off, *Tower Assault* boasts 55 levels and 275 different methods of completing the game; a



Hurrah! Loads of blood and gore help *Tower Assault* achieve a well-earned 15 certificate. If you want lots of the red stuff, you've got it.

feature more than welcome to those who found the linearity of the originals more than exasperating.

*Alien Breed* fans will appreciate the gesture and find that there's a lot of meat in here both in terms of

difficulty rating and plot. They're going to be able to indulge in a gore fest while at the same time test their mental faculties like never before.

## Run to the hills

There's also some new mechanics and ideas thrown in to add more variety, such as the use of a two-button joystick to activate a retreat mode which automatically faces your man backward so that he can shoot as he runs away. This opens up the possibility of having two players venture through the corridors back to back, guns blazing as they go.



If the layout of the decks was this functional in real life, fetching a cup of tea would be a nightmare.



One of the new ideas that adds spice to the game is the deadly radioactive areas.



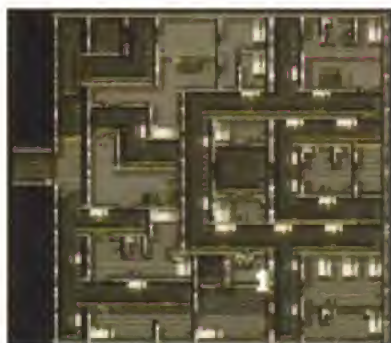


The klaxon screams its relentless alarm adding drama to a life or death crisis.

And speaking of two players, a toggle's been put in so that player's shots can hurt each other. Quite why they would want to is another matter. The game's difficult enough as it is and peace through superior firepower is a maxim that can almost be reached with a duo of players.

Every level has its own separate mission to be fulfilled before it can be considered completed. To find out what it is, the player first has to jack in to one of the computer terminals dotted around the various complexes. Just like the original, weapons, ammo and other info are accessed from these handy devices.

To help navigate, a limited map can be accessed. Full maps of each level are stumbled upon from time to time, and these can prove invaluable. They help the player calculate which doors need to be opened and which don't. So, over-reliance on the map never happens. Use of memory is necessary in order to make efficient use of door and colour-coded key passes. Multiple exits from each level also add to the variety.



Accessing complete level maps helps you find your way about. Definitely handy to have.

The game has extra gory parts which have earned it a 15 rating from ELSPA; mostly for mutilated corpses with loads of blood. An alien feeding from the body of a dead human is shocking. But in a good way – it adds extra impetus to wiping them out.

*Tower Assault* rates as the best *Alien Breed* yet. I didn't like it much as a one-player game – it was too hard. But as a two-player game, it's compulsive, fantastic to play and one of the best blasts seen this year.

## Tower Assault

Publisher:	Team 17 0181 960 2255
Price:	£19.99
Versions:	A500+/A600/A1200
System requirements:	1Mb
Release date:	Out now

**↑** **HUMAN:** Lots of new ideas and plenty of variety are packed into a tried and tested formula. Recommended.

**↓** **ALIEN:** The difficulty curve in one-player mode is incredibly hard. It's much better as a two-player game.

Overall rating

83%

# WAITING FOR GAMES ON CD<sup>32</sup>?



## BREATHE A SIGH OF RELIEF...

### JAMES POND 2 ROBOCOD

"If you've never played Robocod you're missing out on one of the finest platform games ever!"

**CU Amiga 90%**  
RRP £9.99 EACH



### BRUTAL FOOTBALL

"Brutal Sports Football is a good contender for a game of the year award. Superb action and then some unmissable!"

**AF 94%**  
RRP £9.99 EACH



### MORPH

"A superb puzzler combining polished programming and 'can't put it down gameplay'... a brilliantly enjoyable game!"

**AF 88%**  
RRP £9.99 EACH



### GLOBAL EFFECT

"One hell of a game...probably the best simulator around!"

**Amiga Action 93%**  
**Amiga Computing 91%**  
RRP £9.99 EACH



## GREAT GAMES FROM KIXX AT BREATHTAKING PRICES

Available from all leading retailers. Should you have any difficulty in obtaining any of the products, please do not hesitate to contact KIXX on 021 425 2011.

AMIGA CD<sup>32</sup>



© 1994 Kixx. All rights reserved. Kixx is a registered trademark of Kixx. Kixx is not responsible for any damage to your equipment or data caused by the use of any of the products mentioned in this advertisement.




# Kickstart your A1200

Available in  
all good  
bookshops

Got as far as you think you can go? Push back your boundaries with these great books from BSB!

Turbocharge your Amiga with the complete guide to...

## Workbench 3 Booster Pack



Everything the Amiga user needs to master Workbench 3 including the Disk and Drive Insider Guide, the Workbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide, 21 master instructional videos, Quick Reference cards and disk of software.

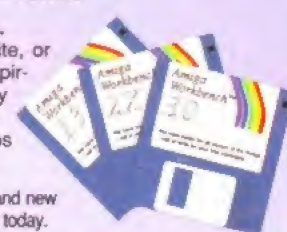
**Amiga Workbench 3 Booster Pack**, £39.95, ISBN: 1-873308-41-8.  
Contains the two tremendous Insider Guide books *Workbench 3 A to Z* and *Disks and Drives*, the 75 minute video *A1200 - a Deeper Look*, plus a Workbench 3 Reference Card and handy video timing guide. Suitable for A1200, A4000, and CD<sup>2</sup> owners and for Workbench 3.1 upgraders. The perfect Christmas present for every Amiga owner who wants to get full value from their computer.

**Amiga A1200 Beginners Pack**, £39.95, ISBN: 1-873308-30-2.  
The acclaimed Amiga A1200 Beginners Pack contains the world's best-selling Amiga book, the *A1200 Insider Guide*, its follow-up *A1200 Next Steps*, *Introduction to the A1200* video and four disks of fully-documented software. Get the best from your Amiga with this best-selling, great value combination.

**Mastering AmigaDOS Scripts** by Mark Smiddy, £19.95, ISBN: 1-873308-36-1.  
Over 100 AmigaDOS script programs ready to run and fully documented. Take control of your Amiga for serious use by using AmigaDOS to its full. This is the best ever guide to writing programs with the Amiga's built-in programming language - no extra software needed. The book comes with a free scripts example disk. A great follow-up to *Mastering AmigaDOS Tutorial*.

**Secrets of Frontier Elite** by Tony Dillon, £9.95, ISBN: 1-873308-39-6.  
This is a handbook for any budding pilot who wants to become Elite, or just incredibly rich! For Elite newcomers and aficionados it is an inspiring read full of strategy and tactics. Fully illustrated, it's written by magazine games editor Tony Dillon who has both painstakingly researched the game himself and collected all the many hints and tips which have come his way.

**We've got the Amiga book for you...** whether you have a brand new AGA Amiga or use AmigaDOS 1.2, we've got a book for you. Call for a free catalogue today.



**CREDIT CARD  
(01923)  
894355**

**- How to order -**  
Please complete the form below or alternatively call our Credit Card Hotline quoting your name and address, credit card number and its expiry date.

\*Disks supplied free only when ordered direct from BSB.  
First class postage for books and single video free in the UK. Postage £3 per book (Europe), £6 per book elsewhere.

**BSB**  
Bruce Smith Books

Please send to: Bruce Smith Books Ltd, FREEPOST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £.....made payable to *Bruce Smith Books Ltd*.

Alternatively charge my  
 Visa/Access/Mastercard Number:

Expiry Date: ..... Amount: £ .....

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 Postcode..... Signed:.....

Workbench 3 Booster Pack @ £39.95 (inc. VAT) plus £3 p&p.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
A1200 Beginners Pack @ £39.95 (inc. VAT) plus £3 p&p.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mastering AmigaDOS Scripts @ £19.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga A1200 Next Steps @ £14.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Secrets of Frontier Elite @ £9.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mastering AmigaDOS3 Vol. 1 @ £21.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga Workbench A to Z @ £14.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mastering AmigaDOS3 Vol. 2 @ £21.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga Disks and Drives @ £14.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mastering Amiga AMOS @ £19.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assembler Insider Guide @ £14.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mastering Amiga ARexx @ £21.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga A1200 Insider Guide @ £14.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga Gamers Guide @ £14.95.....	<input type="checkbox"/>

**ANALOGIC** **Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd** **Open Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm**  
 Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent **Sat 9am-5pm**  
 Kingston-upon-Thames **Tel: 0181-546 9575**  
 Surrey KT9 6HH **Fax: 0181-541 4671**

## COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

### REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- \* AMIGA A500/A500+ REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- \* FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
- \* FAST TURNAROUND
- \* MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- \* WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT

**£49.95** (A500 & A500+ only) including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us) by Courier Service when despatched back

### MEMORY UPGRADES

Upgrade to 1 Meg	Upgrade to 1 Meg with Clock
<b>A500</b> £12.95	£17.95
Upgrade to 1.5 Meg	Upgrade to 2 Meg
<b>A500+</b> £12.95	£19.95
Upgrade to 2 Meg	Upgrade to 2 Meg with Clock
<b>A600</b> £22.95	£27.95
<b>A1200</b>	All A1200 Memory upgrade prices P.O.A.

**PRINTERS** Hewlett Packard Range Available Price on Application

**GUARANTEED SAME DAY DESPATCH**  
(Subject to availability)

### FLOPPY DRIVES

for A500, A600, A1200 **£35.95**

### IDE HARD DRIVES

2.5" FOR A600, A1200 **Ring for Best Prices**

### CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1-3 .....24.95	CIA .....9.95
KICKSTART ROM V2-04 .....29.95	68000 .....14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2-05 .....34.95	6570 Keyboard Chip .....19.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard .....44.95	Mouse (290 dpi) .....£14.95
A600/A1200+ Keyboard .....69.95	Scart Lead .....£14.95
A500/A600/A1200 PSU .....£44.95	Mouse Mat .....£3.95
1 MEG FATTER AGNUS .....34.95	Dust Cover .....£3.95
2 MEG FATTER AGNUS .....39.95	10 Branded Disks .....£9.95
PAULA .....19.95	10 Unbranded Disks .....£4.95
GARY .....11.95	Printer Cable .....£9.95





# CRAZY DISK PRICES!! GUARANTEED

# GREY-TRONICS LTD



**LOWEST PRICES**

**BEST SERVICE**

**RAPID DELIVERY**

**SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800**

**SALES HELPLINE 081 686 9973 / 081 761 1561**

## DISKS DISKS DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

## + LOCKABLE BOXES

	Grade A+	Grade B	
50 3.5" DS/DD	£14.99	£14.49	+ 100 cap lockable box...Add £4.00
100 3.5" DS/DD	£24.99	£24.49	+ 100 cap lockable box...Add £4.00
150 3.5" DS/DD	£38.99	£38.49	+ 2 x 100 lockable box...Add £8.00
200 3.5" DS/DD	£48.99	£47.99	+ 2 x 100 lockable box...Add £8.00
300 3.5" DS/DD	£73.99	£69.00	+ 3 x 100 lockable box...Add £12.00
400 3.5" DS/DD	£98.99	£92.00	+ 4 x 100 lockable box...Add £16.00
500 3.5" DS/DD	£123.99	£110.00	+ 5 x 100 lockable box...Add £17.50
1000 3.5" DS/DD	£229.99	£205.00	+ 10 x 100 lockable box...Add £30.00

**FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE**

### 3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

50 Capacity	£4.05
100 Capacity	£4.49

### 3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Cap drawer	£9.99
80 Cap Banx Boxes	£9.99

**NEW PACK**

## AMIGA CD32

**CRITICAL ZONE**  
7 CD TITLES: CANNON FODDER, DIGGERS, LIBERATION, MICROCOSM, OSCAR, PROJECT X, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS

**£229.99**

**FREE DELIVERY**

SX1 Modular Expansion	£187.99
Keyboard for CD32	£29.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
CD32 to Scart	£11.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc. software	£34.99
Disk Drive for CD32	£48.99
100 games	£19.99
CD32 Lens Cleaner	£9.99

Add £2.00 p&p

## AMIGA 1200 PACKS

### RACE 'N' CHASE

Nigel Mansells + Troils  
**£289.99**

### COMBAT PACK

Wardworth, Print Mgr, Personal Paint IV, Day by Day, Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2  
**£319.99**

ADD £10 for 10 Disks, Mouse mat, Joystick, Disk Cleaner, 40 Cap lockable box

**£309.99** | **£339.99**

FREE Mouse mat - Disk Cleaner Joystick Syndicate, Chaos Engine, Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball

85Mb.....£429.99	85Mb.....£475.99
127Mb.....£475.99	127Mb.....£524.99
200Mb.....£559.99	

Authorised Dealers  
1yr. at home service **FREE DELIVERY**

## IDEAL XMAS GIFTS

\* **STARTER PACK £14.99** For: 10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Joystick, 50 Cap Storage box, Disk cleaner  
\* **Games for A1200 USERS ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST**  
SYNDICATE .....£9.99 PINBALL FANTASIES.....£9.99  
CHAOS ENGINE.....£9.99 NICK FALDO'S GOLF.....£9.99  
\* Add £3.20 P&P

• **AMIGA 600: Zool Pack + Photon Paint + GFA Basic + Free joystick** **£194**

## ZAPPO SMART STOR HARD DISK

Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200.  
30Mb .....£159.99 210Mb .....£CALL  
**AMITEK HAWK RAM BOARD & ACCELERATOR**  
1Mb Ram.....£97 4Mb Ram .....£197  
2Mb Ram.....£137 8Mb Ram .....£389

**1st Come 1st Served** **CD Rom for A1200 available £189.99** **HURRY**

## ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk head Cleaner	£2.99
Mouse Mat	£2.25
1000 Labels	£6.99
Amiga Disk Drives (Cumana/Amitek/Zappo)	£54.99
Manhattan Mouse Amiga/Atari	£12.50
Universal Printer Stand	£4.99

**ADD £2.00 FOR DELIVERY**

## TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	Black	Colour
	Branded	Compatible
Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1080	8.50	3.30
Panasonic 2123/2180	8.15	4.00
Citizen 1200/Swift 9/24	N/A	2.70
Citizen Swift 90/200	N/A	2.70
Star LC10/20	N/A	2.95
Star LC200	N/A	3.50
Star LC 2410/24200	N/A	3.50
Epson LX400/LQ100	N/A	4.00

**Add £2 for Delivery**

## AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Maverick 1M Joystick	£10.99
Technoplus Control Pad	£7.99
Joystick Splitters (2)	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

## DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

## INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£15.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Refill	£9.99

**Add £2 for Delivery**

## PRINTERS

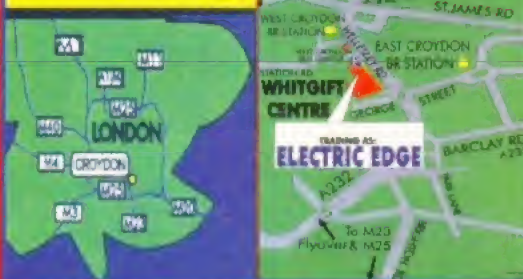
Panasonic 2135 24 pin Colour inc. sheet feeder	£169.99
Panasonic 2023 24 pin mono	£149.99
Panasonic 1150 9 pin mono	£119.99
Panasonic KXP 4400 LED page printer	£429.99
Canon BJ10SX ink jet	£179.99
Canon BJ200 ink jet	£229.99
Canon BJ600 colour	£449.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour	£154.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£179.99
Citizen Swift 240 24 pin colour	£218.99
Citizen Project II Inkjet	£214.99
Hewlett Packard 320 colour	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320	£224.99
Hewlett Packard 520	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 560 colour	£429.99
Star LC100 9 pin colour	£124.99

Add £12.50 for (Word Processor or Ribbon) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer

## MONITORS

Microvitec 1438 (Free speakers)	£294.99
Philips 8833	£219.99
Sharp TV/Monitor	£169.99
Commodore 10845	£194.99

## HOW TO FIND US



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY). ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU**

**SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973** Mail order prices only **FAX: 081-686 9974**  
All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.





Flippin' heck! It's the fantastic new pinball spectacular from 21st Century. Steve Bradley is our man with the silver multiballs...

# Pinball Illusions

Round up prisoners, catch Johnny Crack and his accomplice Max Speed, and shoot shady characters in the video mode on the Law 'n' Justice table.



The Babewatch table with muscle-bound men, scantily-clad women and the sensational Babehunt.



*Pinball Illusions* doesn't have as many tables as *Dreams* or *Fantasies*, but it's got more balls thanks to the fantastic multiball feature.



Try this trick shot to swap the ball from flipper to flipper. Catch the ball and hit it into the bumper.



If you time the shot properly, the ball bounces off the bumper and drifts across to the other flipper.



This shot was brought to you courtesy of Pinball Jones. For more tips send a used fiver to...

**F**irst things first. If you enjoyed 21st Century's previous two pinball games, *Dreams* and *Fantasies*, you will rejoice in the latest incarnation, *Illusions*. And if you were one of the pub-playing pinball machine doubters who felt that the first two simply couldn't cut it when compared to the real thing, chances are, *Illusions* will find you a tad more responsive toward its

computerised compadre. Simulated pinball though, will never beat the real thing, simply because of the sheer physical nature of the machine game, where you can slide and bash it to shift the balls around. And as yet, no computer game has really captured the feel of metallic ball movement.

But this, of course, is not the issue. We are here to assess a computer pinball game; a game that expands on its predecessors by some significant margin, mainly through the introduction of multiball, a feature whereby up to three balls rattle across the screen if you can display

the necessary flipper dexterity to release them. A hi-res full screen mode automatically comes on when the multiball is accessed so you can see all three balls. Clever eh?

There are three tables this time instead of *Dreams'* and *Fantasies'* four, the excuse being that the fourth table didn't come up to scratch so was scrapped. Not a very good excuse really, and the one major downside to the exercise.

## It's a bagatelle

Law 'n' Justice is a sophisticated, futuristic cops 'n' robbers affair – one instance involves you attempting to apprehend the charmingly-monikered Johnny Crack, while others see you rounding up escaped felons, crushing riots, de-activating bombs and, more obviously, ensnaring Max Speed and his fabulous hovercraft.

Of course, this is all brought about in a pinball context, namely riding ramps and hitting various flashing lights. Law 'n' Justice also has a video mode where, using the flippers, you shoot shady figures dashing across the score panel. And it makes for a cracking table.

Babewatch is not perhaps the most ideologically sound name for a table but it's backed by a Beach Boys-esque track (which you are at liberty to extinguish) and features include a casino, a muscle-pumping gym and Babehunt, where you attempt to chat up women by hitting keys on the Amiga in your bedroom.

Extreme Sports involves sky and cliff diving, bungee jumping and a bit of off-piste together with top-screen animations which reflect the activities.

*Pinball Illusions* is the best Amiga pinball game to date, but don't expect a radical departure from *Dreams* or *Fantasies*; just a couple more balls and one less table.

## Pinball Illusions

Publisher: 21st Century 01235 851852

Price: £29.99

Versions: A1200/A4000

System requirements: AGA machine

Release date: Out now

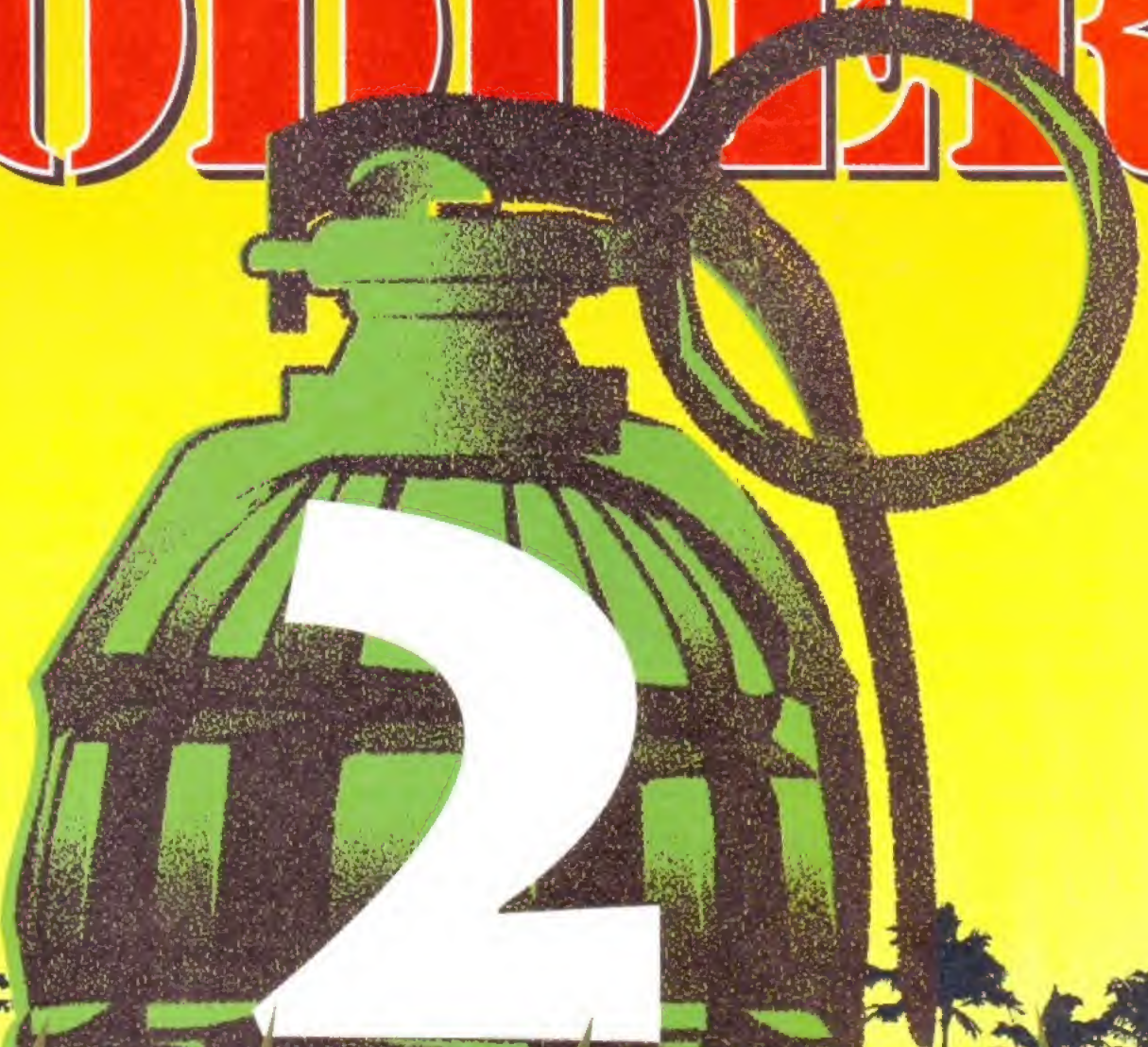
**↑** FLIPPERS: The multiball feature works superbly. And the sub-games add to the fun of twanging a ball around the table.

**↓** DEAD FISH: It's still more of the same stuff as *Pinball Dreams* and *Pinball Fantasies*, only this time with one less table.

Overall rating **88%**



# CANNON FODDER



**CANNON FODDER 2 • ONCE MORE UNTO THE BREACH** Your battalion's on the march, there are snipers around every corner and you've forgotten to pack your sandwiches. This is the grim reality of modern warfare. Now you can experience it for yourself, as the battle-hardened troopers we lovingly call Cannon Fodder, cock their rifles, prime their grenades and march off into battle once more. They won't all come back, but that means more sarnies for the rest of us, so chin-up.

**Sensible**  
SOFTWARE

© 1994 SENSIBLE SOFTWARE.  
© 1994 VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT (EUROPE) LTD.

*Virgin*



There are kings to defeat, lands to conquer and crops to be harvested. And the peasants are revolting – but not half as revolting as Steve McGill.

# Lords Of The Realm



England and Wales as they looked yesterday, 300 years ago. Probably.



In order to build castles and armies that produce results, finances have to be kept under a tight rein.

player's management abilities, both with resources and people.

Happy, well-fed peasants are more productive at tending grain, breeding livestock and paying taxes. When self sufficiency in food production is achieved, excess monies can be channelled into profit which pays for miners, armourers, quarryers, foresters and builders. All of whom contribute towards your defence and attack capabilities.

It's a slow process. With ambitions such as keeping the peasants happy and the fields fertile being modest at first. But these goals grow with the success of the player at controlling and manipulating the productivity of the populace. Each season requires new tasks to be entered into.

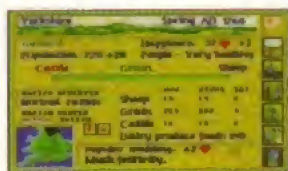
## Cabbages and kings

Combat has a manual all to itself and it's worth studying closely. Defeat of a county is a matter of marching to that county's town cross and fighting the opposition. The situation is more complicated if they have a castle, for that has to be dealt with as well before the county becomes yours.

With all of this conquering going on, it's wise to be diplomatic and make temporary alliances with other opponents. In this sense, the game plays like the boardgame *Diplomacy*. Only instead of passing hastily scribbled notes to each other, messages are sent by telegraph.

*Lords Of The Realm* has loads of potential for a play-by-mail system. It would also lend itself well to having a serial link option installed. The PC version has this latter mechanism, yet the option has been omitted from the Amiga version, which is a shame.

*Lords* won't set the world on fire, but it will grip many people and not let go until they've united the Kingdom under their beneficent rule.



The secret of setting the player on their conquering way is a happy populace.

Starving peasants are never happy. So ends the section on food in the *Lords Of The Realm* manual. In that pearl of wisdom lies the driving force behind this compellingly engaging medieval war game.

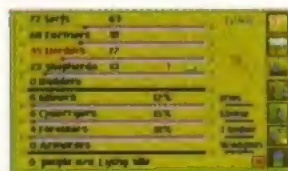
Cosmetically and strategically, it bears a passing resemblance to the ancient Amiga classic, *Defender Of The Crown*, your aim being to

become ruler of England and Wales. To do so you have to conquer 32 separate counties. And just to add some spice, five other opponents, either human or computer-controlled, are out to do the same.

The means to achieve victory are similar to *Defender*, but the mechanics and preparation behind building armies and castles are much more involved. They call upon the



Initially, the player controls one county only. Successful management of peasants and fields helps change his situation.



It may seem like a politically correct comment, but in the 13th century not many people were unemployed.

## Lords Of The Realm

Publisher: **Daze Marketing 0171 372 7435**  
 Price: **£34.99 (£29.99 A500)**  
 Versions: **A1200 AGA, A600/A500**  
 System requirements: **Hard drive installable**  
 Release date: **Out now**

**↑ FERTILE:** The involving tactics and strategies and a sense of reward when you achieve positive results.

**↓ BARREN:** There is very little feedback for the amount of time you spend figure and resource juggling.

**Overall rating 80%**



# PREMIER 3 MANAGER 3

This game  
is not a matter  
of life & death...

...it's much  
more important  
than that...

Premier Manager 3 is the definitive football management game, and the climax to the most successful management simulation series in football history.

A whole range of exciting **new features** have been added to the immensely popular Premier Manager interface, which now includes:

- The European transfer market.
- New match display feature and user definable tactics.
- All the latest up-to-date squad listings.
- All the key European and English competitions.
- Three modes of in-match animation to help in game decision making.
- New 'Player Loan' facility.
- Assistant manager appointment.
- Direct instructions to squad members.
- Up to four independent scouts.
- Squad strengthening loans.
- Full graphic ground improvements.
- Comprehensive match reports.
- Detailed results and player/manager information service.
- Manager of the month award.
- Mid-season dismissal.

**PREMIER  
MULTI-EDIT SYSTEM**

Premier Manager 3 is the only game exclusively compatible with the new Premier Multi-Edit System™ the complete information editor **AVAILABLE SOON**  
**"You'll never need another management game...ever!"**

Please send me my FREE Premier Multi-Edit System™ information pack.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Send this coupon to:- Premier Multi-Edit System™  
Gremlin Interactive Limited, Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS, England.

Available on: • Amiga 1200, 500/600  
• PC 3.5" disk • PC CD-ROM

Premier Manager 3 ©1994 Gremlin Interactive Ltd.  
All rights reserved. Gremlin Interactive Limited,  
Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS, England.  
Tel: (0114) 275 3423.





**AMIGA**  
FORMAT GOLD

A city is more than a collection of buildings and people, it's a living, breathing animal. Nick Veitch prowls the streets and tames the beast that is *Sim City 2000*.

# Sim City 2000



Life can be pretty cruel in a sprawling metropolis but you can make it nice and fluffy and really quite lovely with *Sim City 2000*.



After a while, the people of your city start to drop subtle hints about amenities that they'd like. Give 'em what they want or you'll be out of office in no time.

the library, go for a relaxing walk through the zoo and then catch the bus to the ball game.

Of course, the air is pure too. That's because the mayor passed an ordinance requiring that industries comply with strict pollution controls. He raised the finances by legalising gambling which is fine by me. The new super-efficient traffic warden service can be a bit of a pain sometimes, but since the introduction of the excellent train, subway and bus system, I never really need to take the car into town anyway.

The best thing about this city though is that if I don't like anything, I can simply change it. Does that building look a little ugly? Wouldn't you rather have a nice big park there instead of that gas works? OK, send in the bulldozers and down it comes. How come I have the voice that destroys and commands? Er, well I'm the mayor since last week.

That's another great thing. Yesterday the townspeople all gathered together and presented me with a statue, right in the centre of town. I was so pleased that I immediately allocated funds in next year's budget to provide a free clinic and I knocked off the one per cent sales tax that everyone had been griping about. So what are you hanging around for? Move in today...

## Power mad

The above was a letter I received a few days ago from the bloke who used to live next door. Being a former resident of *Sim City*, I thought I'd check it out (*Sim City 2000* has been built on the ruins of *Sim City*, which was tragically destroyed by a joint flood, tornado, and firestorm and a Godzilla attack some years ago).

It was just as I feared. As a resident of this poor place you are subject to every whim of the sometimes quite power-mad mayor. And the mayor of *Sim City 2000* has more power than the old mayor ever had. Now he can level taxes on individual industries when he feels like it, mess around with the education system at the drop of a hat and even terraform the landscape.

I don't know about you but I'm thinking about moving. I mean, Bath is a great place, but there are quite a few things missing.

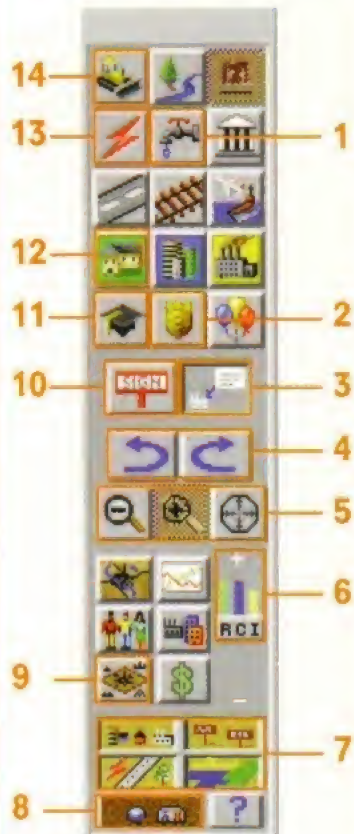
There aren't any luxury office blocks with air-conditioning and helipads on the roof. There isn't a convenient airport, and not a shipyard to be found. The water system could be a lot better, and quite frankly, I'm worried about the crime rate.

Where am I moving? A great new place called *Sim City 2000*. They've got everything you could possibly want there. Plenty of houses, either in high rise apartment blocks or detached homes, acres of office space and just about every conceivable industry, from auto companies and petrochemicals to tourism and media.

There are some great facilities as well. Of a morning I could quite easily take the subway downtown and visit



## CONTROLLING YOUR CITY



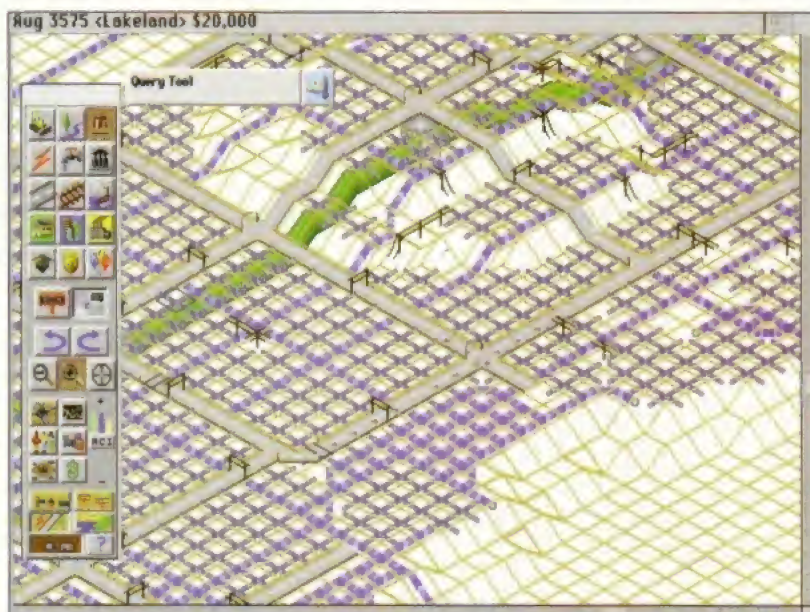
1. The waterworks are your responsibility – water should be clean, plentiful and reach everywhere in the city.
2. In an emergency, you can direct your fire crews and police.
3. The query tool can tell you the exact state of what you click on, including the land value and the power and water situation.
4. The viewing perspective can be rotated at any time.
5. Three levels of magnification give you a much better view.
6. The demand bars tell you whether you need industry, commerce or more residential areas.
7. The display options can turn off zones, roads, official buildings – everything basically, to give you a better picture of your city.
8. Going underground. The underside of the city becomes important when dealing with subway trains and drains.
9. If your city is crap, the residents might defect to the neighbouring town. Check the competition here.
10. You can erect signs anywhere to pick out places of interest, such as a particularly nice statue.
11. The education system is in your capable hands.
12. You can now choose between dense or light zones for commerce, industry and residents.
13. New power plants become available as the new technology is developed. Also, older stations can wear out.
14. The bulldozer is useful for rectifying your mistakes as well as terraforming the landscape.



Playing *Sim City 2000* isn't just a case of plonking buildings down – you'd better keep a careful eye on the city budget too.



Once your city gets to this size, you'll find life harder because you have to encourage growth and keep the existing population happy.



Keep the people of your city supplied with drinking water or you may find that they start to move out. It's important to make sure that the existing water system doesn't have any breaks too...

I mean, this potentially barking mad despot even decides where the sewer system goes, and if he can raise the necessary cash, he could put you on the front line of fusion energy research...

● That report was a tribute to our special *Sim City 2000* corruption correspondent who died tragically in


suspicious circumstances. He will be sorely missed. And, on the lighter side, you will now be able to experience the power of running your own 20th century city thanks to a powerful new piece of software from Maxis. The makers claim that you can control virtually everything that a real mayor would.


And now the weather... ☁

■ A classic that has endured years in the charts. Now it's back, and it's better than ever.

### Sim City 2000

Publisher:	Maxis 0171 490 2333
Price:	£34.99
Versions:	AGA only
System requirements:	3Mb RAM, hard disk
Release date:	Out now

 **HAVES:** The ability to control the destiny of an entire city is better than having to live in one controlled by madmen.

 **HAVE NOTS:** This has all the features and all the excitement of the Mac and PC versions. Sadly it's a lot slower.

Overall rating

90%



**NOW  
AVAILABLE  
ON AMIGA\***

# EVERYTHING YOU'D EXPECT IN A REAL LIFE CITY...



## ...(GIVE OR TAKE THE ODD ALIEN SPACESHIP).

**SIM CITY 2000**  
THE ULTIMATE CITY SIMULATOR

**\*A1200, A4000 with HD & 4mb RAM**

brainchild from multiple angles in stunning 3D, the local newspaper will be viewing your actions with a decidedly cynical eye, reporting your every move back to the Sims.

Will you prove a wise leader or will absolute power corrupt you? With SimCity 2000, the excitement never stops building.

SimCity 2000 is about to hit the streets. And if you thought the original version was addictive, prepare for a 3D metropolis that even Aliens find out of this world. After terraforming your own landscape, you'll discover new features like subways, schools, marinas and parks.

Meanwhile, beneath the city's teeming surface, a complete underground network awaits connection. Whilst you view your



18-20 St John Street, London EC1M 4AY.  
Telephone: 071-490 2333.



# KICK OFF 3

## EUROPEAN Challenge

AMIGA 500/500+/600 £24.99  
AMIGA 1200/1200 PC £29.99  
CD32/PC CD ROM £34.99

### It's

The top 24 International Teams and the best 96 Euro Club sides battle it out in Kick Off 3 European Challenge. Build your side around the star men. It is these key players who provide the skill and the style needed to win one of the 12 League and cup trophies, and maybe even the World Cup itself!



## Kickin'!

### Looks Good...



Superb animation giving fast flowing soccer action. Bit-mapped International class pitches. 1500 detailed sprites bring the game to life with referees, linesmen, trainers and much more

### Sounds Good...

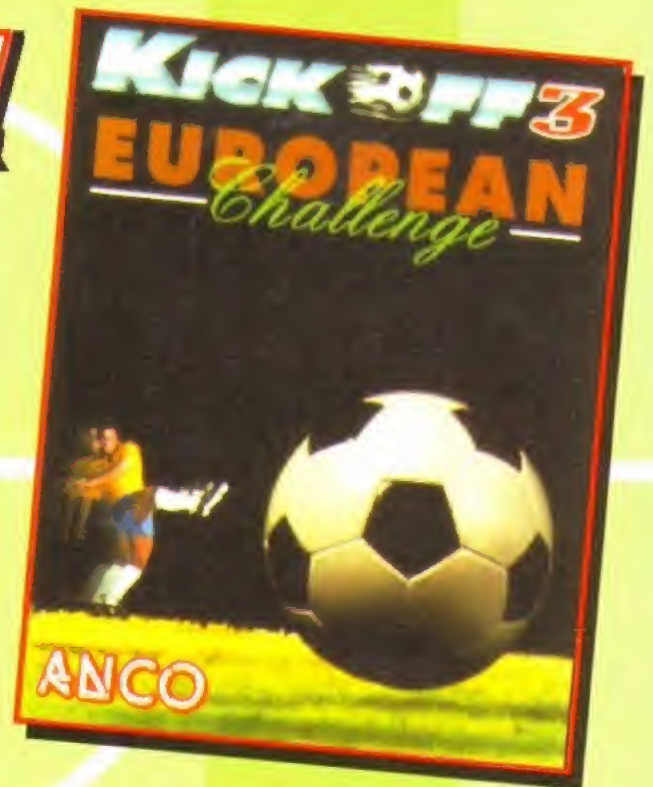


Nearly 1 MB of sound. Digitised crowd noise samples and chants lets you soak up the big match atmosphere.

### Plays Good...



Master the moves and you'll master the game. 16 individual player actions at your fingertips. With powerful runs by the full backs, penetrating passes from the playmakers and devastating wing play... this is a game with blistering pace and instinctive appeal.

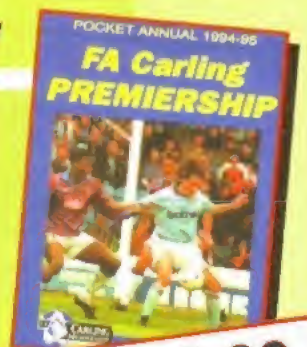


### Features...

- 40 Set plays for dead ball situations.
- Practice mode, team talk and match facts.
- Edit player names. Play alongside the top International stars.
- Save your best strikes and get ready for the Golden Goals competitions.
- Skill Speed and ball control options help you progress to the very top.
- Ease of control with 4 button jypad (optional).

## Is Good... And Gives You More!

The first 10,000 Amiga copies and the first 10,000 PC copies of Kick Off 3 European Challenge come with a FREE FA Carling Premiership Pocket Annual 1994-95. Worth £3.99 with a complete Premiership club directory, season reviews, player records - this is a guide that no soccer fan should be without!



Worth £3.99

ANCO

© 1994 Anco Games Anco Software Ltd, 7 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH  
Tel: 0322 292513 Fax: 0322 293422 Amiga: Min 1 Mb, 1 button, 2 button and CD32 jypad compatible  
IBM PC: Min 386/33 MHZ VGA 2 button or Gravis jypad compatible. Soundblaster compatible.  
\* Screen shots displayed are representative of IBM PC and Amiga 1200 versions only.

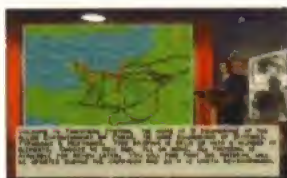


Steve Bradley donned his flying jacket, white silk scarf and goggles to review Virgin's flight sim. But we gave the game to Steve McGill instead. Ack! Ack!

# Overlord



The airfield's facilities are all accessed from this screen. You can flick through the different options by pressing on the Tab key.



Planning and viewing your flight route through the skies of war-torn France is a major element of all the *Overlord* missions.



Tonight, instead of viewing some film of a Typhoon in action, we'll watch the replay of last night's cup final at Wembley.



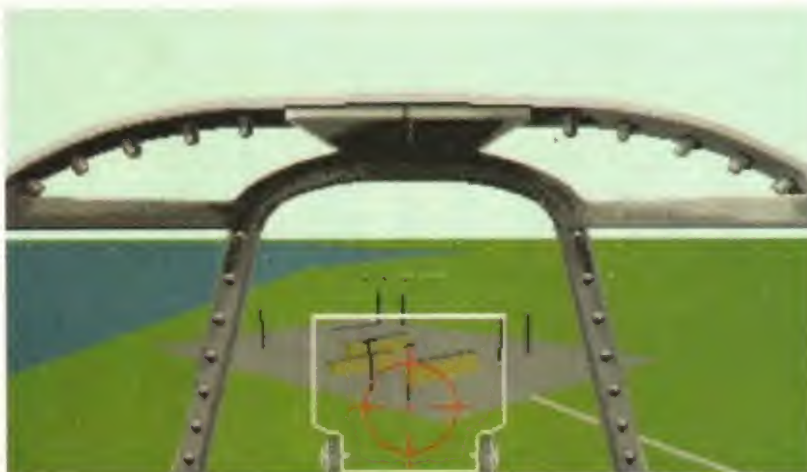
As an interesting aside, you can view the different types of planes you fly and find out more about their flight windows.



Sometimes Ginger liked to sneak into a darkened room and watch video footage of aeroplanes while he was alone.



If you decide to sneak out on a lone wolf-style of mission, you can choose the type of plane you want to fly from here.



Line target buildings up in your sights, fire away and watch the whole thing go up in glorious blow up-o-vision. If that doesn't turn you on, you can always opt to fly past and play it cool.

**M**odern jet planes and flight sims aren't much cop. They're too sterile, shiny, and impersonal. Oh for the days when you could get so close to your enemy that you could see what he was thinking, the days when you had to aim and keep your plane in a steady line to hit targets rather than read a Head Up Display and press a button.

*Overlord* – the codename for the D-Day landings in 1944 – is just about the perfect scenario on which to base a good old-fashioned flight sim. Air

support is needed before, during and after the main assault on the beaches. Ground targets have to be bombed, rocketed and destroyed. Enemy air units have to be tackled, intercepted and neutralised.

The secret lies in tactics, approach and pilot orientation. And that's where *Overlord* scores big points. Traditionally, standard views aren't up to the pace of the fight – no sooner have you lined an enemy in your sights and let loose a couple of bursts of cannon fire, than he jinks out of view and tries to manoeuvre

into a better position. To follow him, you either have to guess his flight path or follow his progress by flicking between left, right and behind views.

Anyone who's tried to do this knows the problem. Disorientation rules. The heat of the battle shouldn't be about hitting keys, but outflying and outshooting your enemy.

That's where the *Overlord* combat lock views come into play. The two most important are the inside and outside locks. The inside one centres on and follows the enemy planes and the outside lock offers an exterior view of your plane with the enemy in the middle of the screen. Using this view lets you point your plane in the right direction and then switch back to the inside lock.

## High times

There are also several tracking options which give you all sorts of views of impending targets. You have a choice of three planes suitable for the different types of mission. There's the Typhoon, famous for its low-level ground attacks, the Spitfire and the Mustang, the US version of the Spitfire which had a longer range and a more powerful engine.

All of the planes' nuances are explored in the manual, as is the background and philosophy of aerial combat which increases atmosphere and realism. The coastline of France 1944 is historically accurate – the archive of reconnaissance photographs at Keele University was tawled for the game – and the targets are in the original positions.

If you want a flight sim that offers more than most in game mechanics and atmosphere, look no further than *Overlord*. It lets you engage your imagination, intelligence and ability in a way that's utterly absorbing.

## Overlord

Publisher:	Virgin 0181 960 2255
Price:	£30
Versions:	All Amigas
System requirements:	1Mb, hard drive installable
Release date:	Out now



**SOARING:** An immaculately aggressive experience. Strong on atmosphere, realism and historical accuracy.



**BORING:** You can take off straight away, but to get the best out of the views and options takes longer than a long time.

Overall rating

85%



# ZEEEWOLF

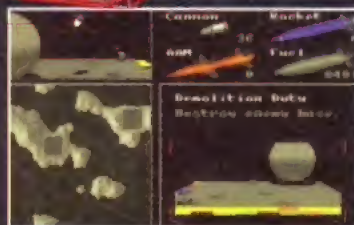
FOR PREY



ARMED TO THE TEETH

HUNGRY

THE TEETH



DISTRIBUTED BY  
**empire**  
INTERACTIVE

677 High Road, North Finchley,  
London N12 0BA  
Telephone 081 343 7337

[ AVAILABLE FOR AMIGA 500, 600, 1200 ]\*

\* REQUIRES 1MB

BINARY  
**ASYLUM!**

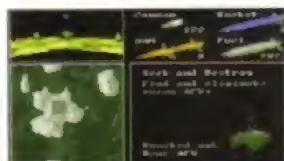
26 Brock Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2LN  
Independent software publisher  
A division of CDGM Entertainment Ltd.



**AMIGA**  
**FORMAT GOLD**

It's one of the most eagerly-awaited games of the year, and now Binary Asylum's *Zeewolf* is here. Steve McGill plugs in his mouse, bids his loved ones farewell and takes to the skies.

# Zeewolf



To recap on mission objectives, keep an eye on armaments, and look at the mission map in full, access this screen.



Once you've shot everything in this mission, you can escort the Pelican helicopter to clean up. Just like the Iranian hostage crisis or a supermarket car park on a Saturday, it's normally best to prepare a path free of enemies for the escort vehicles. Otherwise they get shot, just like at the supermarket.

The intelligent man's *Desert Strike*; the fighting man's *Gunship 2000*; the sentimental man's *Virus*; the intuitive man's *Conqueror*.

The list goes on. *Zeewolf* is the most talked about and most played

game we've ever seen in the Amiga division of Future Publishing.

To help understand the impact, excitement and buzz surrounding the game, you've first got to look at its history and the philosophy behind it.

## Wheat and turnips

The game plays on an undulating patchwork terrain which enhances the feeling that you're flying over a theatre of war taking place among wheat, turnip and corn fields. This patchwork quilt effect was first revealed to the fledgling 16-bit market with a game called *Virus*.

*Virus* put you in control of a spaceship which could hover, flip and turn in 360 degrees of longitude and latitude – probably the ultimate controllable combat craft. In order to harness this incredible flexibility, the

control system relied on the mouse – no joystick. The main drawback was the precision required of the gamer. Unless you practised for hours on end, it was no use. Inevitably, you ended up flipping on to your back and crashing into the ground – dead. Those who did spend hours practising, of course, will point out that it was one of the most intuitive control systems around. And for them, it was.

That's why top marks go to Binary Asylum for *Zeewolf*. The chopper can't be flipped on its back and crashing into the ground doesn't waste a life. This lets you concentrate on actually playing the game rather than struggling with the controls. Which is a good thing, because it's one almighty hovering, rotational collective of an experience.



Cue the rousing strains of Wagner's *Ride Of The Valkyrie* and then ride baby ride, 'cos you're going on one big-time turkey shoot.

## FUEL PROOF

At some stage during a mission, you're going to have to refuel and rearm. You do this by finding a Camel resupply vehicle – mostly found on Frigates. Land next to it on the flight deck and you're treated to a rearming screen where you can replenish yourself from a finite stock.







### RESCUE MISSION

To rescue hostages, shoot the building they're being held in. You then land and the little blokes come scuttling towards you. Make sure there are no enemy vehicles near or you may have to take off again to deal with them. This endangers the hostages.

Die! Die! Die! you (insert expletive of your own choice) scum. Once you've learnt how to fly your helicopter you can get down to the serious business of shooting things.



Rescuing hostages is vital to many missions because it lets you regain lost armour. If you lose too many hostages you can't complete a mission.

*Zeewolf's* theatre of war takes place over 32 missions, each progressively more difficult than the last. The first four sorties help train potential pilots in the control system as well as familiarise them with some of the forthcoming missions such as escort duty, hostage rescue, seek and destroy and airlifts (taking various ground assault vehicles to heavily-defended areas to help even the odds for the *Zeewolf*).

### Bangs and crashes

To give you an edge in these missions there are three types of weapon – cannons, rockets and air-to-air missiles. Intelligent use of these arms pays dividends but a mindless spree of blasting brings no reward other than the limited satisfaction of unloading large amounts of firepower and enjoying the accompanying bangs and crashes.

For example, if you line up the chopper properly, you can take out tricky targets before they manage to shoot back. But this requires practice, skill and a cool head. Something you're not always likely to keep when under fire with extreme prejudice.

In play, the *Zeewolf* handles faultlessly. Although it's an over-used platitude these days, the control system is intuitive. You can opt to use a joystick, but then you're limited to a turning circle sliced into the eight directions that a 'stick can handle. With the mouse, you can learn to turn

in small increments at a time, which is incredibly handy when manoeuvring around the gun turrets of the enemy while spitting out death in the shape of high velocity cannon or rocket fire.

There's nothing more satisfying than taking out a battery of surface-to-air missile sites without taking a hit yourself. In fact, this is the first game I've played since joining *Amiga Format* that had me shouting for joy and cursing with rage oblivious to the tut tuts of the technical people and the derisive laughter of everyone else.

You see, *Zeewolf* draws you in to its hypnotically spooky, violently surreal world. You get emotionally

involved and that brings things down to a personal level – compelling, obsessive, all-consuming and dream-invading. Oh, and just in case you missed it, it's addictive as well.

### No sleep till bedtime

*Zeewolf's* graphics are not going to make you sit back and gawp in wonder, but in terms of gameplay it's excellent. *Zeewolf* is a return to the old days where gameplay counted most and sleep didn't count at all. Don't miss out on *Zeewolf*, it's the natural successor to *Virus* and *Conqueror* and that's not only a good thing, it's a great thing.

■ *Zeewolf* is a compelling, obsessive, all-consuming and dream-invading experience.

## Zeewolf

Publisher:	Binary Asylum 01225 428494
Price:	£25.99
Versions:	All Amigas
System requirements:	1Mb
Release date:	Out now

↑

**HITS:** The scenario, the gameplay, the believability and the increasing difficulty levels are just about perfect.

↓

**MISSES:** You only regain armour by freeing hostages. If there aren't any – tough. Enemy units appear as red dots even when destroyed.

Overall rating
90%



"Why not FAX our Sales Team for a Quick-Quote!"



"Call us, we're always keen to offer GREAT DEALS on everything for your Amiga!"

# LOW PRICES, EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTS... EXPERT ADVICE and MUCH MORE FROM THE UK'S FAVOURITE

## AMIGA DEALER

LOOK HERE! WE'VE GOT 130Mb DRIVES AT UNDER... **£180!**

THE UNIQUE GH FITTING SERVICE... Why not let our engineers collect your Amiga and fit your drive for only £25 extra!

- The price includes...
- Collection of your Amiga
  - Fitting by experienced GH technicians
  - Formatting with W/Bench
  - HD configuration and installation of back up and repair software
  - FULL 1 Year GH Gold Collection Warranty
  - Courier return to you

**0.5Gb FOR YOUR AMIGA NOW!!!**

**130Mb Self Fit Hard Drive**

GH Prices start from as little as... **£179.95**

If you prefer we can fit your new drive for you!



CAPACITY	Self Fit	Fitted
130Mb Internal	£179.95	£204.95
170Mb Internal	£199.95	£224.95
200Mb Internal	£229.95	£254.95
250Mb Internal	£269.95	£294.95
340Mb Internal	£334.95	£359.95
520Mb Internal	£429.95	£454.95

JUST LOOK AT THE BENEFITS OF OUR FITTING SERVICE. ONLY GH CAN OFFER YOU ALL THIS AT SUCH LOW PRICES!

**OVERDRIVE IS EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVES**

**210Mb External Hard Drive**

Super Prices start from Only... **£239.95**

Designed to match your Amiga - Looks and works Great!

CAPACITY	GH Price
210Mb External	£239.95
340Mb External	£349.95
420Mb External	£379.95
520Mb External	£429.95

Full 12 months warranty on HD. Doesn't invalidate CBM warranty!

**SUPRA Turbo**

**SUPRA 28MHz ACCELERATOR**

For A500 or 500+ **£129.95**

**Pro GRAB**

ProGRAB 24RT Real Time 24 Bit Colour Video Digitiser

Get images into your Amiga in 16.7million colours with this LOW COST unit! Uses composite video sources eg. VCR, TV, satellite, camera etc. Now inc. TeleText s/w!

**ONLY £129.95**

GH VALUE BUY!

**HAMA GENLOCK HARDWARE**

Professional Video/Computer effects made easier with these great HAMA products. Phone for an in-store demo!

**HAMA A-CUT EDITING CONTROLLER**

Transforms your Amiga into an editing computer for video post production. Use with VHS, VHS-C, S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Video 8 and Hi-8. Includes comprehensive HAMA Software.

**HAMA 292 GENLOCK** S-Video & Composite Genlock. Single Fader, RGB Control. **£199.95**

**HAMA 290 GENLOCK** S-Video & Composite Video Mixer, Dual Fader, Monitor Thr. **£279.95**

**HAMA 290 GENLOCK** S-Video & Composite Video Mixer, Dual Fader, Monitor Thr. **£699.95**

GH AMIGA A1200 INTERNAL HARD DRIVES... are all standard 2.5" IDE devices (self fit or fitted) as designed in by CBM. We do NOT use alternative 3.5" units which can overload the PSU! Included too, is our ESSENTIAL HD Manual FREE!

**AlfaPower External HD's...**

External IDE Case that Plugs into the either A500 or 500+. You can add either TWO 2.5" or ONE 3.5" IDE Hard Drive! Allows up to 680Mb configuration!!! Auto-Boot, Auto-Config, c/w manual & software. Ideal with Supra Turbo!

**External Case with 130Mb!**

LOW Prices start at Just... **£264.95**

Call GH for other sizes/prices

**SIMPLY... PLUGS INTO AN A500/500+**

**BOOKS**

**AMIGA BOOKSHOP**

Just a Small Sample of the GH stock...

Please phone and ask about more books in the GH range!

Amiga Workbench 3 A-Z	£14.50	Mastering Amiga AMOS	£18.50
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50	Mastering Amiga AREXX	£19.50
Amiga Assembler Insider Guide	£14.50	Mastering Amiga Printers	£18.50
Mastering Amiga DOS... Version 2, Volume 1	£18.95	Amiga Disks and Drives	£14.50
Version 2, Volume 2	£18.50	A1200 - Next Steps	£14.50
Version 3 Reference	£19.50	A1200 Beginners Pack	£37.95
Version 3 Tutorial	£19.50	(2 books, video & tutorial disks)	
		NEW...Amiga Desktop Publishing	£14.95

**AMIQUEST EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES**

**OVERDRIVE**

COMPACT AND PORTABLE DESIGN!

**130Mb External 'Portable' HD**

GH Prices start from just... **£249.95**

Units with REAL Portable Power!

**AMIQUEST A600/1200 PORTABLE EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVES**

No taking your Amiga apart... just plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your A600/A1200 computer. Fantastic 2.5" IDE device that's small & easy to fit. Faster access times than internal units. Use as a second HD (for backups etc.). Full 12 months warranty.

Doesn't invalidate your CBM warranty!

CAPACITY	GH Price
130Mb External	£249.95
170Mb External	£264.95
200Mb External	£299.95
250Mb External	£324.95
340Mb External	£399.95

**AMIGA COLOUR MONITORS**

Microvitec 14" Colour Monitor

Philips CM8833 14" Colour Monitor

Philips Pro 2000 17" Colour Beamtube Monitor TV

<b>MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR</b>	<b>PHILIPS CM8833 14" COLOUR MONITOR</b>	<b>PHILIPS PRO2000 17" COLOUR MONITOR/TV</b>	<b>PHILIPS ENTRY LEVEL 14" COMPUTER TV</b>
0.28 Dot Pitch, Hi-Res Colour (requires separate speakers), Ideal for Amiga, Acom, ST, PC-SVGA, etc. Cable Included FREE!	One of GH's best selling monitors ever! We have secured... LIMITED STOCKS of this great all round display. Plugs straight into your Amiga with the cable supplied FREE by GH!	2000 Character Resolution 17" FST High Definition & FastText TeleText! Includes Remote, Loop Aerial, Headphone Socket, front panel Audio/Video input, SCART Socket (for direct connection) with FREE Leads!	Ideal first time display and TV too! Infra Red Remote, front panel Audio/Video input sockets (for car-corder etc.), SCART Socket for direct computer connection, FREE Amiga Leads!
<b>Microvitec 14" Monitor Only... £299.95</b> (Requires Speakers)	<b>Microvitec 14" Monitor &amp; Sound... £329.95</b> (Includes Speakers)	<b>Philips CM8833 14" GH Best Seller £234.95</b> (Internal Speakers)	<b>Pro 2000 17" Larger Quality! £239.95</b> (Internal Speakers)
			<b>Philips 14" GH Best Budget Buy £159.95</b> (Internal Speaker)

**Amiga Displays**

Monitor & TV Monitors for better displays from **£159.95**

You'll see the difference!!!

**Viper 68030 Turbo**

**NEW LOWER PRICES FOR VIPER TURBO ACCELERATORS**

**VIPER 68030 TURBO ACCELERATORS**

£149.95

£249.95

**AMIGA RAM**

Easy to fit in the trapdoor underneath your Amiga for a fast boost in power!

**AMIGA RAM TRAPDOOR UPGRADE**

0.5Mb for A500 with Clock **£39.95**

1Mb for A500+ with Clock **£49.95**

1Mb for A600 with Clock **£59.95**

"Confirm you're getting the BEST DEAL - call those friendly people at the UK'S FAVOURITE DEALER!"

BUY FROM GH WITH ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE! "As a family business established in 1955, we've supplied computers for the past 12 years. With over £32 million worth of units sold, and more than 215,000 happy customers, our trading record is second to none! Why don't you try us for your next Amiga product and find out just why we are the UK's Favourite Amiga Dealer! Phone us now - you'll be pleased you did!"

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. Prices are correct at time of going to press. (Each details may vary from time to time). Offers and Services are subject to availability and to bring the latest advertised products, packs and prices. Please note goods are not supplied on a trial basis. ECoE.



## GH AMIGA PRINTERS

"We've selected some of our **Best Sellers** and held the prices **LOW!** Of course with GH you will receive a **FREE Cable** and with Dot Matrix models you also get a **FREE Dust Cover!**"

### Epson Stylus 800



**EPSON STYLUS 800**  
720 dpi **COLOUR INKJET**  
Exciting and revolutionary **NEW HIGH QUALITY INKJET PRINTER!** Boasting incredible 720dpi resolution max. output, the Stylus 800 is unique! Take a look at recent mag. reviews and glowing reports! If you need the ultimate low cost inkjet proofing device - This is the one for you!

(Works with current drivers but requires a new one that takes advantage of the 720dpi resolution - available soon!)

### Epson Stylus Colour

Excellent and Truly Unique Budget Inkjet 720dpi Printer

ONLY... **£449.95**



### CITIZEN PRINTER RANGE

A great range of Dot Matrix Printers...

#### Citizen ABC - 24Pin

Choose either Mono or Colour!  
Budget MONO... Great Value COLOUR...

ONLY... **£129.95** **£154.95**

#### Citizen 90, 9Pin Colour

One of our Best Selling COLOUR Printers...

ONLY... **£164.95**

#### Citizen 200, 24Pin Col.

Super Print Quality at a special low price

ONLY... **£184.95**

#### Citizen 240, 24Pin Col.

Super Quality Print and Feature Packed...

ONLY... **£224.95**



### CANON BUBBLEJET RANGE

If you prefer BubbleJet (inkjet) then think Canon!

#### Canon BJ10sx Mono

Low cost A4 Printer with 360dpi resolution

JUST... **£179.95**

#### Canon BJ200 Mono

Low cost A4 Printer with 360dpi resolution

JUST... **£239.95**

#### Canon BJ230 Mono

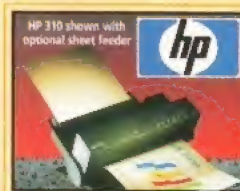
Superb A4/A3 Printer with 360dpi resolution

JUST... **£319.95**

#### Canon BJ600 Colour

Fully featured A4 Printer with 360dpi resolution

JUST... **£449.95**



**BRAND NEW HP 320 MONO INKJET PRINTER**  
Replaces the popular 310 model and now has 600 x 360dpi resolution. Ask for details of the optional colour kit!



### HP 320 Mono

Low cost A4 Printer with 360dpi resolution

JUST... **£229.95**

Optional SHEET FEEDER Only... **£61.95**

Optional COLOUR KIT Only... **£39.95**

## CONSUMABLES/ACCESSORIES

### Canon

#### INKJET CARTRIDGES:

BJ10ex/sx £15.95  
BJ200/230 £15.95  
BJ600 Black £6.95  
Cyan, Magenta, or Yelo £8.95  
BJC600 Pack - inc. Cyan, Magenta, Yelo, Black £32.95  
BJ800 Black £16.95  
Cyan, Magenta, or Yelo £21.95  
BJ10ex SHEET FEEDER £84.95

### CITIZEN

#### RIBBONS:

1200 Mono £3.95  
90/C Mono £3.95  
90/C Colour £15.95  
24/200/240 Mono £3.95  
Colour £15.95

9/24Pin 80 Col. Colour Kit £37.95

32K RAM BUFFER - 24/24E £13.95

32K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C £19.95

128K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C £32.95

80 Col. AUTO SHT. FEEDER £84.95

### hp

#### INKJET CARTRIDGES:

Deskjet BLACK (Double Life) £23.95  
Deskjet TRI COLOUR £27.95  
PaintJet BLACK £26.95  
PaintJet TRI COLOUR £38.95  
PAPER - Single Sheet £18.95  
PAPER - 'Z' Fold £20.95  
TRANSPARENCY FILM (50Sht) £49.95

### EPSON

#### Stylus Colour

INKJET CARTRIDGES:  
Stylus 800 Black £19.95  
Stylus 800 Black £39.95  
PAPER  
Stylus 800 £21.95

### CITIZEN

ABC PRINTER ACCESSORIES: £24.95  
COLOUR KIT £39.95  
TRACTOR FEED

PHONE US FOR OTHER PRINTERS AND EVEN MORE ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES AT GREAT PRICES!!!

## harwood

THE GH ADVANTAGE...

Remember when you buy from GH we look after you!

Our policy gives you...

FREE UK Mainland collection and re-delivery

for any major hardware item that may develop a

fault in the first year, access to our special Help-Line, an

option to extend most product warranties for a

period of your choice and...

MUCH MORE!

Why not ask about our 'LifeTime Warranty Plan',

you'll be amazed at the LOW COST! Even if you purchased hardware elsewhere

you may still be able to take advantage of this unique scheme. Call us now,

you'll be pleased you did!



DIAL-A-DEAL

01-773-836781 or

FAX US FOR A 'QUICK-QUOTE' ON...

01-773-831040

### AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



### POWERDRIVE 880K - 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE

Anti Click, Anti Virus, Throughport, Sony Mechanism, can be upgraded to 1.7Mb Spec. With FREE Blitz & Expander software to give 1.4Mb per disk! Cyclone compatible. Full 2year warranty.

PD 880K

Great Value **£49.95**

### POWERDRIVE 1.7Mb HD 3.5" DRIVE

A massive 1.7Mb capacity is now available on every Amiga disk! Inc. FREE Head Cleaner

PD 1.7Mb

BIG Capacity **£69.95**

### CUMANA 3.5" DRIVE

Throughport, Extra Long Cable FREE Head Cleaner

£59.95

### AMITEK 3.5" DRIVE

Built-in Anti Virus checker and FREE Disk Head Cleaner!

£62.95

### CYCLONE SOFTWARE

Fully compatible with either of the two Powerdrive models shown in this advert

£14.95

We also supply other Disk Drives (not listed above) both internal and external at GREAT PRICES! Phone GH and ask for details

### AMIGA FAX MODEMS



#### SUPRA FAX MODEMS

**Supra 144LC**  
V32 Bis - Transmit & Receive Faxes at up to 14400bps! Includes a cable to your Amiga (Fax s/w available, see panel below)

144LC  
£139.95  
GH Value

Modem to Modem s/w inc.

#### Supra 288

Feature packed! Can operate up to a FAST 28800bps! Includes a cable to your Amiga (Fax s/w available, see panel below)

288  
£229.95  
GH Value

Modem to Modem software included

#### GP FAX SOFTWARE

Required by Supras for Fax transmission and receipt.

£49.95

### AMIGA ACCESSORIES

#### AMIGA MICE:

HQ Microswitched, smooth 400dpi £11.45

Resolution MEGA MOUSE £28.95

HQ Optical Microswitched mouse £32.95

Alpha Data Mouse Pen £29.95

HQ Microswitched Trackball £29.95

Auto Mouse/Joystick Switcher £17.95

Mouse Mechanic - mouse cleaner £4.95+p&p

#### AMIGA MIDI INTERFACE:

Midi interface Sport £24.95

AMIGA JOYSTICKS:

2 joystick Autofire £11.95 The 'BUG' £14.95

(Full range of Quickjoy and other joysticks - PHONE!)

AMIGA DISK PRODUCTS:

TDK 3.5" DS DD - 10 £6.95 50 £29.95

TDK 3.5" DS HD - 10 £8.95 50 £39.95

Certified Bulk Disks with labels:

10 with library case £4.95

50 Disks - No Library Cases... £19.95

100 Disks - No Library Cases... £35.95

250 Disks - No Library Cases... £79.95

3.5" Essential Disk Head Cleaner - £2.95

PHONE FOR LOTS MORE ACCESSORIES TOO!



### AMIGA SOFTWARE

NEW... PAGESTREAM 3 £229.95  
PEN PAL Vers. 1.5 £34.95  
FINAL COPY II Release 2 - AGA £49.45  
FINAL WRITER NEW Release 3 - AGA £74.95  
MINI OFFICE £39.95  
SCALA HT100 £35.95  
DELUXE PAINT 4.1 £64.95  
DELUXE PAINT 4 - AGA £74.95  
VISTA PRO 3 £29.95  
VISTA PRO LITE £29.95  
ART DEPARTMENT PRO 2.5 £149.95  
REAL 3D CLASSIC £74.95  
REAL 3D Vers. 2.0 £399.95  
CALIGARI £97.95  
BRILLIANCE 2 £49.95 LIMITED OFFER  
IMAGINE 3 £109.95  
X-CAD 2000 £22.95  
X-CAD 3000 £227.95  
ART EXPRESSION £144.95  
GB ROUTE + £36.95  
DISK EXPANDER £32.95  
PC TASK £37.95  
BLITZ BASIC 2 £54.95  
DIRECTORY OPUS 4 £51.95

Listed is a small selection of our vast range of Amiga software. Phone us for more!



MOUSE MECHANIC  
Keep your mouse in tip top condition the easy way. Very Effective!

Only... **£4.95** +p&p

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

**SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES:** GH's One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you complete peace of mind (new for faulty goods exchange for 30 days, service for first year - we collect & redeliver free), with enhanced/extended options available as you prefer.

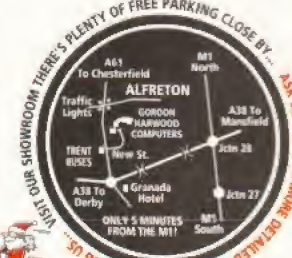
**BY PHONE:** We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

**BY POST or FAX:** When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards).

**PRICES:** Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

**EXPORT:** Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

**FREE UK DELIVERY:** We despatch promptly & offer FREE delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with expedited delivery available.



"Why not pay a visit to our Amiga Showrooms?"

We're Open...  
Mon-Sat 9am til 5pm  
Wed 9am til 1pm

# gordon harwood computers limited

the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer!

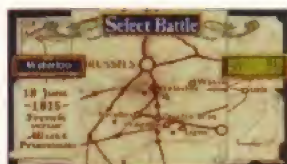
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED  
(Department **amf/A2**)  
NEW STREET ALFRETON  
DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP  
Telephone: 01-773-836781  
Facsimile: 01-773-831040

"Got a technical problem?" "Need an Upgrade?" "Want a new peripheral fitting?" LOOK NO FURTHER... GH engineers can do the job - that's guaranteed



Steve McGill positions his artillery, orders his troops, inspects his cavalry, retires to a safe distance on a nearby hilltop and yells Chaaarge!

# Fields of Glory



All the major Napoleonic battles and the two fictional ones are selected from here.

**B**y God sir, I've lost my leg! – By God sir, so you have! So ran the conversation between The Marquess of Anglesey and Wellington at Waterloo after the Marquess lost the aforementioned appendage.

And, amazingly enough, after having discovered some bugs which made the game unplayable that's how the conversation between Steve Bradley and myself ran: By God sir, I've lost my sense of humour. By God sir, so you have!

Hopefully, Microprose can fix the bugs before too many people buy *Fields Of Glory* because it's got a lot of potential and a great programming pedigree backing it.



Sadly, you can put your artillery in the middle of a river. Maybe it's what they mean by water cannon.


It's set in the Napoleonic Wars and covers the major battles, including Waterloo. There are also a couple of fictional battles to help initiate beginners in game mechanics and tactics. You play either side in the conflicts but your opponent is always the Amiga due to the real-time aspect of play. The artificial intelligence routines are set for five difficulty levels – Conscript being the easiest and Guard the most fiendish.

Jim Bamba wrote the original game on the PC and helped convert the Amiga version with WJS Design in

Leeds. Tabletop wargamers will know the name – Jim wrote most of the Avalon Hill and SPI hex-based games.

Even the most ardent tabletop gamer has to bow to the superiority of computer-based wargame systems. The look-up tables, moves, line of sight and casualties are all taken care of for you so that you can concentrate on strategy and tactics, which is why the Napoleonic Wars are ideal for the computer to calculate. Soldiers wore brightly-coloured uniforms so they could see each other easily and marched at each other in lines and columns due to the inaccuracy of their guns. This meant that a line or column firing in tandem created a blanket of fire which mowed down opposing forces.

These tactics, plus artillery fire and cavalry charge strategies, are well implemented but bugs tarnish *Fields Of Glory's* playability. The worst of these is that you can run over rivers and up hills without disadvantage. If you wanted to, you could set up artillery in the middle of a river. An unbelievable mistake which diminishes the whole game.

Wargamers won't play this game because of this bug. It makes a mockery of everything that wargames are meant to simulate. It's surprising that Microprose let this error slip, especially considering the polish of their *UFO: Enemy Unknown*. 

## Fields of Glory

Publisher:	Microprose 01454-326532
Price:	A600 £29.99, A1200 £34.99
Versions:	A600, A1200 AGA
System requirements:	Needs 1Mb, hard drive installable
Release date:	Out now



**VICTORS:** Lots of detail. Zoom modes let you home in on individual battles. Good background and interesting manual.



**LOSERS:** Bugs make a mockery of tactics. Some enemy commanders can't be killed. No animated horses to pull the artillery.

Overall rating

44%



when you

**insist** on

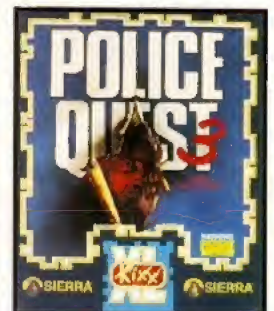
**Q**

**Quality &**

**CHOICE**



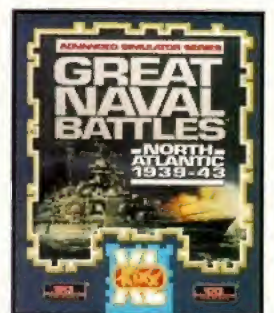
**Space Quest™ IV**  
CBM Amiga,  
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP **£16.99**



**Police Quest™ 3**  
CBM Amiga,  
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP **£16.99**



**Eye of the Beholder III**  
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP **£16.99**

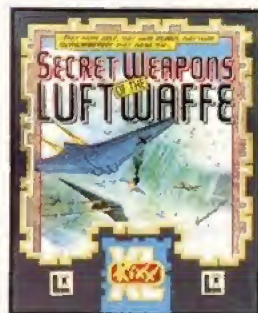


**Great Naval Battles™**  
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP **£14.99**

**Monkey Island 2:  
Le Chuck's Revenge®**  
CBM Amiga, IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"

**RRP £16.99**

*You need to*  
**Make the Connection**



**Secret Weapons of the  
Luftwaffe®**  
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP **£16.99**

Also available -  
Double Mission Packs  
RRP **£12.99**



**Their Finest Hour:  
The Battle of Britain®**  
Atari ST, CBM Amiga,  
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP **£16.99**

Also available -  
Their Finest Missions  
RRP **£10.99**



Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge® and © 1991 LucasArts Entertainment Company. Battle of Britain, Their Finest Hour game © 1989 LucasFilm Ltd. Battle of Britain: Their Finest Hour is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe® and © 1991 LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. Licensed to KIXX.  
Space Quest™ IV, Police Quest™ 3, Sierra® are registered trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. © 1991, 1994. All Rights Reserved. Licensed to KIXX.  
Eye of the Beholder III: Advanced Dungeons & Dragons and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, USA © 1993, 1994 TSR, Inc. © 1993, 1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved. Licensed to KIXX.  
Great Naval Battles: © 1992 STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC. All rights reserved. Licensed to KIXX.

**KIXX, 1 - 4 Cuckoo Wharf, Lichfield Road, Birmingham B6 7SS.  
Tel: 0121 625 3111. Fax: 0121 625 3312**



Steve Bradley gives his magic lamp a jolly good rub and finds that all his wishes have come true. But will his genie prove to be as useful as Aladdin's?



# Aladdin



One jab reveals the poor chap's boxers, another reveals... er, kills him.



The pink skeletons suddenly arise and shower you with bones. A slash in the ribs sorts them out.

I can't get to my desk. If it's not the production bloke, it's the chap with the crayon, or our beloved editor suggesting I might, "go away and do something while I play *Aladdin*".

They've got their hands on my joystick. MY JOYSTICK. And they're playing *Aladdin*, not because it's probably the prettiest Amiga game ever, nor because the gameplay is compulsive. I'm not sure why they're playing it, or what makes it quite so compelling. Perhaps it's something to do with seeing Disney characters that makes one instantly regress to a starstruck nine year old. We all know

the cartoons, we've just never had the chance to BE Aladdin or Mowgli, and boy, it feels great. Well it would if I could get a game.

It's always a worry, awaiting a cartridge conversion. 'It won't be as good as the Mega Drive or Nintendo version. Won't look the same either'. Yes, we always think the worst, so it's great to be able to relay good news. *Aladdin* looks and plays pretty much the same as the Mega Drive version and, hang on a sec, I just want to finish this level. I just need to kill a fat bloke and collect a few more precious apples and an extra life. Damn, he got me again. Anyway, as I

was saying, this game is fab. Now hop off and play with your *Pixel 3D* Coverdisk while I have another game.

That last remark was somewhat unnecessary. Apologies. You start in the local market place with a sword, some apples and a stupendous pair of silk pantaloons. In your way are numerous folk with swords, sticks and knives to eliminate, piles of hot coals to negotiate, ropes to climb, bowl-throwing women to avoid and some tricky ledges to bound across.

## Funny bits

And yes, it sounds like very average platform fare but it exudes such visual charm that you cannot help but enjoy it. In fact, *Aladdin* is actually amusing – a remarkable commodity in a computer game. The way when you jump on a camel's hump, its eyes bulge and it spits at the enemy; the way you can swipe at a tubby bloke, catch him slightly and watch him shriek as his pants fall down revealing a choice pair of boxer shorts; the way the Bluto lookalikes bellow, "come on". I've played the first level about 20 times – I'm still enjoying it, and



To save me explaining the intricacies, the intro screen thankfully offers helpful advice.







His eyes bulge like saucers and he spits like daddio. What a dromedary. Or is it a camel?



It might look quite friendly and relatively harmless, but turn your back on this gold creature and you're a gonner.

## ENEMIES



Beware of Orange Pants, for he is a demon shucker of the pointy things.



A short, fat, bow-tied Tubbe's moustache reveals a fine pair of boxer shorts.



The elf gentleman with a stick offers little resistance when faced with a sword.



"Come on, come on," bellows the Blue look-alike, enticing you into battle.



Boo, hiss (wrote your correspondent rather too obviously). It's a snake.



Mites go up and tites come down. The Cave level is incredibly tricky to negotiate.

there aren't too many other games I could say that about.

Criticisms. It's actually reasonably easy to plough through the levels, although, admittedly, I cheated somewhat by first attempting the game on the Practice level. I could've started on the Normal or Difficult options. So that's not really a criticism. The levels are somewhat linear – you find yourself fighting the same foe time after time. Fortunately, I found myself caring not one jot. And *Aladdin* is blessed with neat touches. Witness the way you can slither down a palm tree before leaping skyward

once more to gain your balance before moving on. The magic flying ropes which shoot you to seemingly inaccessible ledges. They're great. The erm, oh there's loads of them anyway. Far too many to document.

It has been suggested that *Aladdin* will appeal to younger games players rather than hardened veterans and it's easy to see why, but its charm is such that it will allure many more. As you progress through market, on to desert, past dungeon and cave, the challenge becomes tougher yet never frustratingly so.

*Aladdin* truly is a lovely game. ☺



■ *Aladdin* is actually amusing – a remarkable commodity in a computer game.

## Aladdin

Publisher:	Virgin 0181 960 2255
Price:	£29.99
Versions:	AGA only
System requirements:	AGA machines
Release date:	Out now



**GENIES:** It's just like being a real baggy-trousered sword-wielding little man in a cartoon, in Khartoum. Or somewhere.



**DEMONS:** Somewhat linear in places and genre champions out there may find the game a little too easy.

Overall rating

90%





# Sensible WORLD OF SOCCER

## *The Beautiful Game*

Taking you further into the world of Football management than ever before.

### *Features include:*

- Accurate 94/95 Season Data on over 1400 club & 131 national sides from around the world
- Player, manager and player-manager options
- 10 pre-defined & User-defined tactical selections
- Mid-match substitutions and tactics change
- Crowd samples from around the world
- International transfer Market
- 20 season management career option
- Design your own league, cup or tournament
- Take time out from your season to check out any other match, anywhere else in the world
- Over 140 pre-set competitions from around the globe
- Over 26,000 individual players
- Probably the most comprehensive store of football information ever assembled



**Sensible**  
SOFTWARE



***The most comprehensive management game EVER !***



It's tough at the top, and Steve McGill even finds *Embryo* hard going in the middle and bottom bits. Steve Bradley travels the galaxy with *Starlord*.

# Embryo



The damage indicator on the left of the screen quickly reaches critical no matter how well you fly. Even when the game was demonstrated, the PR guy couldn't avoid being killed quickly.

**C**an you imagine a 3D shoot-em-up which resembles a flight sim, runs silkily smooth and offers you several options that aren't even considered in other games? Imagine also that it's shrouded in a dumb plot which has nothing to do with the mechanics or playability of the game.

But that's enough of the imagining. *Embryo* fills the above criteria with flying colours. Your aim is to fly to a designated mission area, shoot everything you find there and er, that's it.

To make the task easier, you can choose to fly by keyboard, mouse, joystick or analogue joystick control. If things get too difficult, you can also link up with another pilot through the serial port – a welcome idea.



The walkers are relatively easy to kill. If only the difficulty level wasn't so high, this would be a killer of a game despite the poor graphics.

Weapons are plentiful too – cannon, centre and side machine guns, energy balls, unguided and guided missiles.

Explosions are meaty and meaningful. Direct hits shake the whole screen. Everything is violence and mayhem. And the only thing that stops this game from scoring high marks is the difficulty level. It takes far too many hits to render the rotating gun turrets and other weapon

systems inoperative and when you're trying to take out weapons, others bombard you mercilessly. Normally I would assume my gameplaying was at fault. But even Kompart's game tester was forever being killed.

I'd like to recommend *Embryo*, I really would. If it was a little bit easier it would be a great game. But it's far too difficult and that for me makes it totally unplayable.



The only hope of destroying the weapons turrets lies in out rotating them. Very hard.

## STARLORD

Microprose 01454 326532 ■ £29.99 ■ Out now



In a message of positively Harry Secombe-ian proportions, the game's box asseverates that: 'you are a Starlord'. And, indeed, if you choose to purchase the software, then you will be. *Starlord* is a space-based strategy game with the odd morsel of joystick-wagglng 3D arcade affray. It's also a poor game both in design and application and the mixed control method of mouse, joystick and keyboard is fiddly. The idea is to charge about the galaxy, forging alliances with certain spacefolk while slapping rivals with a firm backhand. Uninspiring fare, though genre fans may glean some satisfaction.

Overall rating

52%

## Embryo

Publisher: **Black Legend 01438 840004**

Price: **£25.99**

Versions: **All Amigas**

System requirements: **1Mb**

Release date: **Out now**



**GOODIES:** The smoothness of the scrolling, different methods of control, serial link option and sound FX.



**BADDIES:** The difficulty of killing the rotating gun towers. Graphics look like Amiga games of old and you die far too quickly.

Overall rating

69%





Steve McGill packs his toothbrush and his sou'wester and takes to the high seas to sail to new worlds and trade in exotic spices and rare gems.



# Voyages of Discovery



You start from one of four islands and set out to discover, conquer and convert. Like all good Christians should.



In order to sail, you need to recruit a crew. The pub's the best bet.



Buying, sailing, repairing and arming the ships takes place here.



This is the 16th century equivalent of the listening bank.

**W**ay back in April 1990 AF gave *Pirates* from Microprose the once over. It earned 74 per cent which is a fair enough mark, but belied the playability, enjoyment and hours of fun that could be derived from playing the game.

It had historical background, geographical accuracy of a sort, combat, tactics and strategy. Any one segment looked at individually couldn't cut it in the unforgiving world of good games. But viewed as a whole, the game had its own internal dynamics and intricacies.

Against it was the fact that the world you sailed around in was finite and constant. You ended up knowing



'Avast me hearties,' said Captain Alex Totten, 'there's only one team in Ayrshire.'

it like the back of your hand. The combat sequences were simplistic and not very believable. You couldn't play against anyone else and there wasn't much variety.

*Voyages Of Discovery* changes all that. It caters for up to four players and you

must start with two, one of which can be Amiga-controlled. Each player starts off in a port on an island surrounded by uncharted sea. Your job is to change all that by christening and provisioning a ship, recruiting a crew and sailing into the unknown. While you do this, the opposition captains are doing the same.

Moves are executed in turns, with each ship having a certain amount of

moves per turn. If you're playing against human opponents, you have to leave the Amiga until they complete their turns.

Initially, finding land with native settlements is paramount. Expeditions can then be formed and the natives either conquered or negotiated with. As soon as that's done, it becomes a settlement upon which you can build or cultivate useful utilities and crops such as sugar and tobacco plantations, silver and gold mines, churches and ports.

### Ship ahoy!

Doing this takes up a lot of time though. And when you've got sizeable, profitable settlements up and running, you'll attract the attention of pirates, not to mention your opponents. That's when recruiting armies to protect your ships and settlements comes into play. There's nothing more heartbreaking than losing a hard-earned settlement to one of your opponents, but there's nothing more satisfying than stealing an opponent's settlements.

This game would be perfect for a play by mail system where players could send saved game disks to each other. On the down side, some of the game mechanics are much too fiddly. For example, loading and unloading your ships at settlements that don't have a port is a particularly tiresome and tedious experience.

On the plus side, the game improves on the believability and hookability of *Pirates* and anyone who's interested in trading strategy games should take a very close look at *Voyages Of Discovery*. There's hours and hours of gameplay to be had here.

## Voyage to Discovery

Publisher:	Black Legend 01438 840004
Price:	To be announced
Versions:	A600, A1200 AGA
System requirements:	1 Mb, hard drive installable
Release date:	December

**↑** **TREASURES:** Each new game is in a different world. Knowing your opponent is out there but not knowing where is intriguing.

**↓** **WRECKS:** Some tedious game mechanics hinder the player. Limited sound FX. No serial link to play in real time.

**Overall rating** **80%**




Our cash dispensers are open  
when **your old one** isn't.



You must be 13-20 years old. Overdrafts not allowed. Registered office: National Westminster Bank Plc, 41 Lothbury, London EC2P 2BP.

With a NatWest Card Plus account you can use your Cashcard at over 6,000 cash machines.

24 hours a day. 365 days a year. You won't catch us napping.

 **National Westminster Bank**  
We're here to make life easier



# AT LAST!...

Amiga, PC, and Mac computer versions

# a complete post production solution in one box for mixing COMPUTER, 2 x VIDEO INPUTS PLUS STEREO AUDIO

- Audio Mix
- Noise Reduction
- Pre-Fade
- Levels Control



VTR



Camera



Preview



multi media

Computer Key

## Including CHROMA KEY!

- Wipe
- Fade
- Cut
- Sepia
- Black
- Chroma Key
- Luma Key
- Invert Key
- Key Control
- Preview Video

# Micro Studio 2000



CTV Multi Media  
Litton House  
52-56 Buckingham St  
Aylesbury  
HP20 2LL

Tel: 01296 330670  
Fax: 01296 330680

# Premier Mail Order

Please send cheque/PO (made out to Premier Mail Order) / Access/Visa no. & expiry date to:

E&OE  
Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days.

Dept AF12, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre, Cranes Farm Road, Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ Tel: 0268-271172 Fax: 0268-271173

Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year. P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe, elsewhere please add £3-50 per item for Airmail. Next day service available UK only at £4.00 per item. Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press.

Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days

A Train A500/A1200 12.99	Critica for a Corpse 12.99	Guardian CD32 19.99	Mighty Max A1200 18.99	Secret of Monkey Island 12.99	Team 17 Collector Vol 1 19.99
A320 Airbus (Europe) 22.99	Crysal Dragon 19.99	Gulp CD32 19.99	Mighty Max A600/CD32 17.99	Secret of Monkey Island 2 12.99	Ter March Craker 16.99
A320 Airbus (USA) 22.99	Cyber Punk 17.99	Gunship 2000 19.99	Military Masterpieces 19.99	Sensible Soccer International CD32 16.99	TFX CD32 19.99
Addictio 19.99	Cyberwar CD32 31.99	Gunship 2000 CD32 19.99	Monopoly 18.99	Sensible Soccer International Edition 13.99	The Blue and the Gray 22.99
Airbus 1-2 A500/A1200 12.99	D Day - Beginning of the End 22.99	Harpoon 121 12.99	Mr Blobby A500/CD32 13.99	Shuttle - Space Flight Simulator 12.99	The Clue A500/A1200 22.99
Aladdin A1200 19.99	D Day - Overlord 27.99	Hammond 2 A500/A1200/CD32 22.99	Mutant League Hockey A500/A1200 17.99	Simon the Sorcerer 16.99	Theme Park A500/A1200 22.99
Alien Breed 2 A1200 19.99	Dark Seed CD32 23.99	High Seas Trader A500/A1200 22.99	Nick Fiddler's Golf CD32 23.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2 A500/A600/A1200 19.99	Top Gun 2 A1200 17.99
Alien Breed 2 Tower Assault CD32 18.99	Down Patrol A500/A1200 23.99	Hit Street Blues 12.99	Nigel Mansell's World Champs CD32 19.99	Simon the Sorcerer 3 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 3 A500/A1200 13.99
Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 12.99	Demons 12.99	Historic Line 19 (A18 (1 Meg)) 22.99	On the Ball - League Edition 19.99	Simon the Sorcerer 4 A1200 28.99	Top Gun 4 A500/A1200 13.99
Alien Breed Special Edition A500/CD32 19.99	Demot A500/A1200 22.99	Impossible Mission A500/A1200/CD32 19.99	On the Ball - World Cup Edition 19.99	Simon the Sorcerer 5 A500/A1200 10.99	Top Gun 5 A500/A1200 17.99
Alien Climax 17.99	Demon 2 A500/A1200 22.99	Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Adv 24.99	On the Ball - World Cup Edition 2 A1200 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 6 A500/A1200 10.99	Top Gun 6 A500/A1200 17.99
All Terrain Racer A1200/CD32 19.99	Demot 2 A500/A1200 22.99	Indiana Jones Lost Crusade 12.99	Overkill A1200 17.99	Simon the Sorcerer 7 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 7 A500/A1200 17.99
All Terrain Racer A1200/CD32 19.99	Dune 2 12.99	Inferno CD32 19.99	Overkill CD32 19.99	Simon the Sorcerer 8 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 8 A500/A1200 17.99
Ambermoon 19.99	Dune 2 A500/A1200 22.99	Intelligent Open Games 19.99	PGA Euro Tour A500/A1200/CD32 18.99	Simon the Sorcerer 9 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 9 A500/A1200 17.99
Arabian Knights CD32 12.99	Dune 2 A500/A1200 22.99	International Strategy Golf CD32 19.99	PGA Tour Golf 12.99	Simon the Sorcerer 10 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 10 A500/A1200 17.99
Archeo Macdon's Pool CD32 8.99	Dune 2 A500/A1200 22.99	Jack the Ripper A1200 26.99	PGA Tour Golf 2 A500/A1200/CD32 12.99	Simon the Sorcerer 11 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 11 A500/A1200 17.99
Archeo Macdon's Pool CD32 8.99	Dune 2 A500/A1200 22.99	James Pond 3 A1200/CD32 17.99	Pinball Fantasies 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 12 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 12 A500/A1200 17.99
Armourgeddon 2 Codename Hellfire 10.99	Empire Soccer 94 CD32 12.99	John Madden American Football A500/A1200/CD32 19.99	Pinball Fantasies A1200 19.99	Simon the Sorcerer 13 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 13 A500/A1200 17.99
Ashes of the Empire 12.99	Empire Soccer 94 CD32 12.99	Jungle Book A1200 19.99	Pinball Fantasies A1200 19.99	Simon the Sorcerer 14 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 14 A500/A1200 17.99
Bananae A1200/CD32 12.99	Epic CD32 12.99	Jungle Sim A500/A1200/CD32 18.99	Pinball Magic 6.99	Simon the Sorcerer 15 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 15 A500/A1200 17.99
Beneath a Steel Sky 20.99	Epic CD32 12.99	K240 - Utopia 2 A500/CD32 19.99	Pinball Magic A500/CD32 6.99	Simon the Sorcerer 16 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 16 A500/A1200 17.99
Blasters CD32 17.99	Executive Action 19.99	Kid Chaos A1200/CD32 19.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 17 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 17 A500/A1200 17.99
Body Blows Galactic 18.99	Excellent Games 22.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 18 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 18 A500/A1200 17.99
Body Blows Galactic A1200 19.99	Exile A500/CD32 12.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 19 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 19 A500/A1200 17.99
Body Blows/Superhog/Overdrive 19.99	Extractors CD32 26.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 20 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 20 A500/A1200 17.99
Breach 3 19.99	Eye of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg) 12.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 21 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 21 A500/A1200 17.99
Breach III 22.99	F1 - World Championship Edition 19.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 22 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 22 A500/A1200 17.99
Brian the Lion CD32 17.99	F117A Stealthfighter 12.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 23 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 23 A500/A1200 17.99
Bubble & Swayk CD32 13.99	F15 Strike Eagle 2 12.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 24 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 24 A500/A1200 17.99
Bubble & Swayk A500/A1200 17.99	F17 Challenge/Project X CD32 17.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 25 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 25 A500/A1200 17.99
Bubble & Swayk CD32 19.99	F17 Stealth Fighter 11.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 26 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 26 A500/A1200 17.99
Bump'n Burn CD32 19.99	Fields of Glory A500/A1200/CD32 23.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 27 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 27 A500/A1200 17.99
Burntime 17.99	FIFA Soccer 19.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 28 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 28 A500/A1200 17.99
Canoe Deluxe 12.99	Flight Sim 2 Great Britain 26.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 29 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 29 A500/A1200 17.99
Canon Fodder 20.99	Flight Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery 13.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 30 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 30 A500/A1200 17.99
Canon Fodder CD32 22.99	Flight Sim 2 Japan Scenery 13.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 31 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 31 A500/A1200 17.99
C. Fodder/Marvel Combat/T2 (Comp) 22.99	Flight Sim 2 Scenery Collection A 22.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 32 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 32 A500/A1200 17.99
C. Fodder/Sethers/C. Engine (Comp) 17.99	Flight Sim 2 Scenery Collection B 22.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 33 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 33 A500/A1200 17.99
Chambers of Steel CD32 17.99	Flight Sim 2 USA No 11 Detroit 13.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 34 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 34 A500/A1200 17.99
Charm Manager Italia Data Disk 10.99	Flight Sim 2 USA No 12 New York 13.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 35 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 35 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager 19.99	Flight Sim 2 USA No 7 Washington 13.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 36 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 36 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager 19.99	Flight Sim 2 USA No 9 Chicago 13.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 37 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 37 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia 16.99	Flight Sim 2 Western European Tour 13.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 38 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 38 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Flight Simulator 2 23.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 39 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 39 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Football Glory A500/A1200 17.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 40 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 40 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Formula One Grand Prix 12.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 41 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 41 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	G2 12.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 42 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 42 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Global 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 43 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 43 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Goal 13.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 44 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 44 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Goal 2 22.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 45 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 45 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Goal 3 22.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 46 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 46 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graham Gooch - Test Match Special 19.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 47 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 47 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graham Gooch 2nd Innings 11.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 48 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 48 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graham Gooch World Class Cricketer 19.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 49 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 49 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graham Taylor Soccer Challenge 8.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 50 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 50 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 51 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 51 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 2 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 52 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 52 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 3 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 53 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 53 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 4 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 54 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 54 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 5 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 55 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 55 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 6 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 56 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 56 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 7 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 57 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 57 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 8 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 58 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 58 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 9 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 59 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 59 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 10 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 60 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 60 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 11 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 61 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 61 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 12 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 62 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 62 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 13 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 63 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 63 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 14 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 64 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 64 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 15 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 65 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 65 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 16 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 66 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 66 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 17 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 67 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 67 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 18 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 68 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 68 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 19 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 69 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 69 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 20 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 70 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 70 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 21 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 71 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 71 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 22 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 72 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 72 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 23 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99	Pinball Magic A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon the Sorcerer 73 A500/A1200 17.99	Top Gun 73 A500/A1200 17.99
Championship Manager Italia CD32 12.99	Graffiti 24 10.99	King Pin A500 10.99			



If at first you don't succeed,  
you can always cheat.  
Steve Bradley rounds up  
this month's hints and tips.

# Game Busters

If you have a hint, tip or cheat you want to share with other Amiga gamers, write to: Steve Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. And to save our typist's aching fingers, why not send them on disk?

## CLOCKWISER

Reviewed AF61 81%  
Kompart  
(01438 840004)

Lee Brown wins a £25  
AF Mail Order voucher  
for sending in the first 30 level codes  
of *Clockwiser*.

**£25**  
**Winner!**

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. NO CODE,   | 2. QWERTYVI,  |
| 3. HOTSSSSS,  | 4. MONINANU,  |
| 5. KREZUWEE,  | 6. STALIOPA,  |
| 7. ZWEETSOK,  | 8. LAARSMIO,  |
| 9. PORFEDIE,  | 10. DERFGENO, |
| 11. IELBEDIE, | 12. BRABEKIL, |
| 13. PLUISJES, | 14. ATSEWENT, |
| 15. CHACHOLI, | 16. PIROWARF, |
| 17. JILSAPOI, | 18. DRILBILL, |
| 19. FLOSEPIL, | 20. BLUBSALF, |
| 21. MEGABYTE, | 22. YABADABA, |
| 23. KRAKAMIK, | 24. KIKASTIK, |
| 25. OKIDOKIH, | 26. HATSEKIE, |
| 27. OSSEFROS, | 28. GRATGOPL, |
| 29. HUIPERTU, | 30. OLKEPOLK  |

Lee Brown, Barnsley, S Yorkshire

## THE SETTLERS

Reviewed AF54 94%  
Kompart (01438 840004)

If you type **Passive** on the password screen, you can go to any level. When starting off, build Knight Huts as close to the boundaries as possible so you can expand your land. Whenever you erect a building such as a warehouse or a farm, always build a Knight Hut close by so it is a



If you enjoy a knight in with a good adventure game, look no further than the AF Gold-rated *The Settlers*, a tale of simple medieval folk doing simple medieval things.

lot harder to take over your building. Always find an area with a high amount of gold to start building on. This is crucial because the more gold there is the better the Knights defend their land.

If you make a path parallel with the enemy's path they put goods in your warehouses, but they still fight against you in battle. If you have access to water put boats on it and get someone to fish, because this is a good way to get food.

Anon, Prestatyn, Clwyd, Wales

## PUTTY SQUAD

Reviewed AF63 90%  
System 3 (0181 864 8212)

If your patience is being stretched by the blue Putty blob, here are the level codes for this Amiga Format Gold-rated platform romp:

- CAPRI, BURGER, GAIA, ORGAN, PREY, DREAMER, CHRIS, BAZGIBB, ARABIA, JET, MELON, RHUBARB, GONDOLA, ARIES, CHERRY, FODDER, NICKEL, SENNA.**

A Rieder, Reading  
Continued overleaf →



Become a driving force by giving yourself pots of money in the wacky racing game *Bump 'n' Burn*.

## BUMP 'N' BURN

Reviewed AF62 79%  
Grandslam (0181 680 7044)

Want loadsa cash? Instead of selecting **Start Game**, select **Exit** and when the burning flag thingy appears, type: **ZXR75OR**. The screen flashes to indicate the cheat has been activated. You can also type **Housey** for some music.

John Oates,  
Clayton, Manchester

## HELPING HAND

Can't get past the baddies to collect the goodies? Don't know which way to turn? Help is at hand from Steve Bradley.

### MONKEY BRAINS



We've been stuck on *Monkey Island 2* for three weeks - we can't get off Phatt Island. Does the pump at the top of the waterfall do anything? Please help before our brains melt.

Monkey Island is a rum do if you don't know what to do in grog drinking contests.

Magic Mike,  
Fearless Phil and  
erm, H, Barry, South Glamorgan

Using the monkey on the pump stops the water flowing, and reveals a secret about the waterfall. Walk to the bottom and enter the new gaping hole and keep going until you reach a beach. Go to the cottage at the top of the screen and open the window on the left, then walk through the door.

Captain Rum is inside - chat with him - he'll challenge you to a fight before backing down, instead opting for a grog drinking contest. He provides the grog and you should chuck it at the nearest tree and replace it with some near-grog. When the Captain comes back, drink the near-grog and wait for him to pass out.

Put the mirror in the frame then go outside and use the telescope on the grotesque statue. A ray of light bounces off the mirror and focuses on a brick in the wall - remember which brick it is. Pick up the telescope, go inside, pick up the mirror and push the selected brick. You should now fall into the cellar where you'll find a skeleton with the third piece of the map. Pick it up, go left through the hole and head back to the main island. Got that?

### SENSIBLE ATTITUDE



I'd like to know if there is any way of beating the teams in *Sensible Soccer*, and which are the best teams?

Daniel Riley,  
Lancashire

Yes there is. And the teams are seeded depending on which version you've got.

At the end of the day, it's a game of two halves and 22 little blokes.

Liverpool used to be good. The most famous club teams

Continued overleaf →



**BENEFACTOR**

Reviewed AF62 68%

Psygnosis (0151 709 5755)

Here are some level codes:

11. 6MB3PMCJQN
12. 1PQHLWN23T
13. 1NQDJQTGMT
14. 1NQ2RRPDQQ
15. 6FB3PFCJQG
16. MKQPDNNM1K
17. MMQPGPQPGP
18. MRCNJLJ5QS
19. M33QPMJRQN
20. MNQ5JVJNC4
21. 2X12CHBFD3
22. MBQ5RJPTQ3
23. 2NQH4Q5JQS
24. M4QPHRRQ3S
25. MQQ5P34SNG
26. 24QLTVN3QS
27. MMQSP4NQN
28. MV1MFF2QJJ
29. MNQPKQ5T45
30. 5NB2MNF3QR
31. 2JQLVQLGQL
32. 1GQGGMK11G
33. QQFCFCFCFC
34. 32QKLGVPQL
35. 3MQJMNSNQR
36. GVDJCGC3BF
37. 3LQJDMRK2N
38. 3FQJJGXQQN
39. QNFCMPJGQT
40. 3MQ4KS4M3Q
41. QMFC34JGMS
42. 3MQJ4NSLQP
43. 1MQCR4PBQN
44. 3NQJG45NKS
45. QVNGNLGNL
46. 6JLNS4JLQM
47. 1PQFT5NCQR
48. M524DGCMB2
49. MS2422DNDD
50. 2CQJNHTMQK

S Necek,  
Leabrooks, Derbyshire



Loads a lovely level codes for the platform puzzler *Benefactor*.

**PASS THE PORT, PLEASE**

I'm stuck on *Operation Stealth* - I've made my passport and got past the cards and I've been in the hotel, bank and park but can get no further. Help.

Lewis McKenzie, Somewhereville

When your contact appears by the bench in the park, collect the card and key and return to the bank. Use the card on the bank clerk, go down the stairs and use the key in the bottom right-hand safe. Take the box and the envelope, whereupon you should be captured and taken to the cave. Unlucky. Now get out of that.

**AND FOR DESERT...**

I'm after some cheats for *Desert Strike* - infinite ammo and fuel would be nice.

Paul Goodship,  
Goole

Here are a few useful cheats, Paul. If you type in

Hardcase, you should get infinite weapons. For both infinite weapons. Go to the Map Screen and Exit to top up your weapons.

**CREATURE COMFORTS**

Is there a cheat for *Creatures* which can help me get past the first level?

Jessica Griffiths, Willington, Co Durham

Pause the game and type in: A fine kettle of fish. You can now use F1 to F9 to jump to any level. F10 skips through the levels and pressing C turns off the cheat mode.

**YO! HELP**

I've been playing *Yoi Joel* for a number of months now and I would appreciate any hints or cheats. Anything, really.

RD Morgan, Highams Park, London

During the game type, Waltraumkakakaken - the screen should turn red and this gives you full weapons. You can then also use the following keys for cheats: ) = extra life; / = delete life; Y = level skip.

**SPOT OF BOTHER**

I'm having trouble with *Cool Spot*. I can't seem to get past the first couple of levels - please help.

Dafydd Jones, Kingswood, Bristol

**← K240**

Reviewed AF59 84%

Gremlin (01742 753423)

The first stage is to establish your base, allocate all your money to construction, build a command centre, construction yard, gravity nullifier and sort out the resource stuff such as power and water.

You also need a weapons factory, a landing pad, four mines, four deep bore mines and a protected storage tower to put the ore in. If you want some other stuff just build it. The military buildings can wait until you have more money. Warning: do not put the resource producing buildings together because a direct missile strike would cripple the asteroid.

Once your asteroid complex has been built and the ore is coming in, it is time to explore. Build three scouts with no weapons - due to their low armour, if they come under attack they die anyway. Set them out exploring and after you have found a few asteroids call up Sci-Tek.

It is worth buying the two second generation blueprints and, if you have the money, the construction droids are also worth getting to speed up ship production. When the scouts return send them out to survey the newly-discovered asteroids - you need to know the best one for when you start expanding.

The K240 ship on the right is yours and the one on the left is the ore transporter which appears above the asteroid with the most ore. To maximise profits, make sure you build a central ore depot.

If you are playing on the easy levels then the empire should send you reinforcements, otherwise you have to build your own. Organise your forces into offensive and defensive fleets. Try using five assault fighters with Plasma or Photon Cannons in each fleet for each asteroid, and one attack fleet with three or four combat eagles with a Photon Cannon and a Chaos Bomb plus some heavier ships after building an orbital space dock.

By now the Imperial Ore transporter will have arrived. Check out the mining report and sell all the ore in stock. Aim to keep one or two units for yourself depending on demand. Start to build up military installations on your asteroid. By now it is worth stockpiling missiles for the first enemy encounter. Once an enemy asteroid has been spotted dispatch a satellite to have a look.

Here's a hint: on the asteroid field screen, define all your asteroids as F1, F2 and so on. Define the enemy's asteroids as F10, F9 etc. This allows you to switch between them a lot quicker. If you are on the main

asteroid screen and you press an enemy function key you get a view of that asteroid for a couple of seconds even if you haven't got a spy satellite and even if you don't know where it is. This allows you to estimate the state of the enemy.

**KLINGONS ON THE STARBOARD BOW...**

Now save the game. It is important to discern how the enemy reacts to your attacks. Try both missile and spaceship attacks and note the response. The defensive responses are usually the same. If you can destroy the enemy asteroid easily then go for it, but try not to attack more than one at a time because it splits your resources and you run out of money.

Feel free to reload the game if things go wrong. If you cannot destroy the enemy asteroid and the enemy take a passive stance then reload and expand your colony. If you find a colony in the process of being built with an alien transporter there, then send a defensive fleet to destroy it followed by a missile strike to wipe





Concentrate on building up your K240 mining operations, weapons factories and a landing pad, but don't crowd all the buildings together or they'll be a prime target for an enemy missile strike.

out the colony. If you destroy the transporter then the alien can't colonise any more asteroids until it builds another.

During this period you should have little money. Concentrate on building up your defensive fleets within reason and exploring for new asteroids. Unless you have a specific requirement ignore Sci-Tek. You can usually live without it.

Now put four or five spacecraft into a fleet with the transporter and go off and establish another colony. You can then use the fighter escort to defend the new colony. Each new asteroid colonised takes between 300,000 and 400,000 credits, pick the one with the greatest amount of ore away from the enemy. Set up all the basic buildings as you did before, but ignore the shipyard and build up the military installations.

**HI-HO, HI-HO, IT'S OFF TO WORK WE GO!**

When the ore comes in, it won't be much use unless you sell it. The Imperial Ore transporter appears above the asteroid with the most ore.

To maximise profits pick a central depot for your ore (usually the first asteroid colonised) and build some more storage towers. Use the transporter to shift ore to it.

When it comes to selling your stocks, remember to keep some back for yourself. Keep expanding until you occupy three or four asteroids. If you have access to a supply of traxium or nexos then buy the blueprints for the seismic penetrator. These ores sell at a tremendous price.

When the money starts rolling in buy the anti-missile pod and the ore teleporter - these allow you to construct a proper network. If you can afford screen generators then set them up protecting all your asteroids, but remember to provide enough power to keep expanding to new asteroids and buy blueprints as required. You should eventually reach a crucial stage in the game where your asteroids are running out of ore and the enemy is becoming increasingly aggressive.

When a type of ore becomes exhausted then destroy the relevant mines - they merely consume power.

Choose an asteroid relatively near the enemy and collect enough ore to build an orbital space dock. Equip it with the best equipment and remember to include some shields. Buy the terminator and battleship blueprints and start to build up an attack fleet. Remember to include some ship-to-ship weapons to take out enemy fighters. Keep building up your missiles in preparation for the final conflict.

**ATTACK! ATTACK!**

Once you feel ready, save the game, and then prepare to attack the enemy. Target the secondary asteroids first because this minimises the attack response. Each attack should consist of a massive missile assault. Keep up the bombardment and dispatch an attack fleet. The alien asteroid should be destroyed.

Rest for a bit to build up your stocks of missiles then carry on to the next asteroid. You must be prepared for massive missile attacks as you target each asteroid, and even if you lose a colony it may be best to press on with the attacks. The game only requires you to destroy the enemy and does not take into account the state of your colonies. If all goes well you should wipe out the enemy and complete the level. Carry this on to finish the game.

**DUNE 2**

Reviewed AF50 90%  
Virgin (0181 960 2255)

I have found a cheat for Dune 2. It only works using Ordos as your selected house. First build up your base as normal with defences, then send a few tanks into the enemy base to locate their construction yard and work out the general layout of their other installations.

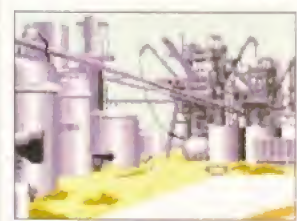
The enemy will begin to attack your base, but the defences you built up earlier should be strong enough to cope with the intruders.

Send a deviator launcher between your base and the enemy base. When an enemy tank appears use the deviator to change it to an Ordos tank. Then select it and order it to attack the enemy construction yard. When you've done this select it again and select Attack but don't click on anything.

When the tank changes back to the enemy's side click on the construction yard again and the enemy tank fires on its own base until the construction yard is destroyed.

Repeat this process with other enemy units and it is possible to defeat the enemy using their own vehicles.

**P Mountain, Doncaster**



If you follow this detailed advice then you could be successful at Dune too.

Try these Dafydd. Pause the game and using the joystick create the word COOL - Left, Down, Right, Fire = C. Left, Down, Right, Up, Fire = O (Repeat) and Down, Right, Fire = L. Up, Down, Left, Right, Fire = Return. Upon entering the letters, Cool Spot should say OK.



If you're in a spot of bother, stay cool and check out our cheats.

Unpause the game and you should shoot straight to the bonus level. Completing the letters also activates the following keys: Press numbers 1-10 to jump levels 1-10. F10 takes you to the next level while F9 returns you to level 1.

**EAGER BEAVERS**

Although I enjoy Beavers, I still find it rather difficult. Have you got any cheats that could make life a little easier?  
Ben Wilkinson, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire

While beavering (ahem) away, type in Biggibig and the following keys will now be active:

Spacebar = fly mode; F1 = skip back a level; F2 = skip forward a level. When in fly mode, hold down the fly button and you'll travel at double speed.

**MEALY MOUTHED**

Have you got any level codes to get to the different countries in the thoroughly excellent platform game, Out To Lunch?



Martin Traynor, Kilmamock, Ayrshire

Feast your eyes on this little lot. Martin. Greece: Tzatziki.

West Indies: Plantain. Mexico: Fajitas. China: Wonton. France: Choux.

**LEND A HAND**

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself, write it down and send it to us and we'll do our best to print it.

Send it to: HELPING HAND, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.







# OPEN ALL HOURS

## WELL, NEARLY!

9am-10pm Mon-Sat,  
10am-6pm Sunday

### SPECIAL OFFERS!!

#### IDE HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

<b>170 MB</b>	<b>£139</b>
<b>245 MB</b>	<b>£159</b>
<b>345 MB</b>	<b>£189</b>
<b>420 MB</b>	<b>£219</b>

INCLUDING FREE COLLECTION AND FITTING SERVICE IF REQUIRED. (THREE WORKING DAYS TURNAROUND)

#### A1200 RAM EXPANSIONS

<b>2 MB</b>	<b>£109.95</b>
<b>4 MB</b>	<b>£174.95</b>

INCLUDING BATTERY BACKED CLOCK AND SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL FPU

### PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour	£134.00
Star LC24-30 + Auto Sheet Feeder	£209.00
Seikosha SL95 24 Pin Col	£189.00
HP310 Colour Ink Jet	£229.00
HP310 + Auto Sheet Feeder	£269.00
Printer Lead	£3.99

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS AT LOW PRICES - PLEASE CALL

### LEADS & CABLES

Serial	£4.99
Null Modem	£5.99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
Amiga to 1084S/8833	£7.99
Analog Joystick Adapter	£4.99
4 Player Adapter	£5.99
Parnet Cable	£8.99

### TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels!  
500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

**Yours for ONLY £9.95**

1000 Labels with software  
**ONLY £13.50**

### AMIGA HARDWARE

A1200 Race & Chase pack	£289.95
A1200 Innovations	£329.95
CD32 + Software	£249.00
Amiga A4000	£Phone
Microvitec 1438 Monitor	£295.00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£399.95
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56.95
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£48.95
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£23.50
A500 1.5 Meg Ram exp	£76.95
A500+ 1 Meg Ram exp	£29.00
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£109.95
A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£174.95
A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply	£29.95
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	£29.00

### DISKS & LABELS

<b>DSDD</b>	<b>27p</b>
<b>DSHD</b>	<b>39p</b>

**Star Buy** 100 DSDD + 100 CAP **£29.99**

<b>DSDD RAINBOW DISKS</b>	<b>39p</b>
---------------------------	------------

**Fuji Branded**

<b>DSDD BOX OF 10</b>	<b>£3.20</b>
<b>DSHD BOX OF 10</b>	<b>£5.99</b>

ALL DISKS GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

<b>1000 3-5" DISK LABELS</b>	<b>£5.99</b>
<b>1000 3-5" TRACTOR FEED</b>	<b>£7.99</b>

### STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

10 capacity	£0.95
20 capacity	£1.95
40 capacity	£3.49
50 capacity	£3.95
100 capacity	£4.50
80 capacity Barix drawer	£8.49
150 capacity Posso drawer	£15.95
200 capacity drawer	£11.95

### VISIT OUR SHOP

9-30am - 5-30pm Mon - Sat, 9-00am - 1.00pm Thurs



### MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.80
Mousemat 6mm thick	£1.00
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	£1.80
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	£3.50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
Roboshift	£13.95
Amiga Lightpen	£29.95
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse 400 DPI	£12.95
Point Mouse	£12.95
Altadata Trackball	£26.95
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Zydek/Truedox Trackball	£25.95
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£34.95
Zydek Pro Speakers	£49.00
Action Replay Mk III	£56.95
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
Metal Printer Stand	£8.99
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder	£14.95
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper:	
500 sheets	£4.50
2000 sheets	£14.95

### JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked \*

<b>Trigger Grip Models</b>	
Quickshot turbo	£6.95
Python 1M	£7.95
Jetfighter	£11.95
Topstar	£18.95
Sigma Ray	£14.95
<b>Base Fire Button Models</b>	
Maverick 1M	£12.95
Zipstick	£11.95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Comp Pro Star	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
AdvancedGravis Black	£24.95
Advanced Gravis Clear	£27.95
Comp Pro Star MINI	£14.95
Aviator 1 Fightyoke	£22.95
<b>Handheld Models</b>	
Speedking	£10.50
Navigator	£13.95
Bug	£11.95

### ANALOG JOYSTICKS

These Joysticks will fit any Amiga

Warrior 5	£14.95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19.50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
Intruder 5	£25.50
Gravis Analog Pro	£39.00
Adapter to use any PC analog joystick on an Amiga	<b>ONLY £4.99</b>

# COMPUTER SUPPLIES Direct



0782 206808 - Anytime  
0782 642497 - 9-00am-5-30pm Weekdays  
0630 653193/0782 320111 - Evenings & Weekends



### BUSINESS HOURS

9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE

48 Hour Delivery £3-30: 24 Hour Delivery £3-75

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards

Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VAT



DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES 36 HOPE ST, HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT ST1 5BS



# Wordworth



**£49.99** including VAT and postage, is a small price to pay for any word processor.

What's even more amazing is that this isn't any ordinary word processor.

This is Wordworth,<sup>®</sup> the most popular Amiga word processor in the world.

SE stands for Special Edition. Based on Wordworth 3.1 technology, this version omits Wordworth's most advanced features. Which means that Wordworth

3.1 SE runs like lightning, even on the most basic Amiga A1200 with just 2MB RAM and one disk drive.

For more information call 01 395 270 273 or write to Digita,<sup>®</sup>

FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

So, now everybody can find out for themselves why Wordworth is used by more people than any other Amiga word processor in the world, bar none.



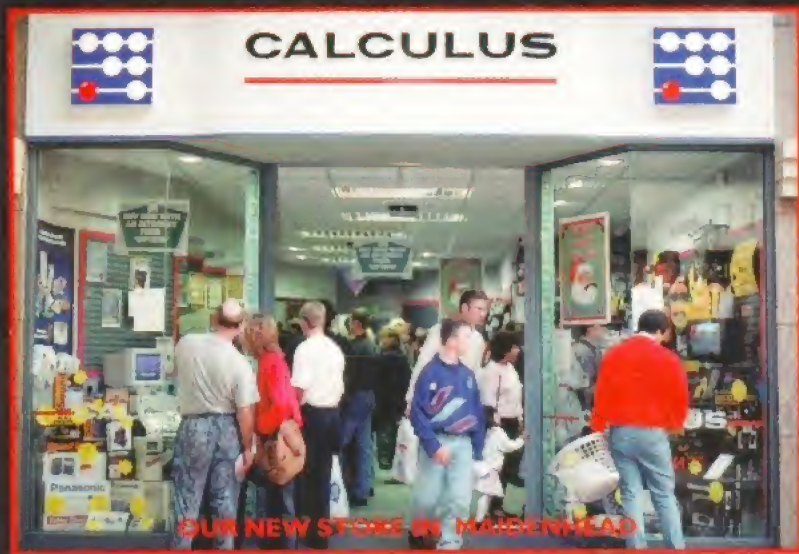
Digita International Limited,  
Black Horse House, Exmouth EX8 1JL  
Telephone: 01 395 270 273, Facsimile: 01 395 268 893



# NO DEPOSIT BUY NOW - PAY LATER

## FOR ALL YOUR CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Too Good to be true! Not a bit of it. Buy any Computer System, Peripheral or even games\* from your local Calculus Store and use them for 6 long Months before you pay a penny.



OUR NEW STORE IN MAIDENHEAD

CHRISTMAS SHOPPING IS ALWAYS DIFFICULT ESPECIALLY WHEN CHOOSING AN EXPENSIVE GIFT LIKE A COMPUTER OR GAMES CONSOLE.

AT CALCULUS WE WELCOME FAMILIES AND HAVE ALL OUR CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS ON SHOW AND IN MOST CASES, WORKING. SO FOR GOOD ADVICE AND A CHOICE OF EVERY FORMAT AVAILABLE VISIT YOUR LOCAL CALCULUS STORE NOW!

### 1st Option

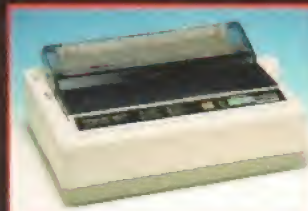
Call into your local Calculus Store or phone our Mail Order Number to place your order. Sign our credit form confirming the period over which you wish to pay. (you can change your mind on how to pay after your 6 months ownership) Once we have received a good status report the Product is yours, enjoy it for 6 months and then confirm your final payment choice.

- A. Choose easy payment terms\* of your choice from either 24 or 36 months.
- B. OR Pay Today's Calculus Price. No Strings Attached, No Interest Charges.

### 2nd Option

#### PAY IN FULL NOW.

We accept Access and Visa Cards or a cheque. Put your cheque guarantee card number on the back of your cheque for an instant status check otherwise allow 5 days for clearance. Mail order goods are normally dispatched the day that an order is cleared and delivered Nationwide by Securicor.



### Panasonic KX - P2135

#### NEW Quiet Colour Printer

- \* 24 Pin Colour Dot Matrix \* Quiet technology -46.5-43.5 dBA Super Quiet mode \* 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ
- \* 7 Letter Quality fonts offering multiple font capabilities
- \* **PUSH PIN BELT TRACTOR FEED**
- \* Easy set up operator panel \* Copy capabilities 1 + 3
- \* Windows 3.1 Driver Disk
- \* 1 Year Warranty

Including Built-in AutoCut Sheetfeeder + Wordworth Word Processing Software

**£189.99**

FREEPHONE 0800 444220 for your FREE Amiga Driver Disk

FREE \* Wordworth Word Processing Software \* Mouse House \* Mouse Mac \* 2 Piece Printer Stand WORTH OVER £50



### Panasonic 3DO

The amazing State of the Art 3DO player with almost 40 mind blowing games available before Christmas

- \* 32 - bit RISC based system
- \* Process 6 million instructions & 64 million pixels / sec
- \* Double speed CD Drive + 3Mb RAM

**£399.95** FREE MegaRace

### Atari Jaguar

Jaguar comes of age with the launch of Aliens V Predator with more blockbuster games to follow

- \* 64 Bit \* 16.8 Million Colours
- \* 16 Bit CD Quality Sound

**£229.99** FREE Cybermorph



### Zappo Products

#### ZAPPO Amiga A1200 CD ROM Drive

This superb Limited Edition pack comes with 5 titles \*Brutal Football \*Alien Breed \*Qwak \*Project - X \* F17 Challenge worth £60.00 Plus FREE Competition joystick worth £14.99

Zappo Smart Stor **£229.99**

The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga.

- \* 30 Mb **£169.99** \* 170 Mb **£259.99**

#### Zappo Smart Stor Plus

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the A600 & 1200 the Smart Stor Plus has it's own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. 12 Months Warranty

261Mb -----£199.99 528Mb -----£314.99

### Your Nearest Calculus Store

#### NORTH ALTRINCHAM

59 George Street Altrincham Cheshire  
TEL: 061 929 7433

#### DONCASTER

11 South Mall Frenchgate Centre  
Doncaster TEL: 0543 418666

#### LEEDS

11 Albion Arcade Bond Street Centre Leeds  
TEL: 0532 454098

#### NORTHWICH

85 Witton Street Northwich  
Cheshire TEL: 0606 47883

#### OLDHAM

The Spindles, Oldham.  
Lancashire TEL: 061 6270822

#### PRESTON

St George's Centre, Preston Lancashire.  
TEL: 0772 259494

#### SHEFFIELD

67 The Moor Sheffield South Yorkshire  
TEL TEL: 0742 721192

#### WARRINGTON

52 The Mall Golden Square Warrington  
Cheshire TEL: 0925 575055

#### WIGAN

18a The Galleries Shopping Centre  
Market Street Wigan TEL: 0942 323913

#### HULL

Princes Key  
TEL: 0482 585100

#### MIDLANDS

##### BURTON-UPON-TRENT

Unit 30 Octagon Centre New Street  
Burton upon Trent Staffs  
TEL: 0283 517505

##### COVENTRY

Unit 24 Orchard Walk Orchard  
Shopping Centre Coventry  
0203 520778

##### SUTTON COLDFIELD

80 The Parade Sutton Coldfield  
West Midlands TEL: 021 355 4839

##### TAMWORTH

Unit 34 Ankerside Shopping Centre Tamworth  
TEL: 0827 67776

#### WALSALL

48 Park Mall Saddler Centre Walsall  
TEL: 0922 21700

#### SOUTH

##### AYLESBURY

39 Friars Square Aylesbury  
TEL: 0296 436811

##### MAIDENHEAD

6 Nicholson Walk, Maidenhead  
TEL: 0628 770768

##### HEMEL HEMPSTEAD

Marlowes Centre  
TEL: 0543 418666

##### FARNBOUGH

Princes Mead Shopping Centre  
TEL: 0543 418666

NEW STORES IN GREEN MORE OPENING SOON!

PHONE MAIL ORDER 0543 419999

21 AF 194



# AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES

80MEG	SAVE £20	only	£159.99
210MEG	SAVE £35	only	£199.99
280MEG	SAVE £50	only	£229.99
340MEG	SAVE £50	only	£249.99
420MEG	SAVE £80	only	£269.99
540MEG	SAVE £15	only	£294.99

## NOTHING ELSE NEEDED

- \* FORMATTED & PARTITIONED DRIVE
- \* HD PREP SOFTWARE SUPPLIED
- \* ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO CASE OR FLOPPY DRIVE.
- \* FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED.
- \* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.
- \* JUST SWITCH -ON & GO.
- \* ONLY REPUTABLE MAKES OF DRIVE USED.
- \* 1000s FITTED IN LAST 12 MONTHS
- \* BACKED BY OUR EXPERIENCED HARD DRIVE TECHNICIANS

All drives sizes quoted are approximate unformatted size, & vary slightly depending upon make. SAVINGS ABOVE ARE COMPARED TO AUGUST 1994 ADVERTISED PRICES. FITTING INVALIDATES YOUR COMMODORE WARRANTY - for Extended warranties check with the warrantor - they will usually continue to cover just the machine once we cover the drive for 12months.



### FREE FITTING

WHILE U WAIT  
- Just give us a call to arrange a convenient time.

NOT LOCAL ?  
FREE COLLECTION, FITTING & DELIVERY

(ON DRIVES OVER 200MEGS)  
Just phone to arrange collection by insured carrier & leave the rest to us.  
3-4DAY TURNAROUND

### DRIVE CABLES

2.5" DRIVES £12.99  
3.5" DRIVES £39.99  
inc power cable & fitting instructions.

### PLEASE NOTE

ALL OUR DRIVES ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH ALL CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS & ARE FORMATTED, HAVE WORKBENCH INSTALLED & ARE READY TO FIT.

## UPTO £1500 INSTANT CREDIT for personal callers

### Eg. A1200 UPGRADE PACKAGE DEALS

#### Example 1.

420MEG HD + GVP A1230 MK2 WITH 4MEG - from under 70p PER DAY  
Cash price £568.99. Deposit £68.99, 36 monthly payments of £21.23.apr 34.4%

#### Example 2.

420MEG HD + GVP A1230 MK2 WITH 4MEG + MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR from under £1 PER DAY  
Cash price £861.98. Deposit £161.98, 36 monthly payments of £29.72.apr 34.4%

### CONTACT US WHATEVER YOUR REQUIREMENTS

With or without deposit, from 1 to 5 years to pay.

Licensed Credit broker.

Full written details upon request

\* Please ask for details. Credit facilities available to personal callers only, private & business users, over 18, in full time employment & subject to status. Regulated by monthly direct debit.

## RAM CARDS

### LOWER PRICES

#### A1200 32BIT

1MEG	£97.99
2MEG	£129.99
4MEG	£187.99
8MEG	£327.99
BATTERY BACKED ON-BOARD CLOCK & FPU SOCKET	
Made by Amitek	
WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU.	
20MHZ FPU ADD	£49.00
25MHZ FPU ADD	£59.00
33MHZ FPU ADD	£69.00
40MHZ FPU ADD	£99.00

## ACCELERATORS

### LOWER PRICES

#### GVP A1230 MK 2

#### 40MHz 68030ec No MMU

With 68882 socket for optional FPU. Max two 32bit stems slots & expansion connector for SCSI module.

No fpu & 0meg	£224.99
1MEG no FPU	£244.99
4MEG no FPU	£299.99

#### GVP A1230 MK2

#### 50MHz 68030 with MMU

No fpu & 0meg	£294.99
1MEG no FPU	£314.99
4MEG no FPU	£449.99
SCSI - 2 MODULE	£57.99

## PERIPHERALS

**AMITEK 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE ONLY £56.99**  
ANTI VIRUS, ANTI CLICK, DISABLE SWITCH, THRU PORT, STEEL CASE, FOR ALL AMIGAS 2YR WARRANTY.

**MICROVITEC 1438 14" MULTISCAN £292.99**

**PHILIPS CM8833 MK1 14" SCREEN, RGB & COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUTS, STEREO SOUND. £229.99**

**GVP GENLOCK £269.99**  
COMPOSITE OR S-VIDEO INPUT/OUTPUT

**ZYDEC RAWAMIGA HAND SCANNER £109.99**

**ALFA DATA COLOUR HAND SCANNER £329.99**

**GVP FGS SPECTRUM £339.99**

**MEGA MOUSE 400DPI £14.99**

**VIDEO PROCESSOR £129.99**

## SOFTWARE

AMIG SCANNER SOFTWARE	£109.99
ASUS PRO CONTROL	£59.99
ALADDIN 40 V3	£199.99
AMOS PROFESSIONAL	£44.99
AMOS PRO COMPILER	£24.99
ANY DEPT PRO AGA 2.5	£149.99
BRILLIANCE 2	£173.99
CALLIGRAFI	£59.99
CYGNUS ED	£79.99
CROSS DOC 95	£34.99
DELUXE PRINT AMGA	£84.99
DELUXE MUSIC 2	£59.99
DEVPCAP 1	£63.99
DIRECTORY OPUS V4	£54.99
DIAMOND	£59.99
DR ROUTE 850	£35.99
GOLD DISK OFFICE 3	£44.99
HANNA BARBERA ANIMATION	£34.99
HYPERCARDX	£37.99
NIPODEZ FABRIK	£89.99
NIPODEZ BASIC 2	£69.99
IMAGEMASTER RT	£139.99
IMAGINE 3 UPGRADE	£119.99
LATTICE/SPD C V 8.14	£279.99
MILLENY FPU	£39.99
MEDIA POINT	£259.99
MORTAGE 24	£279.99
MORPH +	£59.99
MINI OFFICE	£44.99
MONEY MYSTERS	£49.99
MUSIC 1 1.1	£24.99
PAGESETTER 3	£41.99
PAGESTREAM 3	£239.99
PC TASK	£37.99
PENTAL	£35.99
PLAYMATION	£289.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 1	£239.99
QUARTERBACK 6	£59.99
QUARTERBACK POOL DELUXE	£69.99
REAL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2	£349.99
SCALA MK210	£119.99
SCALA MK100	£299.99

SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4	£119.99
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4	£239.99
SYSTEM 3E	£59.99
VIDEO DIRECTOR	£109.99
VISTA PRO 3	£57.99
WORDWORTH 1 aga	£71.99

## BARGAIN BASEMENT

ADDRESSAGE	£66.99
BRILLIANCE	£69.99
CLARISSA	£44.99
DISK 2 DISK	£9.99
EXPERT 40 ONR	£27.99
GALLERY	£24.99
PRO VIDEO PLUS	£44.99
SEQUENCE ONE	£19.99
SCENERY ANIMATION	£49.99
SYNTHIA PRO	£49.99
TYPEWRITER	£69.99
TERMO AMIGA	£9.99
VISIONARY	£12.99
WORDWORTH 3	£69.99

AT ONCE CLASSIC 780 PC CARD FOR A500 & A500+ ONLY £34.99

TATING 14" RGB COLOUR MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAs. ONLY £99.99

CHAOS GAMES PACK £19.99  
SYNDICATE, CHAOS ENGINE, PINBALL DREAMS & STRIKER FOR A1200 & 4000 ONLY

ASTRA 10 GAMES PACK FOR A500/500+/600 £14.99

## GAMES

APOCALYPSE	£19.99
ARAD WINNERS 1	£21.49
BANSHÉE	£21.99
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	£24.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANGA COMPENIU	£19.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANGA ITALIA	£18.49
CHESS CHAMPION 1.15	£9.99
DANGEROUS STREET	£19.49
DISPOSABLE HERO	£18.49
ELPHANIA	£19.49
ELITE 2 - FRONTIER	£21.49
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	£19.49
GLOBAL GLADIATOR	£19.49
GOLF	£24.99
GUNSHIP 2000 AGA	£24.99
HEIMDAL 2	£24.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	£21.49
JESTERIZE	£21.99
K240	£21.49
KICK OFF 3 A1200	£22.99
KID CHAOS	£18.99
LIBERATION	£21.49
MICRO MACHINES	£19.49
MICROROSE GOLF	£24.99
NAUGHTY GEMS	£18.49
ON THE BALL	£21.49
SCRABBLE	£22.99
SENSELESS SOCCER INTERNATIONAL	£14.99
SETTLERS	£24.99
SIM CITY & LEHMINGS	£21.99
SIERRA SOCCER	£17.99
SIMON THE HORCENER A1200	£28.99
SKIDWAY	£18.99
STAR TREK A1200HD	£23.99
TEST MATCH CRICKET	£17.99
THEME PARK	£24.99
TORNADO A1200	£28.99
U.F.O.	£24.99
VALHALL + LORD OF INF	£20.99
WILD CUP SOCCER	£18.49
WORLD CUP YEAR	£21.49

## MISCELLANEOUS

TV MODULATOR (exchange) .... £19.99  
1520 TV MODULATOR - NEW .... £29.99  
8500/400/1200 POWER PACK .... £49.99

PRINTERS PORT EXPANDERS - available units for connecting several devices to your Amiga's Parallel port.

2way inc connecting cable .... £24.99  
4way inc connecting cable .... £27.99  
4way inc connecting cable .... £29.99

SEMI 8 TYPE KEYBOARD SKINS  
Waterproof membranes which seal your keyboard against dirt & moisture ingress but don't hinder typing. State Amiga model when ordering.

FOR ALL AMIGAs ONLY ..... £12.99  
AMIGA DUST COVERS STATE MODEL £4.99 PRINTER & MONITOR COVERS £6.99

## PRINTERS

CITIZEN PROJET II INKJET	£209.99
CITIZEN PROJET II COLOUR INKJET	£249.99
CITIZEN ABC 24 PIN MONO	£149.99
CITIZEN ABC 24PIN COLOUR	£169.99
OPTIONAL ABCTRACTOR FEED	£37.99
HP DESKJET 560C COLOUR INKJET	£456.99
EPSON STYLUS 800 MONO INKJET	£259.99
EPSON STYLUS COLOUR INKJET	£499.99
(Amazing 720dpi capability)	
STAR WINTYPE 4000 LASER PRINTER	only £422.99
(Not Amiga compatible)	
Also available:	
PRINTER PAPER, LABELS, TONER	
ENVELOPE TRANSFER PAPER, RIBBONS,	
INKJET REFILLS, STANDS,	
PRINTER SHARERS AND CABLES	

# TRILOGIC

## CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN 7 DAYS

UNIT 1,  
253 NEW WORKS RD,  
BRADFORD, BD12 0QP  
FAX 01274 600150

ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX  
SWITCH CARDS ACCEPTED FOR TELEPHONE ORDERS

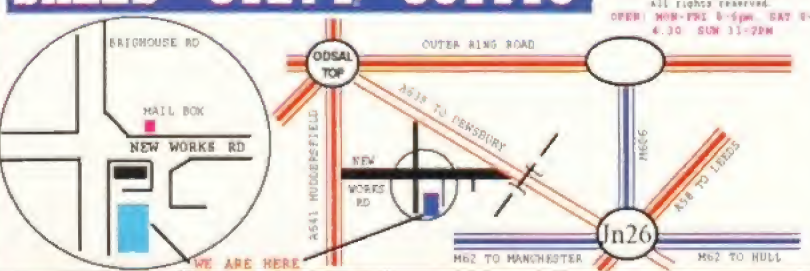
SALES 01274 691115

PAY BY ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, DELTA, CONNECT CARDS. CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC PLEASE.  
ADD P&P - £1.00 to orders under 1kg 48hr delivery £5.50, Overnight £7.50 UK Mainland only N IRELAND. £12.00, EIRE +£20 UK Saturday delivery £14

All orders are accepted subject to our standard Terms of Business. 2% SURCHARGE ON SOME ITEMS PAID FOR ON ACCESS OR VISA - NO SURCHARGE FOR SWITCH, DELTA OR CONNECT CARDS. 4% SURCHARGE ON AMEX.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PRICES WERE CORRECT AS OF 25-10-94  
EXC. ICI TRILOGIC 1994  
All rights reserved.  
OPEN: MON-FRI 9-5PM, SAT 9-4:30, SUN 11-2PM



## ATLAS PCs

FROM UNDER £1 PER DAY

SUPERB VALUE FOR MONEY

DUAL SPEED CD ROM; SOUNDBLASTER STEREO SOUND CARD + TWIN SPEAKERS, MS-DOS, WINDOWS & MOUSE.

### ATLAS 486DX33MM

4MEG, 420MEG HD, ONLY £999

### ATLAS 486DX2-66MM

4MEG, 420MEG HD, ONLY £1149

OTHER FEATURES: SUPER FAST VL HD controller / Ed/16 card; VL 1meg Windows accelerator / upgradeable to 2 megs; 3.5" floppy; 14" Siva colour monitor; desktop or minitower case; 102key keyboard, quality PC mouse. Software installed (disks & manuals supplied) and fully configured ready for use 12 MONTHS WARRANTY. PENTIUM PLS AVAILABLE (check for latest prices).

Also available without CD Rom, CD's & Sound card. (Phone for more details)  
ATLAS 486SX25 from only £599+vat  
ATLAS 486DX33 from only £799+vat  
ATLAS 486DX2-66 from only £899+vat  
ALL PC PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT



# SERIOUSLY AMIGA



What's flat, shiny and can hold more information than the combined capacity of all *Amiga Format's* hard disks? It's the CD, of course. Find out what the CD revolution means to you by turning to page 114...

## AMIGA FORMAT

### WELCOME!



As the more observant among you will have noticed, Nick's mug has been replaced by my grotesque boat race. The reason? Well, Nick's been away at the Future Entertainment Show talking to lots of people, meeting those of you brave enough to approach him and generally drinking large amounts of Grappa.

Despite his absence, the serious pages of *AF* are as jam-packed as ever. This month's biggie is our comprehensive feature on CD-ROM and what it means to the Amiga. We're pretty sure that by the time you've read all seven pages, a CD-ROM drive will be at the top of your Christmas list.

But the fun doesn't stop there - this month you'll find products that balance your books, back up your hard drive, produce fantastic word-processed documents and output the graphics from your Amiga to everything but the kitchen sink.

JASON HOLBORN

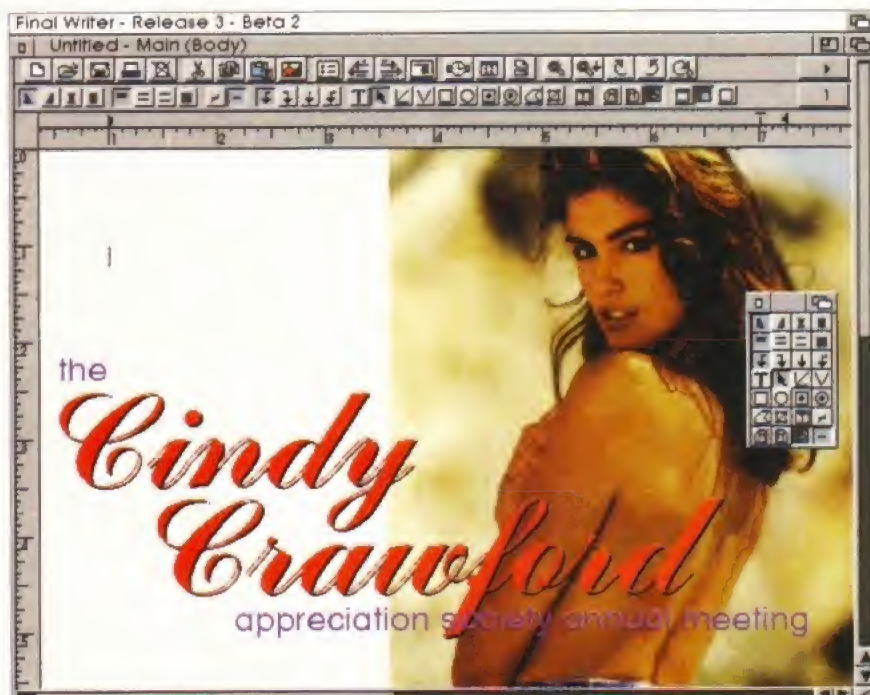
## REVIEWS

<b>WORDWORTH 3.1 VS FINAL WRITER 3</b>	94
Both Softwood and Digita have launched new versions of their successful word processing packages. But which one deserves your money? Turn to page 94 where Jason Holborn gives you the low-down on them both.	
<b>EASY LEDGERS 2</b>	99
Stop the men from the Inland Revenue and Customs & Excise knocking at your door with this powerful bookkeeping program.	
<b>3D PRODUCTS ROUND UP</b>	102
Nick Veitch and Graham Sandiford review and rate three 3D products designed to enhance your ray-tracing program.	
<b>VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM 3.0</b>	107
Don't risk losing all your data in a hard disk crash - get smart by reading our review of LSP's Video Backup System.	
<b>VIDEO OPTIONS CARD</b>	110
Want to display your Amiga's graphics on three composite colour monitors, a TV and a SuperVHS video all at the same time? Then you need Lola's new Video Options Card.	
<b>CD SENSATION</b>	114
The boffins are hailing the CD-ROM as one of the most important developments in computer technology since the microchip. Are they bonkers or what? Turn to our huge seven-page CD feature to find out.	



# Battle of words

As the mists clear, *Wordworth 3.1* and *Final Writer 3* face each other once again to do battle for the word processing crown. Jason Holborn keeps count of the casualties...



Digita haven't managed to eradicate every bug as this rather interesting example demonstrates.



demands some quite outrageous system requirements – unless you have a minimum of 2Mb of memory (at least half of which should be Chip RAM) and a hard drive, *Final Writer* won't even install let alone run and a full installation eats up nearly 10Mb of hard disk space. If you're set on a Softwood word processor but you don't have a hard disk, Softwood still market *Final Copy II* (which is essentially a junior version of *Final Writer*) which works on a floppy-based Amiga.

**Wordworth 3.1 works** on a floppy-based Amiga although it needs a hard disk to run comfortably. Once again, *Wordworth 3.1* requires 2Mb of memory and a Workbench 2.0-based Amiga as a bare minimum. Some would say that these are unreasonable requirements but it is rapidly becoming quite normal.

Digita have obviously learnt from what was most certainly an expensive mistake because version 3.1 is being marketed as 'the program that *Wordworth 3.0* should have been long ago'. Apart from numerous bug fixes, Digita have also attempted to make version 3.1 more stable, faster, friendlier and more powerful. And in many ways it seems to offer more word processing power than *Final Writer* (its table generation feature, for example, is excellent), but that power is no good if the

Although it's non-standard, *Final Writer's* front end is intuitive and very easy to use.

**T**he battle between Digita's *Wordworth* and Softwood's *Final Writer* could well go down in history as one of the bloodiest conflicts since Henry V decided that it would be a jolly good idea to treat his armies to a day trip to Agincourt.

After several months of relative calm, both companies have returned to the battlefield with upgrades to their respective products. So, as Henry might have put it: once more unto the breach, dear friends, once more...

Prior to the launch of *Final Writer*, Digita pretty much had the word processing market sewn up with *Wordworth* (and later, *Wordworth 2 AGA*). Although *Final Copy* (and indeed its predecessor, *Pen Pal*) stole a healthy share of the market, Softwood's big break came with the launch of *Final Writer*. Digita attempted to redress the balance with *Wordworth 3.0*, but due to time constraints, the version that finally hit the shelves was severely bugged.

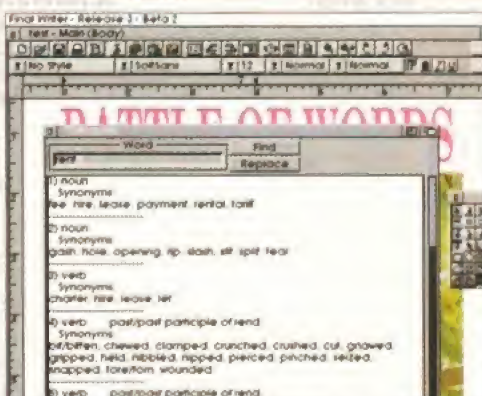
Both programs require a fairly porky Amiga. *Final Writer 3.0*, in particular,

## WORD POWER

Fancy fonts and picture placement tools aside, the most important aspect of any word processor is how well it can process words. After all, what's the point in having an all-singing, all-dancing word processor that can run rings around your average DTP program if you can't quickly and easily edit large documents with the minimum amount of fuss.

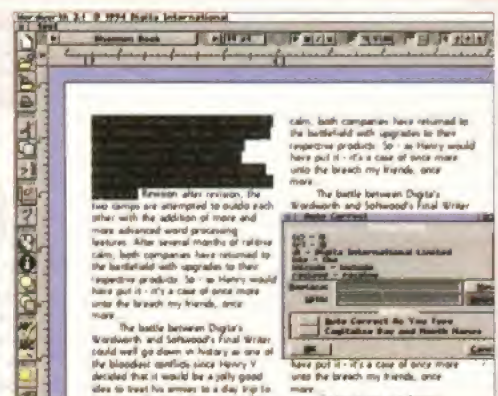
Thankfully, both *Wordworth 3.1* and *Final Writer 3.0* score extremely well in this all-important category. Although text editing is slowed down slightly by the use of outline fonts, both programs handle basic text processing admirably. *Final Writer*, it has to be said, does seem to be the faster of the two although *Wordworth 3.1* is still comparatively rapid when running with fewer colours (32 colours provides a good compromise between colour and speed).

Both provide fully featured spell checkers (with spell-as-you-type checking), a thesaurus and



Like *Wordworth 3.1*, *Final Writer* uses the Collins thesaurus which provides over 800,000 synonyms.

automatic table of contents and index generation. New to both programs is Drag And Drop editing, a feature which is common in PC word processors. This provides a quick and easy method of moving

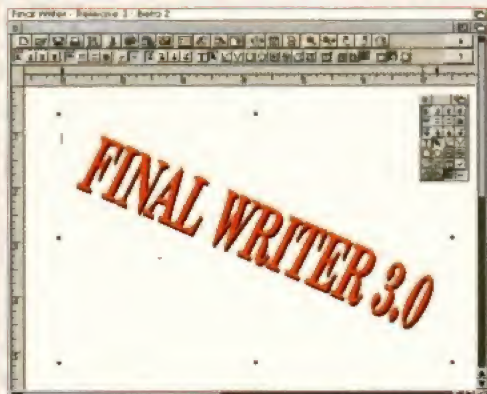


Both programs now feature automatic spell checking which corrects your spelling as you type. Clever eh?

a selected block of text from one place to another within your document without having to faff around with pull down menus or keyboard short cuts. In all, a definite time saver.



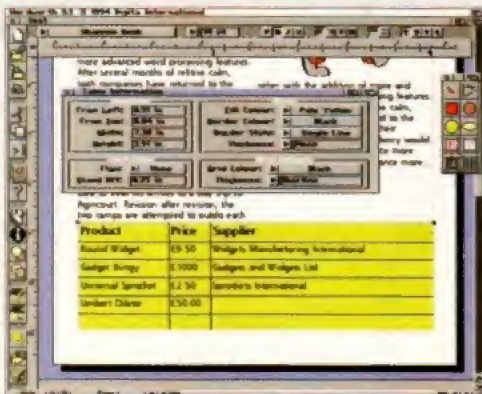
## BENDY TEXT FUNCTIONS AND TABLES



Final Writer's Text Blocks may not be as fancy as Wordworth's Text Effects but they're still powerful.

Wordworth 3.1's range of structured drawing tools is impressive. Apart from the usual box, circle and line drawing (which Final Writer also has), Wordworth 3.1's Text Effects function enables you to create logos using a series of preset effects such as tubes, wheels and spirals.

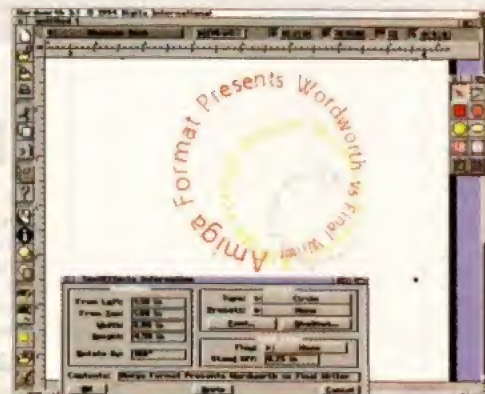
Although this function is potentially powerful, it's limited in its current form - an align to path feature would have been far more useful.



One of Wordworth's great assets is its table generator. This is one feature that Final Writer desperately needs.

Final Writer 3.0 doesn't feature text effects but you can create text blocks which are about the same as Wordworth's Text Effects but without the fancy spirals and so on. They're useful for creating headlines because you can place a text block anywhere on the screen. Both programs allow you to rotate your text effects/blocks to any angle.

One feature that is sadly missing from Final Writer is table generation, a feature that only



Wordworth's Text Effects feature lets you create all manner of weird and wonderful effects with text.

Digitas seem to have cottoned on to. Generating professional-looking tables in a word processor is almost impossible but Wordworth 3.1 does the hard work for you - all you have to do is drag out the table to the size you want and then start entering values into the boxes that Wordworth generates. Softwood claim that Final Writer 4.0 will have this feature but until then, Wordworth 3.1 is the only Amiga word processor to support it.

program crashes every two minutes. Aside from a few niggling bugs that were introduced with the release of version 2, Final Writer has enjoyed quite a smooth ride and version 3.0 is perhaps best seen as a tweak rather than a full upgrade. Softwood freely admit that Final Writer owners are unlikely to be astounded by the range of new features that version 3.0 has to offer. They promise that the next release should be of far more interest.

Both companies have obviously put a great deal of effort into the user interfaces employed by their respective products. Digitas have tried their best to conform to the look and feel of Workbench 2.0, but - as always - Softwood have decided to use their own custom front end that, while close enough to Workbench 2.0, is different enough to give the program a feel all of its own.

Although I've always been a firm supporter of following Commodore's

guidelines, I have to admit that Final Writer's front end is more straightforward than Digitas'. It's somewhat faster too. When running in a 256-colour AGA screen mode, Wordworth 3.1 seems to occasionally drag its heels but Final Writer manages to maintain a respectable turn of speed.

It is certainly far more stable than previous releases but bugs still remain. Take the PlayTime slider puzzle tool, for example. If you move the puzzle around the screen, Wordworth fails to remove the old window layer resulting in several copies of the same window appearing on-screen. Wordworth removes these 'ghost' windows as soon as you close the slider puzzle window. A minor problem maybe, but a bug nonetheless.

Unlike traditional word processors such as Protext 6.5 (AP64 78%), Wordworth 3.1 and Final Writer 3.0 are word publishers, which means they give DTP-like control

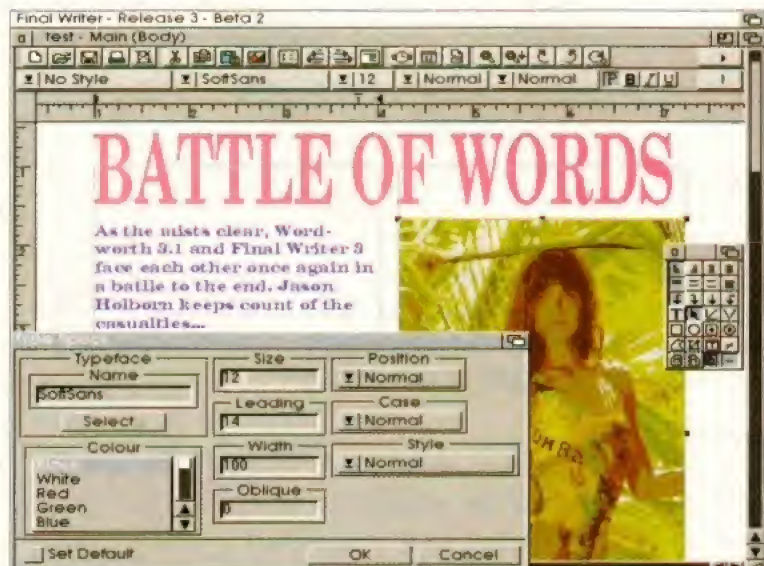
over the appearance of documents. Both can claim to be true word publishers because they have the three ingredients that define such a program:

- WYSIWYG outline font handling.
- Bitmapped and structured picture import and display.
- Rudimentary drawing tools.

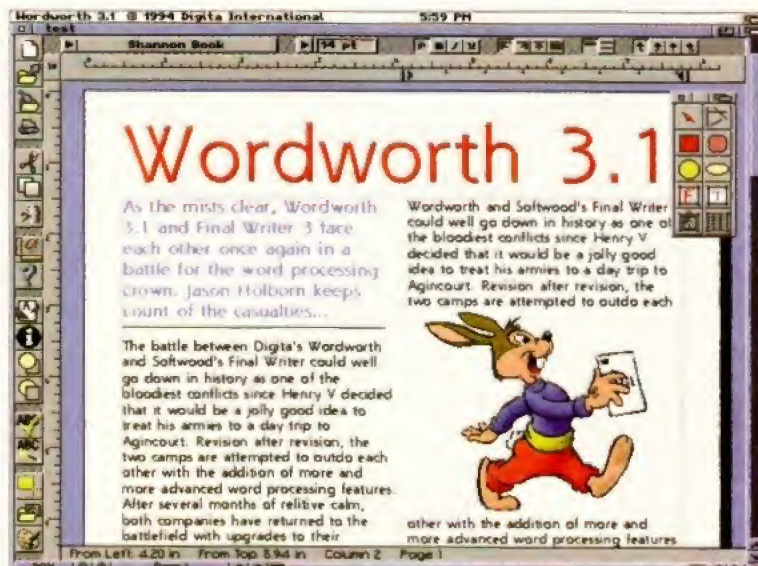
Wordworth 3.1's font handling is particularly impressive - not only does it fully support CompuGraphic outline fonts but Digitas have since included support for Adobe Type 1 and PC TrueType fonts, both of which can be displayed fully on-screen. Final Writer 3, on the other hand, supports CG, Type 1 and its own Nimbus Q format but not TrueType fonts.

Wordworth 3.1's range of picture import filters also outcores Final Writer 3 whereas Final Writer only loads bitmapped images stored in the Amiga's own IFF format, Wordworth 3.1 loads images stored

Continued overleaf →



Although it doesn't conform to the Workbench style of front end, Final Writer is still intuitive and exceptionally easy to use.



Word publishers like Wordworth 3.1 provide layout controls that you'd normally expect to find in a desktop publishing program.





← in PCX, TIF, IMG, GIF, GEM vector, CGM vector and IFF, all of which can be displayed in full colour. Until now, *Final Writer* was the only program to fully support the loading, display and printing of EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) files but Digita have now added this all-important feature and *Wordworth 3.1*'s range of import functions is second to none.

*Final Writer 3.0* comes complete with a massive library of more than 100 outline fonts.

Both programs provide the basic picture placement tools – a picture is placed inside its own frame which can be reshaped by pulling out one of several handles placed around each frame. Whenever the size of a frame is changed, the contents are rescaled. *Wordworth 3.1* seems to rescale graphics a bit faster than *Final Writer*, especially in 8-bit AGA modes.

Both programs provide a wealth of file handling and printing options although *Wordworth 3.1* takes things to extreme and can load documents created in numerous formats (see the table opposite).

The quality of printed results from both programs is very high, especially with an inkjet or laser printer. Both support preference printers and postscript lasers and Digita provide a vast range of custom printer drivers (400 in all). Even without custom printer drivers, the print quality of *Final Writer* can't be faulted.

## WORDSWORTH OR FINAL WRITER?

Choosing between *Wordworth 3.1* and *Final Writer* is difficult because both programs are so closely matched. Yet each has its own strengths and weaknesses. From a pure word processing point of view, *Final Writer 3.0* is perhaps the better of the two because its range of word processing tools are more comprehensive. But *Wordworth* is the more comfortable of the two programs to work with if you're just writing reams of copy. So far, a stalemate. Both programs perform admirably in terms of layout control, but feature for feature, *Wordworth 3.1* pips *Final Writer* to the post every time and *Wordworth 3.1*'s picture and font handling is also superior.

*Wordworth 3.1* is a great word processor but it's taken Digita this long to finally release a product that can truly be deemed completely finished. *Final Writer* still has a great deal going for it, but apart from a few tweaks, *Final Writer 3.0* isn't really that much different from the original. *Wordworth* may be the better of the two programs but the one area where it falls flat on its face is in the price department. Compare the prices for yourself – *Wordworth 3.1* is DOUBLE the price of *Final Writer 3.0*. Personally I'd rather buy *Final Writer* and put £75 towards some Christmas presents. Then again, you might change your mind when you see *Wordworth 3.1SE* next issue.

## YOUR AT-A-GLANCE FEATURES GUIDE

WORDSWORTH 3.1      FINAL WRITER 3

### EDITING

British Collins Spell Checker	Yes	Yes
Foreign Language Dictionaries	Optional	Optional
British Collins Thesaurus	Yes	Yes
Auto Spelling Correction	Yes	Yes
Drag 'n' Drop Editing	Yes	Yes
Contents Generation	Yes	Yes
Index Generation	Yes	Yes
Table Generation	Yes	No
Bibliography Generation	No	Yes
Document Outlining	No	Yes
Mail Merge	Yes	Yes

### FILE HANDLING

Document Import filters	MSWorks, MSWrite, MSWord, Wordstar, WordPerfect, ASCII and RTF	Final Writer, ASCII
Picture Import filters	IFF, PCX, BMP, GIF, TIFF and IMG	IFF
Colour EPS Support	Yes	Yes
Structured Clip Art Filters	CGM, EPS, GEM	EPS
AutoSave	Yes	Yes

### LAYOUT TOOLS

Customisable Toolbar	Yes	Yes
Max Number Of Columns	32	6
256 Colour AGA Support	Yes	Yes
Font Formats	CG, Type 1, TrueType, Bitmap	CG, NimbusQ, Type 1
Max Point Size	1,000	360
Picture Rotation	No	Yes
Structured Drawing Tools	Yes	Yes
Contoured Text Flow	Yes	Yes

### RATINGS OUT OF FIVE

Speed	●●●●	●●●
Features	●●●●●	●●●●●
Accessibility	●●●●	●●●●
Manual	●●●●●	●●●●●
Value	●●●	●●●●●

### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Wordworth	Workbench 2.0, 2Mb of RAM
Final Writer	Workbench 2.0, 2Mb of RAM, hard disk

### AVAILABILITY

Wordworth	Digita International Ltd	01395 270273
Final Writer	Softwood Products Europe	01773 521606

### PRICES

Wordworth	£149.95
Final Writer	£74.95

### VERDICT

#### WORDSWORTH VERDICT

"The only thing against Wordworth is the price. It is certainly the better program, but is the extra cash worth it?"

**84%**

#### FINAL WRITER VERDICT

"Final Writer may have fallen behind Wordworth in some areas, but it's still a very impressive package."

**88%**





# POWER COMPUTING

DESIGN and INNOVATION

## POWERSCAN 4



Produce 256 greyscale images (on a AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans. A1200/600 version available.

- POWERSCAN 4** £119
- POWERSCAN 4 OCR** £139
- SCAN INTERFACE** £50
- POWERSCAN 4 S/W** £20
- OCR SOFTWARE** £49

## EPSON SCANNER

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in 16.7 million colours, greyscale or line art. New Epson GT-9000 scanner available now, price on application.

- GT-6500 POWERSCAN** £599
- GT-6500 IMAGE FX** £689
- GT-8000 POWERSCAN** £849
- GT-8000 IMAGE FX** £929
- DOCUMENT FEEDER** £399

## COLOURSCAN

The new 18-bit colour handscanner produces stunning colours with clarity and verve, brightening up those presentations. With over 250,000 colours and award winning PowerScan software, anything is possible!

Colour and mono software  
Full colour manipulation  
Up to 400DPI  
256 greyscale (AGA machine)  
18-bit colour (AGA machine)  
OCR optional extra

- COLOUR POWERSCAN** £239

**new**

## CARDCAM VIDEOIN

CardCam - VideoIn is a video capture card for PCMCIA equipped computers. Capture still or moving images in full 24-bit colour. Compatible with both Composite or S-Video input devices. Virtually any video input device - CamCorder, VCR, Television, Laser Disc player and Security Camera. Features include:

Video still capture in 24-bit, 640 x 480  
Motion video capture at 15fps at 320 x 240  
Software switchable NTSC and PAL

- CARDCAM VIDEOIN** £329

## OPTICAL DRIVE

Power award winning 128MB optical disk drive

- 128MB OPTICAL INT.** £639
- 230MB OPTICAL INT.** £799
- 128MB OPTICAL DISK** £29
- SCSI CONTROLLER** £129

## SYQUEST DRIVE

Removable storage systems from Syquest.

- 3.5" IDE INTERNAL** £399
- 3.5" IDE EXTERNAL** £499
- 3.5" 105MB CART.** £79
- 3.5" SCSI VERSIONS** £POA

## TANDEM CD-DE



For the Amiga 1500/2000/3000/4000  
Supports Mitsuma CD-ROM drive  
Supports Syquest 3.5" drives  
Supports IDE hard drives  
Play audio CD utility  
Requires Kickstart 2.04 and above  
Includes cable, software and manual

- TANDEM CD-DE CARD** £69
- CD-DE A1200 CARD** £69
- CD-DE CARD, CD-ROM** £229
- MITSUMA CD-ROM** £169

## DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander includes the following features:

Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity  
Fast compression and decompression  
Reliable in tests- no data corruption  
Works with all drives, SCSI, IDE, Floppy, etc  
Works on any Amiga and any Kickstart  
Once installed the program is transparent to the user

- DISK EXPANDER** £35

## FLOPPY EXPANDER

Floppy expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and an amazing 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size. All this happens automatically.

- FLOPPY EXPANDER** £9.95

## ACCEX MODEM

NOT BT APPROVED



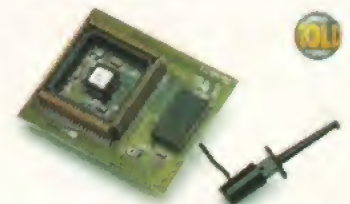
External Fax and Data modem  
Receive and send faxes in the background  
Full Hayes AT command set supported  
Supports class 1, 2, and 3 fax commands  
Fax send and receive  
Auto dial and auto answer  
Supports error correction and detection  
Leased line support  
All cables and manuals supplied

- ACCEX MODEM v32bis** £169
- ACCEX v32 TRAPFAX** £199

## MISCELLANEOUS

- MIDI INTERFACE** £19.95
- VGA ADAPTOR** £15
- PSU FOR HARD DRIVES** £39

## MEGACHIP



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

- MEGACHIP RAM** £159

## MEMORY

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers. Please telephone us for prices and availability.

## WARP ENGINE

The high speed 040 board which installs directly into the CPU slot, not a Zorro III slot!

- WARP ENGINE 28MHz** £799
- WARP ENGINE 40MHz** £1199

## WORKBENCH 2.1/3.1

Release 2.1/3.1, including 2.1/3.1 software and user guide manuals.

- 2.1 ENHANCER** £69
- ROM SHARE INC. 2.04** £99
- 2.04 ROM CHIP** £29
- 3.1 A500/A2000** £84.95
- 3.1 A3000/A4000** £94.95

## PREMIER VISION

You've heard how the Amiga has made TV programmes possible such as Star Trek-TNG. We offer a wide range of services, including: monthly events on multimedia, design and install complete systems, training, CD-ROM mastering and duplication.

CALL 071 721 7050

## AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



Telephone 0234 273000  
Assimile 0234 352207

Cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
System owned \_\_\_\_\_  
Description \_\_\_\_\_  
Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ allow upto 7 days to clear  
Credit card No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Sign \_\_\_\_\_



**3  
GREAT  
NEW  
STAR  
BUYS.  
PLUG  
'N'  
PRINT  
WITHOUT  
COSTING  
A MINT**

**LC 90  
@  
£129**



**LC 240  
@  
£149**



**LC 240C  
@  
£169**



Star's three latest mono and colour/mono printers are just what you want: traditional Star quality, low cost and economical to run. All three are packed with useful features like the dedicated Windows driver and a built-in sheet feeder. There's a choice of options for more demanding applications - including a tractor feed for only £15.00.

So take the hint and plug 'n' print with Star's brilliant new printers. Please return the coupon or phone **0494 471111** for details.

Rush me more info on Star's new LC printer range.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_



Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House  
Peregrine Business Park, Gomm Road  
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 7DL  
Fax: 0494 473333.

A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan.

Prices shown are RRP excluding VAT.  
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

**Available from Star Registered Dealers and Computer/Office Superstores Nationwide.**



**AMIGA  
FORMAT GOLD**

**Jason Holborn** investigates what has always been a very rare breed – a professional Amiga accounts package. Would you trust your business to *Easy Ledgers 2*?

# Easy Ledgers 2

If there's one type of program that is more likely to send an Amiga user off to the land of nod, it has to be an accounts package. Let's face it, beating the living daylight out of Kung Lao is a lot more fun than spending hours with double-entry bookkeeping.

Sadly, however, life's not all fun and games. If you are self employed, then the law dictates that you must provide the Inland Revenue (and, if you're VAT registered, HM Customs & Excise) with detailed records of your business activities.

If you're not self employed, then life's a lot easier because your employer automatically deducts income tax and national insurance contributions as you are paid via the PAYE scheme and so the responsibility of keeping track of your financial activities is not so important.

**Amiga finance programs** – fully-fledged accounts packages – aren't exactly plentiful. Indeed, you could probably count them on the fingers of one hand. The new kid on the financial block is *Easy Ledgers 2*, a management accounting package from Australian developers Small Biz Software, the team behind the *GPFax* communications program. But despite its Australian origins, *Easy Ledgers* has been designed to handle UK tax laws.

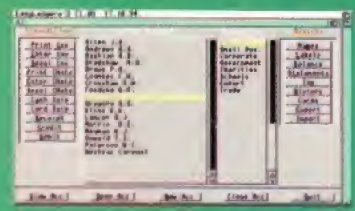
Requiring a Workbench 2.0-based Amiga with at least 2Mb of RAM and a hard disk, *Easy Ledgers* is possibly the first Amiga accounts package that looks as if it has been written specifically for the Amiga, rather than simply being ported across from the PC.

Boasting a fully Workbench 2.0-compliant front end, Small Biz have obviously put a great deal of effort into *Easy Ledgers*'s user interface because every window and requester is beautifully laid out and logically structured.

## LEDGER-BLE ACCOUNTING

Unlike its more expensive rivals on the PC and Mac, *Easy Ledgers* comes complete with the full range of business ledgers. Here's a run-down of what they all do.

- General Ledger** – The general ledger is used for posting receipts, payments and journal entries which are automatically updated from the other books. The general ledger is used to provide Cashbook, Profit & Loss and Balance sheet statements.
- Sales Ledger** – Sometimes known as the debtors' ledger, the sales ledger holds details of your



The purchase ledger lets you keep track of your suppliers and what items you have bought from them.

customers and how much they owe you. *Easy Ledgers*'s sales ledger provides facilities for

invoice printing (with automatic pricing) and tax calculations. **Purchase Ledger** – The purchase (or creditors') ledger contains information on your business suppliers and how much money you owe them.

**Inventory** – Not surprisingly, the inventory is used for keeping track of your current stock (stock control) so that you know exactly how much stock you have at any one time.

*Easy Ledgers 2* automatically handles minimum reorder levels, stock taking and so on.

Like all good accounting packages, *Easy Ledgers* offers the full range of business ledgers – general, purchase, sales, inventory, job costing and so on. OK, so this is pretty standard but you would be surprised how many of the so-called professional accounting systems on the PC expect you to pay a separate price for each of these ledgers.

**Each ledger in *Easy Ledgers 2*** is almost a complete sub-program in its own right – the purchase ledger, for example, provides all the usual tools (such as debit, credit, purchase and payment) plus a host of useful reports which can be

printed to paper or displayed on screen at any time.

I have to admit that I was less than enthusiastic when *Easy Ledgers 2* landed on my desk, but little more than a few hours with the program has changed all that. If you thought that an Amiga management accounts package that was professional, powerful, easy to use and – above all – safe enough to trust with your business' affairs didn't exist then think again.

*Easy Ledgers 2* may not quite compete with the likes of *Pegasus* on the PC, but it's a damned good start. Let's just hope that Small Biz Software continue to develop it. Highly recommended.

Thanks to its Workbench 2.0 front end, *Easy Ledgers* is almost fun to use.



## EASY LEDGERS 2

**DISTRIBUTOR**  
Small Biz Software  
010 61 7491 9190

**PRICE**  
Australian \$399 (approx £180)

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
Workbench 2, 2Mb of RAM and a hard disk

**SPEED** ●●●●●  
Very rapid. Even the most complex work is done in seconds.

**MANUAL** ●●●●  
A little brief, but the program's operations are well covered.

**ACCESSIBILITY** ●●●●  
Surprisingly accessible and very straightforward.

**FEATURES** ●●●●●  
No other Amiga accounts package even comes close.

**VALUE** ●●●●●  
It may seem expensive, but you get what you pay for.

**"Easy Ledgers makes light work of keeping track of your finances."**

# 94%





*the squirrel can suss it  
... can you?*

**Win a Quad-speed  
CD-ROM system  
for your  
A600/A1200  
worth over £400!**

We're about to release an exciting new hardware product for the A1200 and A600 computers ... but we're not going to tell you about it until next month.

If you can work out, from the two clues on this page, what our brand-new package is and you tell us, on a postcard, before the end of November, we will enter your name in a prize draw to win a Quad-speed CD-ROM package for your A600/A1200, worth over £400.

Even if you've no idea,  
why not have a go.

Send your suggestions to:

HiSoft (Squirrel comp)  
The Old School, Greenfield,  
Bedford MK45 5DE UK  
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181  
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

Another exciting new  
Amiga product from

**HiSoft**  
High Quality Software

Competition draw will take place at the World of Amiga Show at Warwick on 6/ December. Competition not open to HiSoft employees or their friends or relatives.



Aura is a brilliant new concept in high-performance, yet affordable sound sampling for your Amiga A600 or A1200 computer. This breakthrough is brought about by revolutionary hardware which plugs into the PCMCIA slot to achieve extraordinary sampling performance in glorious 12-bit stereo, with optional direct-to-disk recording.



A screenshot of the powerful sample editing suite contained within Aura

### The Hardware

- Achieves a signal-to-noise ratio of 72db - equivalent to expensive 16-bit systems.
- PCMCIA credit card connection for maximum performance and expandability.
- Quality phono outputs with Amiga audio mixed.
- Very high sample record/playback speeds.

### The Software

The Aura audio/sampling suite is probably the world's most powerful, flexible and easiest-to-use Amiga sound software package to date! This is no idle claim, just look at some of the features of this superb sound sampler:

- Record/Play/Edit 16- or 8-bit, mono or stereo sounds to memory or direct-to-disk.
- Real-time monitor of input with moving spectrum analyser and oscilloscope.
- Amazing range of editing facilities include cut, paste, insert, delete, fade and volume. Editing controls work on both samples in memory and on hard disk.
- Record samples into memory at rates in excess of 60 kHz (A1200, 12-bit stereo) and direct-to-hard disk recording at rates in excess of 40kHz (A1200 12-bit stereo with fast RAM).
- 15 fully programmable, single source sound effects can be used in real-time and on samples held in memory or even on hard disk, plus effect preview.
- Block-oriented Sample Sequencer built in.
- Advanced digital filtering with 3-dimensional Fast Fourier Transform interactive display.
- Real-time playback of samples under MIDI control (requires extra MIDI interface & keyboard).
- Load and save IFF, RAW and AIFF sample formats.
- Over 60 fully programmable, multi-source, sound effects on samples in memory, in real-time and to memory or hard disk (with effect preview); a unique feature.

### Octamed Compatible

Octamed is the leading Amiga sample sequencer; now, version 5.02 and above include a dedicated 16-bit sample editor which is 100% Aura compatible and can play 16-bit samples through the Aura hardware while sequencing MIDI and normal Amiga 8-bit sounds.

This powerful combination provides stunning performance and sound quality for maximum impact.

## Audible Reality

Package includes: Aura hardware, complete software, comprehensive 148-page manual, stereo phono-to-phono lead and registration card.

Aura costs only £99.95 inclusive and is available from all good computer shops ... now. Alternatively, phone our order line on 01525 718181, armed with your credit/debit card.

Aura is another quality music product for your Amiga from HiSoft/Microdeal

**HiSoft**  
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield,  
Bedford MK45 5DE UK  
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181  
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716





# ESP Sports Management



## PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS 5 VERSION 5

### The Most Innovative Football Management Game Ever.

On the hardest level this very realistic simulation will test you to the limit. See if you've got what it takes to master the professional football league managers job using the most refined game available today.

In 1989 E.S.P. were the first company to create a commercial football management game solely dedicated to the 16 bit computers. Since then, we've been continuously devising new features with the direct consultation of hundreds of management game fans. This winning combination has created the most accurate representation of what football management is all about. Once you try it, you'll realise that the rest have merely been following our numerous leads in this field. It's impossible to do justice to the hundreds of meticulous refinements included in this game but you will find a large proportion of the most significant below:-

**Managers:** 1 to 4 Human players, Performance statistics, Manager of the month/season, Pick any team in any division to start with. Automated features to make the game as easy or hard as you like.

**League & Cup:** Premier 22 teams, Division 1, 2 & 3 have 24 teams, Play-offs, Tables, 7 Cup competitions with precise rules (2 legs, extra time, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cup tables, 5 subs, non-domestic player restrictions etc.)

**Games:** Yearly fixture/previous list, Week fixtures/results, Results from previous meeting with opponent, a plethora of statistics.

**Players:** Real life statistics for 94/95 season, updated monthly. Real positions, height, age. Live transfer market, Contract & wage negotiations, Preferred foot (left/right/both), Loans, Injuries, Training, Special talents, Trainees, Goalkeepers (separate skill categories), Defenders, Midfielders, Attackers & Utility, Retirements, Foreign transfers, Unhappy players, Top 10 Hot shots.

**Team:** Tactics (1000 different combinations), Training, Aggression, Formation allows specific player field settings (Winger, Sweeper etc.).

**Club:** Sponsorship, Ground improvements, View opponent, Finances.

**The Match:** Real time scoreboard reporting goals & injuries yellow/red cards, Sound effects, Interventions permitted at any time to change tactics, formations and make subs. Physical graphical penalty participation (optional). Over 80 different referees.

**Other:** Fast load/save, Printer access, Over 30 options to set various game preferences, User friendly throughout with an excellent instruction book. Personal technical support if required. **SCOTTISH, ITALIAN & GERMAN VERSION 5's coming soon.**

**Editors:** Allows you to amend various items in saved games. Optional Extra.

Places now available in our 94 manager PBM service and a limited number of Play By Mail operator licenses. Call Us For Further Details.



## THE PULSE Horse Racing Tipping System



If you want the best horse tipping software that money can buy, then THE PULSE is it. The whole package has been developed by a professional punter. A fact, instantly recognised by many other well informed buyers of this product. The advice contained within the instruction book alone could save you plenty of wasted bets and anyone serious about reducing their losses or increasing their gains could not find a better tool to assist their aim.

• The mystic of horse racing is unlocked with the simple instructions, user friendly program and top class technical support • In the last Open National Tipping Competition (1991) organised by Racecall this programs predictions came 2nd out of thousands of entries which led to a serious approach from a well known bookmaker, rejected in favour of supporting the public. • A wide range of built in statistics make rating a race a quick and easy job, compared to other available systems. • To keep the program constantly up-to-date monthly updates are recommended. If the general program guidelines fail to break even we send free updates to all entitled purchasers. Prices range from £25 to £40 depending on the length of subscription undertaken. • Specific details on some horses to follow, as recommended by a variety of inside sources is provided with each monthly update. • There's been many reviews in the press and under a variety of scrutinising conditions. All were very positive about the programs ability to perform well and a full summary of the developers results from main meetings since January 1993 is available upon request.

## WORLD CUP CRICKET MASTERS

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that has been completely written by a traditional fan. You can physically participate with batting and/or bowling or leave it to the computer to automatically handle. See full feature list below:-

### PLAYER VARIETY

- Rated on 8 adjustable factors.
- Left and right handed players.
- Range of batting types.
- Editor to amend game stats.
- Bowler types include seam, swing, change and both types of spin with 8 speed levels.

### GAME OPTIONS

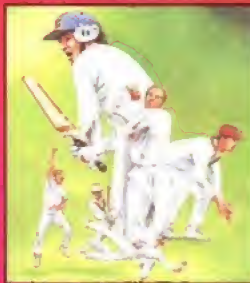
- 1 Day limited overs or test.
- White or coloured clothing.
- Three Cricket grounds.
- Load/Save game. Skill levels.
- Computer/Human players.

### FRIENDLY CONTROLS

- Lean driven with point & click.
- Large 3D scrolling screen covering the entire playing area.
- Mouse controls bowler's line, length, direction field settings.
- Joystick control of batsman's attack level, strokes and running between wickets.

### STATISTICS

- Scorecard & bowling analysis.
- Weather and ground reports.
- Wagon Wheel.
- Manhattan Chart.



### VARIABLE CONDITIONS

- Surface and pace of pitch
- Rain, bad light, cloud cover, temperature and humidity.

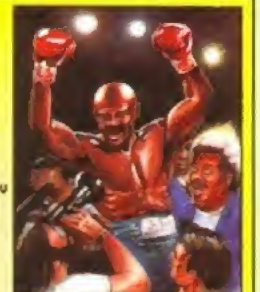
### ANIMATED ACTION

- Seven Commentary.
- Umpire signals.
- All the strokes cut, pull, drive, etc.
- Appeals, dropped catch, run outs.
- Bouncers, wides and no balls.

## BOXING MASTERS

A fabulous game which concentrates on the management of up to 3 Heavyweight boxers. It's quite different to most other management style games since it has a high proportion of interaction with computer controlled human personalities, i.e. negotiations with other managers, boxer contracts, staff recruitment and publicity events. There are many other conventional tasks for the manager like scouting for new boxers, finance, training and even fight tactics are part of your responsibility; using full arcade action you can participate in your boxers' performance inside the ring itself or, if you prefer, direct them from the ringside. Two player mode available, Sparkling graphics are used throughout the game and full details on the games major concepts follows:-

- The game has 100 ranked boxers with fourteen shown attributes, retirements on age and injury.
- Negotiate fight deals with twenty other boxing managers, arranging the size of the purse, the venue and the date etc.
- Choose any one of ten publicity stunts to pull in the crowds to your fights: press conferences, television, public brawls etc.
- You can appoint and fire a scout, physio, cornerman and a trainer. Training methods include punchbags, speedball, weights, roadwork and sparring.
- Your boxers can fight for World, European or National titles with mandatory defence. • The boxers performance in the ring is shown very graphically.
- A variety of tactics can be utilised during a fight, i.e. punch to the head, the body, inside and numerous time-wasting tactics.
- Fifteen ringside judges each have their own individual scorecards which are shown on the screen as the fight unfolds so that you can measure your fighter's performance. The reality of the fight is increased even more by the powerful sound effects of the crowd's presence and the noise of the punches making contact.
- A wealth of statistical data which can be viewed and printed and should cover every desire. • Load and save facility. • Comprehensive instruction book.



## Formula 1 Challenge

VERSION 4.5

This motor racing simulation is an incredibly addictive game for 1 to 4 players that has been developed over a period of years by true fans of the sport. You start the game with just one car & driver with the aim of building your team to win the drivers and constructors championship. All circuits, drivers, teams, car graphics, rules, engines etc., are accurate for the 1994 season and can be updated. Excellent presentation with full sounds effects. The sensational world of Formula One awaits.

- Watch races as they unfold, three levels of highlights.
- Crashes, spins, pile ups, car failures, stop/go penalties.
- Weather changes, fastest & record laps, make pit-stops.
- Four independent levels of difficulty.
- Accurate and detailed graphics of the teams, circuits etc.
- 15 teams, 2 cars per team, 50 drivers with varying skills.
- Complete engine and tyre contracts, sponsors.
- Choose tyre compounds, train your pit crew.
- Tune your engines, change wing settings.
- Qualifying, 16 accurate championship circuits.
- News section, realistic sound FX, weather forecasts.
- Load/save games, statistics saved, latest FISA rules.
- Full drivers and constructors championships.
- Fully descriptive instruction book.



### SPORTS RELATED PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMERS WANTED



## 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE



(01702) 600557



### 48 HOUR DISPATCH

#### CHEQUE PAYMENTS

If you have a guarantee cheque card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque to ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.

#### OUR ADDRESS

ESP SOFTWARE DEPT AF  
PO BOX 557,  
Southend-on-Sea,  
Essex SS1 2NB, England.  
TEL. (01702) 600557  
FAX. (01702) 613747

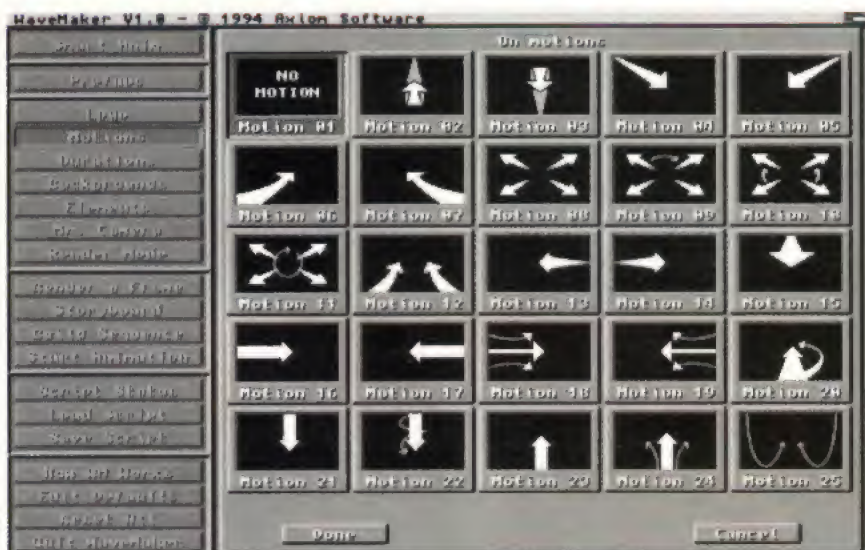
COMPUTER		MAIL ORDERS	
ST 512K S/S	ST 512K D/S	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS 94	24.95
		P.F.M. EDITOR	12.00
		THE PULSE - RACING SYSTEM	75.00
		BOXING MASTERS	24.95
		FORMULA 1 CHALLENGE V4	24.95
		WORLD CUP CRICKET MASTERS	24.95
		CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY	E. & O. E. GRAND TOTAL
		NAME	TELEPHONE
		ADDRESS	POSTCODE



**Nick Veitch and Graeme Sandiford** prove that three isn't a crowd when they check out a trio of 3D graphics effects packages. You'll soon be producing stunning images with ease.



# WaveMaker AMIGA FORMAT GOLD



No, don't panic, it's not a Highway Code test, but a selection of pre-defined movements that your logo can follow. You can assign On motions for your logo's entrance and Off motions for its exit. As you can see, there is quite a choice - from the stately to the wildly-gyrating.

If you have spent a lot of your hard-earned money on a copy of *Lightwave* and have then found that you can't use it at all, there may be some help at hand.

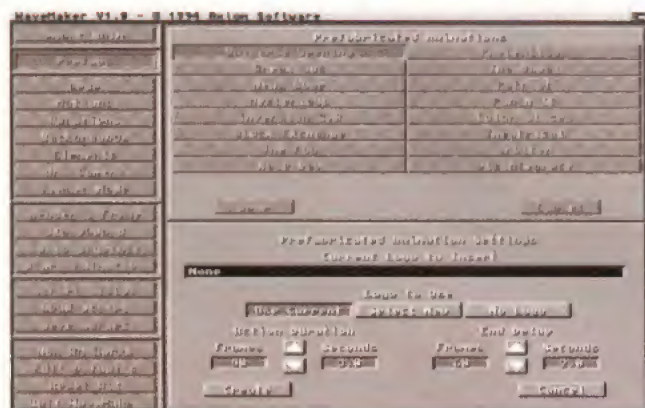
Axiom Software's *WaveMaker* could solve all your problems. It is, in essence, an effects generator. It is to *Lightwave* what *Scala* is to *DPaint*. Generating flying logos on your own can be a pretty torturous affair. And the thought of setting up an *ARexx* script to do it yourself is frightening. You would have to be very tightfisted - even to publisher standards - not to take advantage of Axiom's ready-made solution.

*WaveMaker* comes with 16 preset scenes, ranging from the simple flying on to the screen to a more complicated wrapping around a spinning globe affair. There are also disintegrations, colour slices and rolling bargraph displays, spooky fog effects and just about every other device you have ever seen on an American news channel.

First pick out the logo you want to use and load it in - the software automatically scales it to fit in the scene.

All you have to do now is to render it. Of course you can construct your own logo using the various In, Hold and Out motions available. You can even adjust the length of the sequence.

The only problem is that the *ARexx* port of the unbundled version of *Lightwave* is slightly different from the old version



Prefabs are probably *WaveMaker's* most powerful feature. Prefabs are animations that have been designed by professionals. All you need to do is add your own logo.

Once *WaveMaker* has done its stuff, it can save the results as a *Lightwave* scene file. However, it is best used at the same time as *Lightwave* so the two can pass information back and forth between them.

that was in the *Video Toaster*. This means you cannot take control of the software remotely, but you can still generate scenes and render them later.

*WaveMaker* is a quick and easy way of generating otherwise tricky effects, and you can easily use the generated scenes as a base for creating entirely different animations.



**MANUFACTURER**  
Axiom  
**DISTRIBUTOR**  
Axiom  
0101 612 894 0596  
**PRICE**  
\$249.45 (approx £166)  
**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
*Lightwave*, WB2.0

**"Wavemaker is extremely useful, very powerful and quite good value to boot."**

**90%**



# Essence 3

I can remember my fourth year maths teacher trying to convince the class that maths was actually fun and how quadratic equations and algorithms would prove to be very useful later on in life. 'Yeah... right', I thought at the time. However, it seems that the old codger was right, complicated forms of mathematics such as fractals are very much in vogue at the moment, and *Essence* makes use of algorithms to produce its wonderful textures.

*Essence 3* is actually a number of things rolled into one, first of all it includes the *Essence 1* collection of textures and an updated version of volume 2 that will now work with *Imagine 2.9* and *3.0*. The textures can be used to produce stunning images and emulate real-world phenomena such as fire. What's more the textures can be animated. These are two excellent products, but they can only be used with *Imagine* and it can take a while to find out how they will appear when rendered.

This is where the package's third component comes in more than handy. *Forge* is a wonderful program that cuts through all the mathematical mumbo-



This is *Forge*'s interface and the rather unsightly ball is actually a spherically-mapped *Essence* texture. Although this one is pretty repellent, there are loads more to choose from.

jumbo freeing the creative side of your brain to get on with producing stunning images. *Forge* can be used to generate a preview of an *Essence* texture or attribute. Using the software's settings you can control the light sources and either view the texture on a flat plane or mapped on to a sphere. You can even preview an animated texture, mix and match textures and receive an immediate impression of how they will appear.

Once you have revelled enough in how you have managed to harness mathematical forces that would make the bravest of bald-headed men cower, you can either save the results as an attribute file or render them as a IFF, JPEG or TIFF file. Being able to render files means the textures can be used with other 3D packages such as *Lightwave*. *Essence 3* is an ideal little package for anyone who takes their 3D graphics seriously and it greatly expands the market for the textures.

**MANUFACTURER**  
Apex Software

**DISTRIBUTOR**  
Meridian Software  
0181 543 3500

**PRICE**  
£99.95

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
FPU, 2Mb RAM and a hard disk

**"Algorithms have never looked so good. Essence 3 is worth every penny."**

**89%**

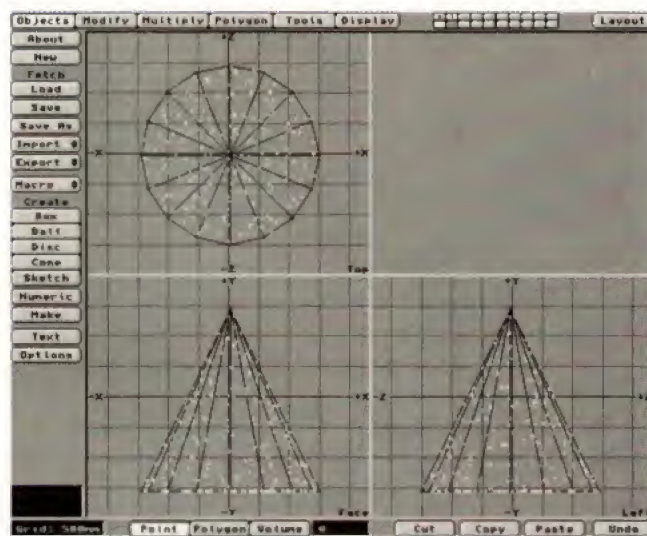
# Sparks

Particles are in fact, jolly useful. A particle is simply a little blob, a single-dimensional object, a point in space and time. Great, you think, so I can include characterless blobs in all my pictures, how incredible. Ah yes, but they are very useful, especially when trying to generate effects like fog, smoke, snow or rain, and of course sparks.

*Lightwave* and *Imagine 3.0* both include particle systems, but while both of these programs enable you to add particles to your scenes, they don't go out of their way to help you use them. The difficulty is that if you are dealing with particles for an effect like rain, you are going to use quite a lot of them. Even with straight, top to bottom rain, where the motion path is very simple, you have to do a lot of work.

That is where *Sparks* can help out. It is a separate program, designed to control *Lightwave* through macro commands. Each particle can be controlled by the software to react to abstract forces such as gravity and wind.

*Sparks* works in conjunction with *Lightwave*, but it can also generate scenes on its own. The basic process is to generate



To get the best out of *Sparks* it should be run alongside *Lightwave*, so that data can be passed between the two programs using macros. This one grabs the positions of the points so they can be replaced by particles.

a number of points in the modeller, and pass their spatial co-ordinates on to *Sparks*. The points are then assigned to particles, and any movement or interaction is calculated over a series of frames. A

*Lightwave* scene is then generated, which you can just load into *Lightwave* and render at your convenience. Be warned that rendering a large number of particles is very slow, certainly a yawmaker. You can measure rendering times by the number of times leaves sprout on trees, turn yellow, then brown and drop off. However, they are the only way to get realistic effects like fireworks, rain, snow, noxious gasses, smoke, jet thrusters and all sorts of other things.

**MANUFACTURER**  
Jon Tindall

**DISTRIBUTOR**  
Premier Vision 0171 721 7050

**PRICE**  
£140

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
*Lightwave*, WB2.0

**"Sparks can really make sparks fly, and rain, and snow, and dust and smoke and..."**

**88%**



## BUY TODAY - PAY IN 6 MONTHS

This must be the ultimate offer!! Order any Indi advertised products with a total value of over £100, use them for 6 months and then pay today's normal Indi Price. **No Interest, No Deposit, No Strings Attached.** All you have to do is fill in our application form and subject to status the products will be on there way to you. At the end of the 6 month period you will be asked whether you wish to have extended credit from 6 to 60 Months\* or pay for your goods in full and without any charges - the choice is yours. Initially you will be asked to choose an extended credit period, however this can be changed to a different payment period or 6 months interest free payment in full.

29.8%

## INDI MAIL ORDER

Indi direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nation wide and always be around when you need us.

### Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

## NEW Customer Care Department

The substantial volume of sales calls coming into our office has resulted in delays in the crucial area of customer care. To ensure that all customer queries are handled speedily and efficiently a new customer care department has been established. Our new department will be happy to assist you on their new number.

**0543 419921** 10am - 4pm  
Monday to Friday

## ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE LIMITED EDITION PACK

# BRUTAL FOOTBALL

*Quote*  
"Whatever your CD-ROM needs, the Zappo Drive can handle it."  
Amiga Format  
"More stunning than a phaser gun in Star Trek. A must for A1200 owners."  
CU Amiga

**GREAT GAME**  
WORTH £50.00

**Brutal Football**  
"It is first rate ... it'll keep you in stitches for months" 94%

**Alien Breed**  
"A supreme challenge to new and old players alike" 90%

**Qwak**  
"The most playable Amiga game ever" 92%

**Project - X**  
"Incredible graphics, awesome speech... a true classic" 92%

**F17 Challenge**  
"Fast moving graphics, excellent gameplay... a game to be reckoned with" 84%

PLUS a superb 10 button, turbo, autofire Competition Joypad worth £14.99

ZAPPO CD ROM DRIVE  
**£225.99**  
Limited Edition

## ZAPPO Smart Stor plus

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 the Smart Stor Plus has it's own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. **12 Months Warranty**

Drives have come down so Indi pass the advantage on to YOU

**261Mb --- £195.99**  
**528Mb --- £314.99**

### Zappo External Floppy Drive

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. Compatible with all Amigas Quality 9 out of 10 Exceptional value for money. **Amiga Consulting**

**£48.99**



## ZAPPO Smart Stor

The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga and you have access to 20Mb of Smart Storage. Want to run your Stored Games or Data on a friends Amiga, no problem, simply unplug the Smart Stor and you have Total Portability.

- Fully configured • Superfast Access
- 12 Months Warranty

**\*30 Mb**  
**£169.99**

"...for its impressive price tag and the sheer convenience of being able to plug in and go, the Smart Stor drives do do very well indeed!"  
"Smart Stor is a genuine gem!" Amiga Format July 1994



**\*170 Mb**  
**£259.99**

## MICROVITEC MONITORS

This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

External Speakers Included



### SHARP MONITOR / TV

The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt HiPo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty.



**£169.99**

# SX-1

CD 32 EXPANSION MODULE

Order today and fill in our credit application form. Choose a payment period from 6 - 60 Months and you will soon be using your SX-1 for 6 months for nothing. The Amazing SX - 1 Module simply slots into the back of your Amiga CD32 and a whole world of expansion opens up for you. Add a keyboard, floppy drive or even fit a superfast hard drive. Instantly your CD32 is no mere console, it's a real computer.

**FREE FRED FISH**

SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE **£194.99**

### Expansion Options

BLACK KEYBOARD **£39.99**

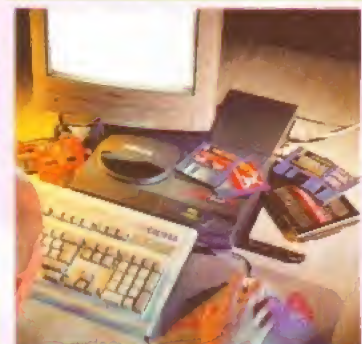
ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE **£48.99**

### SX-1 Super Bundle

SX-1 Expansion Module  
Black Keyboard  
Zappo Floppy Drive

**£254.99** **SAVE £39.99**

**FREE**  
Zappo T - Shirt or Zappo Hat with every Zappo Product. Confirm what you're getting.



**TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079**



Please note all Panasonic Dot - Matrix printers are supplied with **TRACTOR FEED, FREE OF CHARGE.** Other Companies can charge approximately £50 extra for this feature.

# Panasonic

## ANNOUNCING THE NEW PANASONIC KX-P2135

A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, designed for those who need low cost professional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheetfeeder, a flat belt push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBa (43.5dBa in super quiet mode)

**FREEPHONE 0800 444220**  
for your **FREE Amiga Driver Disk**

THE PANASONIC KX - P 2135 COMES WITH A BUILT IN AUTO CUT SHEET FEEDER

### Option 1 WORTH £50

**FREE** \* 2000 Sheets of Continuous Paper \* 500 A4 sheets of paper \* Cable \* 2 piece printer stand \* Windows 3.1 driver

**£184.99**

### Option 2 WORTH £50

**FREE** \* Wordworth Word Processing Software \* Mouse House \* Mouse Mat \* Windows 3.1 driver \* Cable



- Quiet Printing 46.5 dBA - 43.5 dBA SQ Mode
- Multiple font capabilities including 3 draft and 7 letter quality \* Tractor feed \* 2 paper paths
- 7 Colour printing \* 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ \* 1 Year Warranty

## Panasonic KX - P1150

- \* 9 - pin narrow carriage
- \* 240CPS, 38 CPS NLO
- \* 7 Fonts Paper parking
- \* 1 Year Warranty



This quality 9-pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money.

**WAS £149.99**  
**SAVE £48**  
**£114.99**

### Printer Accessories

- 1) Printer Dust Cover Specially tailored quality dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer **INDI PRICE £3.99**
- 2) Printer Stand **INDI PRICE £9.99**
- 3) Paper Pack - 500 sheets of quality A4 paper **INDI PRICE £9.99**
- 4) Continuous Paper - 2000 sheets 1 part listing paper **INDI PRICE £19.99**
- 5) Parallel Printer Cable - To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers **INDI PRICE £8.99**
- 6) Panasonic Colour Ribbon - Colour ribbon for KX-P2123 **INDI PRICE £12.99**
- 7) Panasonic Black Ribbon - Black ribbon for KX-P2123 **INDI PRICE £6.99**

## Panasonic KX - P4400

New KXP4400 Ultra - Compact LED Page Printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small footprint (12.7cm x 38.8cm x 29.4cm ex trays) At under 6.5 kg this printer travels with you. They also feature energy efficient power save.

### Page Printer standard Specification

- \* 4 pages per minute of laser quality output \* 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)
- \* 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb \* 1600 copies per toner.
- \* 1 Year On Site Warranty \* 28 Bitmap fonts
- \* HP Laserjet IIP

**WAS £489**  
**£374.99**



**PRICE CRASH**

## Do You Own AN AMIGA A1500 / A2000 / A3000 Or A4000

### 2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

- \* 6.6 Roms for use in the A4000 \* Upto 2Mb of 16 bit dips can be fitted \* Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted
- \* Install software for SCSI Hard Drive Any other standard SCSI device can be added \* Tape streamer \* SCSI Scanner \* External Hard Drive

**£69.99**

### NEW LOW PRICE IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

**130Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £214.99**  
**170Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £229.99**

**PRICE CRASH**



## Panasonic KX-P4410 Laser Printing

- \* 5 pages per minute \* 28 resident fonts
- \* Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2x200 sheets) \* Low running costs \* Parallel Interface
- \* Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 Mb as standard) \* HP laserjet II emulation \* Including Superprint
- \* 24 Months On - Site

**WAS £429**  
**£374.99**

### ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

**Mixamix.** Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. **INDI PRICE £26.99**

**Take Two.** Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **INDI PRICE £34.99**

**Vidi Amiga 12.** The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market". - Amiga Format. **INDI PRICE £69.99**

### Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. **INDI PRICE £129.99**

### Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. **INDI PRICE £219.99**

### ALFASCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system. Amiga 500/500 plus /A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000 Minimum 1Mb memory \* Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option. \* Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher.

### ALFASCAN PLUS 256 GREYSCALE

**£129.99**

**WITH OCR SOFTWARE**  
Optical Character recognition allows you to edit Scanned Documents. Perfect for Word Processing Applications

### ALFA COLOUR WITH 256 COLOUR HANDSCANNER

**£295.99**

**LAST CHANCE**

### MBX 1230 XA 50 Mhz 50 Mhz 68030 & MMU

- \* Allows your A1200 to run 1.52 times faster than a A4000 / 030
- \* Easy trap door installation (No soldering required)
- \* Fast RAM upgradable to 128 Mb (72 pin 32 bit)
- \* On board battery backed clock
- \* Does not interfere with PCMCIA port

**50mhz £199.99**  
**50mhz +50mhz FPU £229.99**

### AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+  
Amiga 600 / 1200

**£34.99**

### Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K. **INDI PRICE £19.99**

### OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

THE OPAL VISION MAINBOARD INCLUDES OPAL PAINT, OPAL ANIMATE, OPAL PRESENTS AND OPAL HOTKEY.

The best selling "Real Time" professional Video Titling software. Features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of 1 nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and beveled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24 - bit titling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

**£349.99**

**EXPORT NUMBERS**  
TEL: (44)543 419999  
FAX: (44)543 418079

**INDI DIRECT MAIL**  
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
EASTERN AVENUE,  
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF



PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY

Please send 1) \_\_\_\_\_  
2) \_\_\_\_\_  
3) \_\_\_\_\_

Price \_\_\_\_\_ + Delivery \_\_\_\_\_  
I enclose cheque/ PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or charge my Access / Visa  
No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime Tel \_\_\_\_\_

**TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079**

## SCOOP PURCHASE

### Top Quality 100% Error Free BULK DISKS

50 Disk Pack £12.99 Disk Labels 500 Pack £4.99



**NEW!**  
FROM THE PUBLISHER OF AMIGA FORMAT

**TOTAL  
GUITAR**

The **ULTIMATE** guide  
to guitar technique and technology

**NEW!** FROM THE FUTURE MAKERS OF MUSIC

Phase & Flange  
With our easy guide

Robert Fripp  
Soundscape man

String 'em up!  
Pro stringing tips

**TOTAL  
GUITAR**

ISSUE 1 • DECEMBER 1994 £3.50 WITH CD

**ZZZZT!**  
Fuzz pedals  
16 of the best

**Parker Fly:** the guitar of the future?

**Old v new:** vintage guitars versus re-issues - can you hear the difference?

**Sub-£550** electric-acoustics on test

BLUFFER'S GUIDE TO  
**HENDRIX**

ON CD! FULL BACKING TRACK FOR LITTLE WINGS

16 TOP HENDRIX LICKS TO LEARN  
HENDRIX GEAR YOU MUST BUY

**PLUS! ON CD AND INSIDE**  
The most in-depth reviews  
25 pages of new and classic kit tested and rated

The best tutorial section  
From novice to expert, from jazz to rock, we've got the lot

**WIN!**  
A JACKSON SOLOIST XL  
WORTH £130

OVER 1 HOUR OF ESSENTIAL GUITAR SOUNDING

**POWER PICKING**  
Master sweep-picking with our on-disc tutorial

**TOTAL GUITAR**  
ISSUE 1

PLUS Essential blues licks • Instrument and FX demos  
Bass boogie workshop • Acoustic picking technique •  
Something to fill pleeease • Reader demos and more



Each issue contains

- 1** In depth product reviews - choose the best new gear
- 2** Technique tutorials - get the most from your guitar
- 3** Equipment tested - hear the difference
- 4** Your questions answered - take your playing to the limit
- 5** Your demos reviewed - see what our experts think

And much, much more....

**PRICE JUST £3.50  
PER ISSUE**

**PLUS! COVER CD**  
with every issue

**DON'T MISS IT!**

First issue on sale **Thursday 10th November**



# Video Backup System 3.0

Jason Holborn investigates a new package designed to alleviate the stress of backing up your hard drive.

**H**ard drives are wonderful things but they can also be a source of frustration if they develop read-write errors. Programs like *Ami-Back Tools* and *Upper Disk Tools* allow you to save much of your data in the event of a hard disk crash, but why risk losing valuable data at all?

The logical answer is to back up your hard disk on a regular basis so that when the unthinkable happens, you at least have a copy of all your important programs and files. Unfortunately, most of us relish the thought of backing up a hard drive to floppy disks with the same enthusiasm as driving a truck over our beloved Amigas.

**Dutch Amiga developers** Lypkens Software Productions (LSP) have provided a solution with the release of version 3.0 of their acclaimed *Video Backup System*. *VBS* allows you to back up the contents of your hard disk to tape. Unlike other systems, however, *VBS* doesn't rely on an expensive tape streamer - instead it uses a domestic video recorder and a VHS video tape.

Two versions of *VBS* are available to cater for the different types of connectors on domestic video recorders - older VCRs use phono connectors but newer ones use the very unfriendly SCART connector.

Two types of back-up system are offered - floppy and file. Floppy back-up is handy if you have a large collection of floppy disks that you want to back up - *VBS* simply transfers each disk to video tape on a track by track basis. File back-ups are more useful if you're backing up a hard disk drive although it also works on floppy disks and even files held in the RAM-disk. *VBS* lets you choose which files are backed

**AMIGA  
FORMAT GOLD**



*VBS's* new optimised back-up modes pack more data on to a video tape much faster than before.

up if you don't want to stream the disk's contents to tape en masse.

Once you've told *VBS* what to back up, it transfers the information to video tape. To help you identify which video tapes contain what files, *VBS* records a visual header on to the tape which displays the name of the back-up, when it was created and from where. Restoring information is just as easy and, thanks to some clever

error checking algorithms, *VBS* ensures that none of your data is lost.

The only problem with *VBS* is that it takes ages to back up and restore a hard disk volume. Even when using *VBS's* best compression system, throughput is limited to around 130Mb per hour. Unlike backing up to floppy, however, you can leave *VBS* to get on with it. Minor gripes aside, *VBS 3.0* is a must for all hard disk owners.

## VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM 3.0

### DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing 01234 273000

### PRICE

£59.95

### SPEED

Backing up a large hard disk does take a very long time but at least you don't have to constantly swap disks.

### MANUAL

A well-written and easy-to-follow tome that provides all the essential information required to get the program up and running.

### ACCESSIBILITY

Once you've wired everything up, *VBS* is very straightforward to use.

### FEATURES

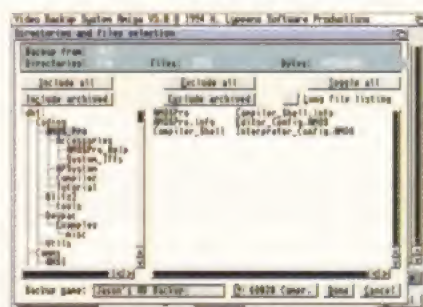
The original *VBS* was great but version 3.0 is even better.

### VALUE

Rather expensive considering the simplicity of the included leads but, for peace of mind alone, *VBS* is worth every penny.

**"If you own a hard disk-based Amiga, then *VBS 3.0* should be at the top of your Christmas list."**

**92%**



To decrease the time *VBS* takes to back up a hard disk, files that you don't want can be omitted from the back-up list.



# At SoftWood we have

*...we don't just rest on them!*

When your software repeatedly wins the highest accolades in reviews worldwide, what do you do?

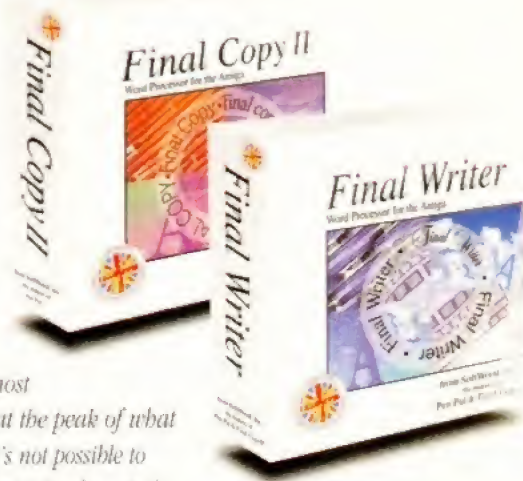
Work even harder to stay ahead of course! Final Writer

Release 2 is the latest result of our intensive development - it's even easier to use, and even more powerful. It's the best there is, and it's designed for those who expect the most from their Amigas. But, if you don't have a hard drive system, don't despair, we can still help.

At SoftWood we offer you a choice of two Word Processor/Page Publishing packages.

But why TWO?

Well, this means that whatever specification Amiga you have, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements - and always the most powerful possible for your system. Final Copy II is at the peak of what can be achieved when running with twin floppies, it's not possible to offer more without losing performance. Final Writer is the first and only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor; the only package that doesn't make compromises to be floppy compatible!



## Final Copy II Release 2

Our word processors go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents, at which they naturally excel, and progress into a world where "how the whole document looks" is just as important as "what it says". Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers - but



they're not so easily used as word processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly - they're far too cumbersome. Final Copy II offers the perfect balance between the

two requirements... Ease and speed of use, with total control over the perfect printed presentation.

**Complete control over how documents look, now you have it at your finger tips on your Amiga!** Features include:

**FastDraw™** (on-screen drawing tools for use with the generation of borders, boxes and lines or arrows at any angle). Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns.

**PerfectPrint™** (the unique ability to use Post Script™ outline fonts on absolutely any printer in either portrait or landscape) and Text Auto Flows around graphic objects



and imported pictures (placed anywhere, scaled or cropped) with the highest print quality. Text can also be printed over graphics!

It's features like these that explain why there are some professional magazines, with 200+ pages, that are produced entirely with Final Copy II Publishers, and many others, have quickly discovered that...

**No other Amiga Word Processor in the same category, and at such a competitive price, has all the capabilities Final Copy II users have always taken for granted! Isn't it time for you**

**SoftWood Direct Price: £49.95**

## The SoftWood Advantage...

Final Copy II (upgradable to Final Writer as your needs grow) and Final Writer are the only word processors that

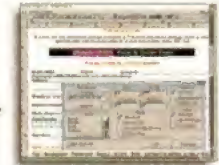
give you **PerfectPrint™** - a unique printing advantage giving silky smooth Industry Standard Adobe™ Type 1 or Nimbus Q scalable outline fonts direct to **any** printer (even dot matrix and ink jet), in both landscape and portrait. Others use a restrictive and unnecessary jumble of different fonts with complex driver programs for outputting to various printers. The launch of Final Copy II introduced **FastDraw™** - a special set of structured drawing tools for constructing lines, borders, arrows, circles etc. directly on the page



## Final Writer, extending innovation...

Now, as others are just starting to add similar features, saying they're 'revolutionary', Final Writer extends the innovation further with **FastDraw Plus™** - adding even faster and more functional options, including a new rotate command. Final Writer Release 2 is again leading the way with the introduction of **TouchTools™** and **PowerUser Bar™** technologies. These features give the user a definable area at the top of each document window where up to eight "one-touch" button strips can be configured. Each strip contains easily customisable sets of functions giving instant access to all the major commands/features - with a simple click of the mouse! There is even a set of buttons allowing "one-touch" selections of font style and size plus variations including Plain, Bold, Italic and Underline!

It's no wonder we've received top reviews, ratings and awards from all the leading magazines...

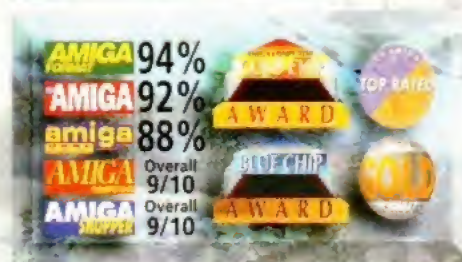


## "What the Papers Say..."

Amiga Shopper... Final Writer is the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga Amiga Computing... Final Copy II voted "Best DTP Package" Amiga Shopper... "If ever there was a good reason to buy a hard drive for your Amiga, Final Writer is that reason - Amiga Word Processing has come of age with Final Writer" Amiga Format... Final Copy II is "The Best Word Publisher" Amiga Pro... "In comparison (to Wordworth 3), Final Writer 2 is slick, solid and reliable and... is a damn site more usable" Amiga User International... Final Writer is "a powerful program that produces excellent results" Amiga Computing... Final Writer is "easily the most configurable Amiga WP ever" CU Amiga... Final Writer is the "most powerful WP ever to grace the Amiga" Amiga Format... "I'd go for Final Writer over Wordworth (3) - Final Writer is a joy to use"

All trademarks are acknowledged

## The Highest Accolades...



**SoftWood Direct...the best software at the best price...Order**

HELP ON MEMORY: Our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all



# our Laurels...



*Final Writer* was launched last year with the power user in mind. It is the Amiga's only Hard Drive compulsory word processor - neither performance nor features have been compromised to maintain compatibility with floppy drive only systems. As well as having a unique list of features for the author of longer documents and publications - automatic indexing, table of illustrations, table of contents and bibliography generation - *Final Writer* with its **TextBlocks™** was the first word processor to put a character (or group of characters) anywhere on the page, at any size and any angle. It offers a virtually unlimited ability for effects with graphics *and* text. Just like *Final Copy II*, *Final Writer* also includes **PerfectPrint™** and has a set of tools to create structured graphics with **FastDraw Plus™** (now with additional

functionality that includes new options like rotation). And... you can also access features unique to SoftWood with both the **Touch Tools™** & **PowerUser Bar™** "one-touch" technologies. Simply 'clicking' a button, means you can define, change and save such things as the 'Paragraph Styles' (ie. Font, Font Size, Text Position, Bold, Italic, Underline etc.) and 'Layout Options' (left, right, centre or justified, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.). The options you have through single button selections are nothing less than remarkable! Indeed, one magazine heralded these as "the closest thing to Microsoft Word



to appear on the Amiga". Also uniquely, *Final Writer* can import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we supply a hundred free with the package) to *any* printer (>2mb system RAM required).

And... if you own a PostScript printer *Final Writer* is the only word processor with a set of output options including scaling, crop marks, thumbnails, and half-toning. Combine features like ARexx/Macros and **Text Clips™**, with others new to *Final Writer*, including floating palettes and UNDO/ REDO (on text, formatting *and* graphics actions) - and you have... **Final Writer Release 2.**

SoftWood Direct Price: £74.95

Hotline 01 773 521606

graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

New Street Alfreton Derbyshire  
Telephone: 01 773 521606

## Introducing - SoftWood Direct

We recently surveyed a sample group from of our tens of thousands of users asking for their opinions or comments about our software. The results were overwhelmingly positive with many users saying that **they regretted not buying Final Copy II or Final Writer much sooner!**

When we asked them why they hadn't, the most common answers were price and availability, combined with the fact that they often had another word processor they'd owned for some time - or had received free. They couldn't see the need to upgrade! Once they had however, and found just how much more easily and more productively they could work, and how much better the output could be from their own printer... **they couldn't believe what they'd been missing!**

When you can buy a brand new Amiga for under £300, it's obvious that software has got to be priced competitively. Even now though, some Amiga software vendors are raising their prices to counter faltering sales. Some even charge you, again and again, each time you call them for support! Our increasing sales mean we can now lower our prices to the best we've ever charged! Buying from SoftWood Direct ensures you get **the Best Possible Software at the Best Possible Price!**

But... don't just take our word for it, magazine reviews of Amiga word processors in the UK, and worldwide, have bestowed higher marks and more awards on *Final Copy II* and *Final Writer* than any others. We prefer not to say we're number one - the experts do it for us! Our packages have consistently been acclaimed for their "bullet-proof" reliability right from the day of launch. SoftWood software **works first time, every time!**

We listen to feedback from our users... and we act on it! We're so confident you'll be delighted with our programs, we now offer a no-risk chance to find out. SoftWood Direct's promise to you is that if you find we don't live up to any of our claims... **We'll give you your money back!** When you've decided you're completely happy, by simply returning your registration card you'll qualify for **free lifetime technical support.** And... *Final Writer* owners will also receive **50 additional outline fonts, completely free of charge;** Fonts that others may charge \$\$\$ for.

## 3 Easy ways to Order

- 1 BY PHONE 01 773 521606
- 2 BY FAX 01 773 831040
- 3 BY POST ...to the address below

SoftWood Direct



DEALERS...  
Please call for  
Trade Prices



Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initial(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

County (Country if overseas): \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Evening telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below (Please Tick)...

'Final Copy II' UK & Overseas £49.95  'Final Copy II' Non UK EC £59.95   
'Final Writer' UK & Overseas £74.95  'Final Writer' Non UK EC £84.95

Credit/Debit Card No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Issue No. (Switch Cards Only): \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to SoftWood Products Europe...

PLEASE RETURN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.

(Please Tick)

ORDER FORM



# Video Options Card

**For a machine designed for video work, the A4000 is surprisingly video unfriendly. Jason Holborn thinks he may have found a card to make it more affable.**

In the few short years that Lola Marketing have been trading, they have rapidly established themselves as a real force in the UK desktop video market. Lola's first foray into the Amiga video market was with their MiniGen genlock, a budget-priced genlock that achieved an impressive 78 per cent in our round-up of genlocks in Issue 64. For more advanced video users, Lola also have the MiniPro which offers better picture quality, full fade controls and a sturdy case for just £149. This little beauty earned an even more impressive 82 per cent.

Lola's latest offering is something of a departure for the company because it's not a genlock. Despite this, Lola are still targeting video users with either an A2000/1500, A3000 or an A4000.

The Lola Video Options Card is a small and unobtrusive device that plugs into the video slot of any big box Amiga. Offering more video outputs than most of us are ever likely to need, the card is particularly useful if you don't already have a genlock because it provides outputs for a selection of different video signal formats including RF modulated, colour composite and S-VHS.

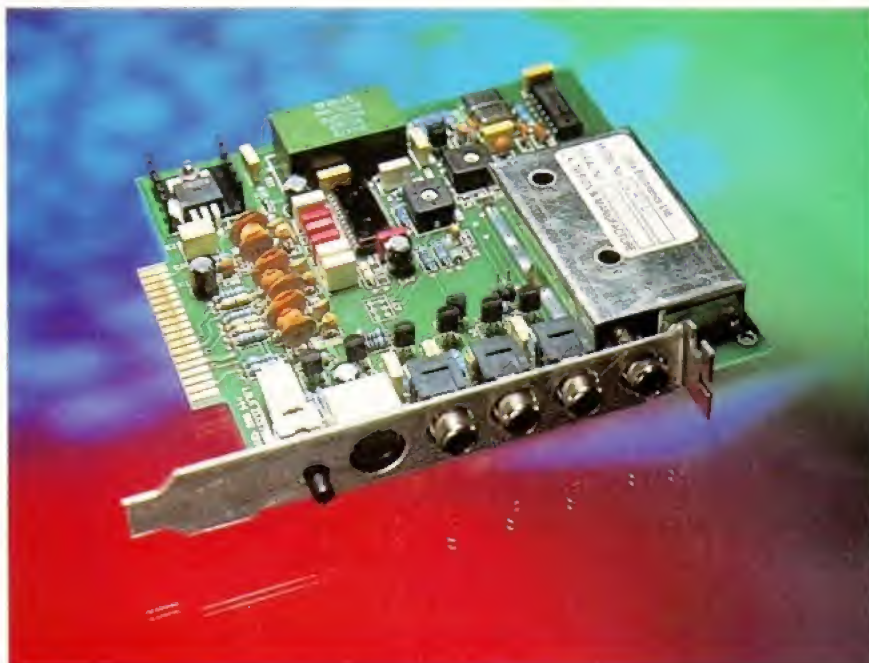
**The first of** these output formats, RF modulated, provides essentially the same output as the A1200's TV modulator. Some would argue that an RF output on an A4000 is about as useful as a hairdryer in a hurricane, but think about it – if you're using your A4000 for public presentations, what better way of displaying the video output from your Amiga than on a large TV? OK, so most modern TVs can handle RGB signals fed to them through a SCART socket but what do you do if the TV doesn't have a SCART connector?

Although RF may not offer the best picture quality, it's good to have it as a fallback.

The Options Card provides three separate composite video outputs which – although nothing special if you're using an A2000 or an A3000 – A4000 owners should be particularly pleased with.

Even if you do have an A2000 or an A3000, the Option Card's outputs have one major advantage over Commodore's own video efforts – they're in full colour. Quite why Commodore saw fit to make the composite outputs on these two machines monochrome defies logic. Once again,

Feed the video output from your Amiga into anything from a domestic TV to a high resolution S-VHS video deck with Lola's Video Options Card.



these connectors provide considerable potential for public presentations, although I'm not sure that I would trust those flimsy phono connectors (BNC plugs make so much more sense).

**Finally, we come** to the Option Card's last output which is probably the most useful of them all – SuperVHS. S-VHS support isn't of great use to most video users but if you own either a television or a video recorder capable of accepting video in the higher resolution S-VHS format, the Options Card is an absolute boon. S-VHS compatibility is perhaps the Option Card's greatest asset as, for the price, no other device comes close. The cheapest alternative is a dedicated S-VHS genlock and that would set you back around £250.

Lola's Video Options Card is an impressive piece of kit that achieves its aims admirably, but I can't help thinking that anyone who would need such a product would probably be better off going for a genlock.

OK, so a decent genlock costs you more (especially if it's a SuperVHS model), but at least you have the advantage of video overlay. And, if you're intending to perform any sort of video work, a dedicated genlock would provide greater flexibility.

There's no doubt that the Video Options Card is a good product but its market is severely limited. If you don't need the extra capabilities of a full-blown genlock, the Options Card provides a viable alternative.

## VIDEO OPTIONS CARD

### DISTRIBUTOR

Lola Marketing 01858 880182

### PRICE

£150

### FEATURES

Three composite outputs, and RF output and S-VHS compatibility – what more could you want?

### MANUAL

The process of installing the Options Card is explained in clear and easy-to-follow steps.

### ACCESSIBILITY

Connecting the card to your A4000 is simplicity itself.

### VALUE

Rather overpriced unless you desperately need S-VHS compatibility. If you don't, buy a genlock instead.

**“The Video Options Card provides a no-nonsense set of good quality video outputs.”**

# 75%



all  
the  
top  
releases



there ain't nothing...  
...like a game!

the  
games  
people  
play

this  
christmas

all  
the  
top  
offers



new!

91%  
Amiga Action  
A1200 **£34.99**



half price!

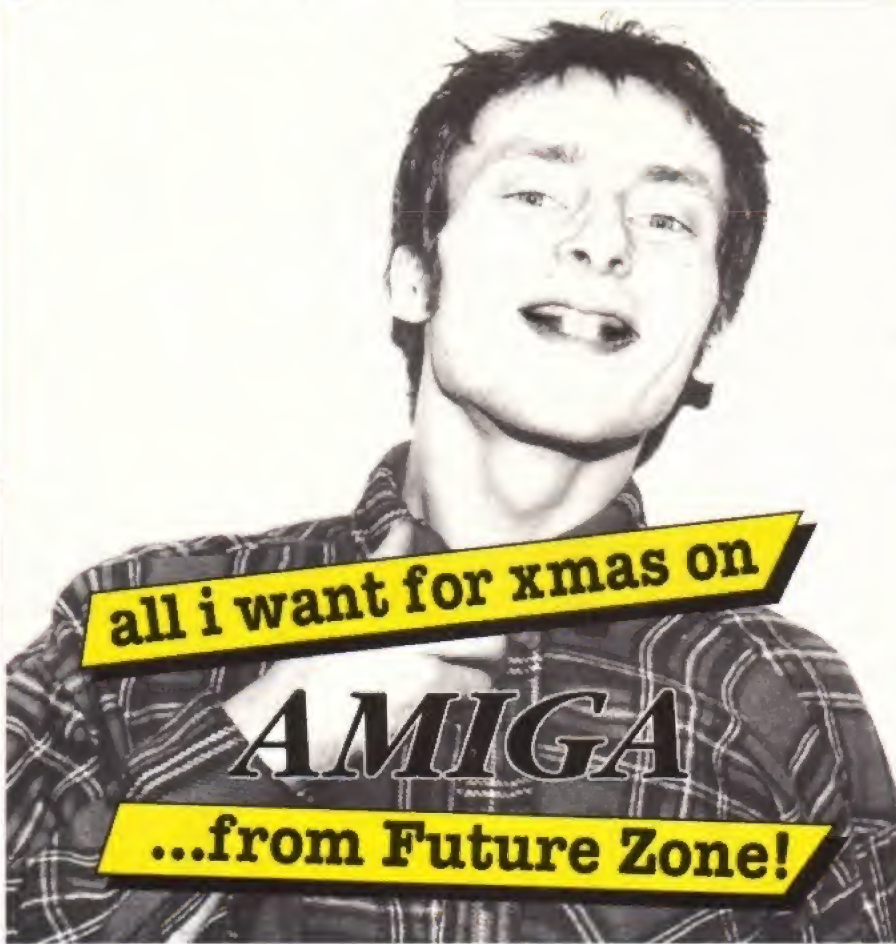
~~£19.99~~ **£9.99**



new!

save £10!

man. rec. price ~~£39.99~~ **£29.99**



all i want for xmas on

AMIGA

...from Future Zone!



90%

Amiga Format  
~~£25.99~~ **£9.99**



man. rec. price ~~£25.99~~ **£19.99**



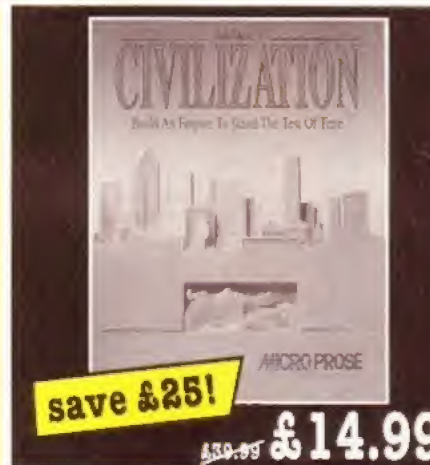
new!

man. rec. price ~~£29.99~~ **£24.99**



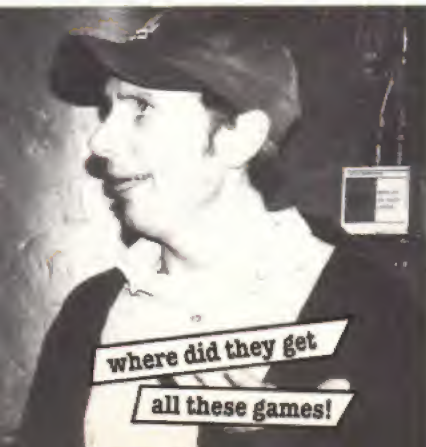
save £20!

~~£29.99~~ **£9.99**



save £25!

~~£39.99~~ **£14.99**



where did they get  
all these games!

- + latest games
- + greatest offers
- + over 100 stores nationwide
- + for your nearest store 'phone:

**0891 332288**

calls cost 39p/min cheap, 49p/min all other times. average cost, £1. if under 18, ask permission before you call. Future Zone Stores Ltd, West Byfleet, KT14 6ND

**Future ZONE**  
GAMES CENTRE  
the uk's no.1 specialist in  
computer and video games



# AMIGA SUPPLIES



01442 233393 CALL 01442 233393 CALL 01442 233393 CALL 01442 233393

## AMIGA 1200



Superb Xtra Value Packs includes on site warranty, free software and mouse mat.

	Price / Case	Innovations
No Hard Drive	£279	£324
85 Mb Hard Drive	£422	£467
120Mb Hard Drive	£469	£514
250Mb Hard Drive	£489	£534
340Mb Hard Drive	£519	£564
540Mb Hard Drive	£599	£644

## HARD DRIVES

All our Hard Drives are preformatted and partitioned, complete with cable, fitting instructions and setup software.

20 Mb Hard Drive	£85
40 Mb Hard Drive	£109
60 Mb Hard Drive	£124
85 Mb Hard Drive	£144
127 Mb Hard Drive	£169
250 Mb Hard Drive	£179
340 Mb Hard Drive	£219
540 Mb Hard Drive	£269
1 Gigabyte Hard Drive	£599

Fitting service includes UK wide door to door courier collection and delivery **only £15**

2.5" Cable Only £10  
3.5"-2.5" Cable Only £19  
Setup Software only £6

## A1200 MEMORY

Hawk Range

Maximise the power of your A1200 and be ready to fulfil the full potential of the new generation of powerful software. Supports upto 8Mb of FAST RAM and the powerful 68882 Co processor. With battery backed clock/calender facility. Simply plugs in trap door.

Hawk 1 Mb/no FPU	£96
Hawk 2 Mb/no FPU	£136
Hawk 4 Mb/no FPU	£194
Hawk 8 Mb/no FPU	£374

Fast 68882 Co Processors  
20MHz £24  
33MHz £39  
40MHz £79  
50MHz £110

## MONITORS



Philips 8833 Mk II	£214
Philips Mtr Scart	£189
Multi Sync High Res Microvitec 1438 with Stereo Sound	£284

**MULTI-SYNC COLOUR 0.28 PITCH MONITORS**  
Professionally refurbished. With stereo will display ALL Amiga graphics modes. **£194**

## MODEMS



All our modems are complete with Amiga and PC communication software, cables 2 year warranty and FAX capability.  
Faxlink 2400/9600 FAX bps £69  
Faxlink 14.4k bps (V32bis/MNP 1-5 etc) £129  
Faxlink 19.2k bps (V32bis/MNP 1-5 etc) £199

**INTERNET THE COMPLETE REFERENCE**

The most comprehensive guide available includes more than 750 resources plus 1 MONTHS FREE ACCESS to the INTERNET only **£23.95**

## A1200 CD-ROM

CD32/Kodak compatible  
Plugs into PCMCIA port  
Dual Speed  
Reads CD32, PC (ISO9660), Audio and Mac (HFS) CDs



**COMPACT disc ONLY**  
**DIGITAL AUDIO**

**£189**

## FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A1200 High Quality External Drive	£54
A500 Internal Replacement Floppy Drive	£36
A1200 Internal Replacement Floppy Drive	£42

## POWER PACKS

More powerful than the original

A500	£39	CD32	£42
A1200	£39	A590	£42
A600	£39	GVP	£42

## WORKSTATIONS

Converts your Amiga into a professional work centre. Allows your Monitor/TV/External Drives/Midi Interface/Genlocks etc to sit above your Amiga saving desk space, in a similar fashion to IBM PC's **A500 £29 A600 £26 A1200 £29**

## SCANNERS



Power Scanner V4	£116
Power Scanner V4 + OCR	£136
Power Colour V4	£236
Flat Bed Scanners	£POA

## MEMORY

A500 0.5 Meg	£12	A600 1 Meg	£34
A500 0.5 Meg + Clock	£14	A600 1 Meg + Clock	£39
A500 1.5 Meg	£79	PCMCIA 2 Meg	£108
A500 plus 1 Meg	£29	PCMCIA 4 Meg	£158
<b>SPECIAL OFFER A500 2 Mb ChipMemory only £124</b>			
1Mb Simm A4000	£27	1Mb by 8/9 Simm	£34
2Mb Simm A4000	£69	1Mb by 4 ZIPS	£19
4Mb Simm A4000	£128	256K by 4 DIL	£5
8Mb Simm A4000	£259		

**SPECIAL OFFER A1200 Clock/Calender only £17**

## SPARES



Hi Resolution Denise 8373	£18
8372 Fat Agnus	£39
Gary Chip DIL	£17
Paula Chip DIL	£19
A500 Modulator	£35
RF TV Lead	£4
Mouse	£14
A1200/4000/600 chips	£call
Keyboard replacements & parts	£call

Full range of leads also available

## WORKBENCH & ROM SWAPPERS

2-04 KickStart Chip	£19
1-3 KickStart Chip	£19
Automatic KickStart Switcher	£18
2-04 KickStart + Automatic Switcher	£35
1-3 KickStart + Automatic Switcher	£35
WorkBench Manuals + Discs	£49

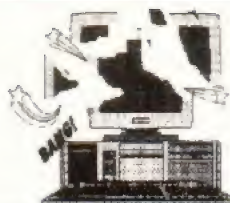
Complete Kit includes 2-04 KickStart Workbench Manuals + Discs **£65**

## CONSUMABLES

Total Branded DD Disks (100off)	£6
Quality unbranded DD Discs (50off)	£15
Disc Box 50 Capacity	£4
Disc Box 100 Capacity	£6
Disk Box 200 Capacity	£12
Mouse Mat	£3
Printer Paper (500 cut sheets, laser quality)	£5
Printer Paper (2000 sheet tractor feed)	£18
Dust Covers A600/500/1200/Monitors	£6

## REPAIRS

A500 fully inclusive at only	£39.95*
A1200/600/2-4000	from £15.00
Archimedes (All)	from £15.00
Monitors/Printers (all)	from £15.00
PC's (all makes)	from £25.00
SEGA/Nintendo	from £10.00
Atari ST/E/MEGA	fixed price £44.95*
Atari Falcon/Jaguar	from £15.00



\*We reserve the right to reject repairs, full charge applies/Fixed price repairs exclude complete drive/keyboard replacements

## REPAIRS

- A Total service from the professionals**
- 1) Courier Collection UK wide available at only £7.50
  - 2) All Repairs guaranteed for 90 days.
  - 3) Fully Trained Technicians
  - 4) Professional Internal/External Valet only £9.00
  - 5) Courier Return Delivery only £5.00
  - 6) Professional Maintenance Contracts available.

Call Now on 01442 233393

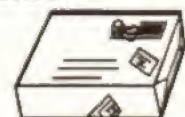


**01442 233393**

All prices include VAT  
Educational Discounts available  
Cheques should carry guarantee number on reverse  
No Charge for Normal Delivery

**TOTAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD.**

**123 MARLOWS  
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD  
HERTFORDSHIRE  
HP1 1BB**



All trade marks acknowledged. Allow 28 days. 1 year warranty £6 OE



# Weird Science

## CD ROMS

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD CD STOCKISTS

### Multimedia Toolkit CD

THE OFFICIAL CD ROM FOR THE AMIGA

#### CONTENTS

OVER 1000 FILES  
500+ BIT IMAGES  
42.50 IN BANK & HAM  
1000 COLOUR CLIP ART  
12.50 MONO CLIP ART  
90 SCALEABLE CLIPS  
150 MUSIC MODULES  
2800 SAMPLES

195 BITMAP FONTS  
120 COLOURED FONTS  
200 VECTOR FONTS  
90 POINTING ROPS  
FONTS  
70 CG FONTS  
244 ICONS



ONLY £ 19.95

PC COMPATIBLE IN  
SCREEN VERSION

### FONTS CD

A complete CD dedicated to Fonts for the Amiga range of computers. Also PC compatible. The following formats are catered for, Adobe, CG Fonts, Coloured, Postscript, Prodraw, IFF, PCX, Pagestream, TrueType, Calamus and GDOS. Adding up to the most complete CD of Fonts for the Amiga ever. In total over 18,000 files in 900 directories. All ready to use and easily accessible in type directories.

### CLIP ART CD

Over 550megs of Clip Art for Amigas and PCs. The most comprehensive collection of Clip Art ever for the Amiga range of computers. In total over 26,000 files. The following formats are catered for, B&W Iff Bitmap, Coloured Iff Bitmap, Proclips, EPS, Pagestream, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for DPaint. All ready to use and easily accessible in subject directories.



#### CONTENTS OF CLIPART CD

15,000 + Mono Bitmap & 1300 Coloured  
1500 EPS, 6900 IMG, 93 Pagestream  
290 Pagestream, 86 Proclips, 120 Corel  
98 Printshop and 640 Brushes for Dpaint

#### CONTENTS OF FONTS CD

2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PS Fonts  
500 Bitmap, 190 Coloured, 240 Iff  
139 Pagestream, 24 Prodraw, 500 TrueType  
132 PCX, 300 GDOS & 230 Calamus

AMIGA & PC Compatible

Clip Art CD &  
Fonts CD

Only £ 9.99 each

### Amos CD

THE OFFICIAL AMOS PD LIBRARY ON COMPACT DISC

The Official Amos PD Library is the largest source of Amos related source code and programs in the world today. The library is run by Len & Anne Tucker and is endorsed by Europress Software, the publishers of Amos and Amos Pro. This compact disc contains the entire library from disk 1 to 620, each one arranged in it's own directory and catalogued. The disc contains in excess of 33,000 files with over 1600 Amos source code files, 100 sprite banks, 260 Ctext banks, 800 samples, numerous music banks and several extensions to Amos & Amos Pro. Workbench is also included as are Parnet and Sernet to allow transfer of the contents across a network from both the CDTV and the CD<sup>32</sup>. This CD is truly a testament to the immense following that Amos and Amos Pro has achieved in the past few years and represents thousands of man hours of writing Amos code which will prove to be an invaluable source of help and tuition to the Amos user. The Amos PD Library contains many games and Utilities which will prove interesting to the Amos user and non-Amos user alike. Imagine the entire contents of a PD Library on one CD. All this for only

£19.95



Compatible with all  
Amigas

## Network CD

SIMPLE NETWORKING TOOLS FOR AMIGA CD

The Network CD sets up a link between a CDTV or CD32 and any other Amiga. The CD32 or CDTV acts as a remote drive for your Amiga, allowing access to the vast pool of data available on CD Rom. The CD32 cable also available uses the AUX socket of the CD32 and comes complete with a keyboard pass through, thus still maintaining the ability to connect FMV or SXI addons. Network CD sets up a Workbench environment and disables the reset function, allowing the CD to be changed and access to any other ISO9660

#### CONTENTS

Parnet & Sernet  
NComm & Tern  
Twin Express  
Fred Fish 800 to 975  
Amos PD 478 to 603  
74 Utility Disks  
PhotoCD Conversion  
500 Images in 256 cols.

Network CD £ 14.99  
CD<sup>32</sup> Cable £ 19.95  
Parnet Cable £ 9.99



## SOUNDS TERRIFIC

New Release

A double CD pack containing over 1.2 Gigabytes of musical and sounds data for the Amiga and IBM PC computers. It all adds up to the most complete collection of sounds on any platform and will form vital part of any musicians CD collection.

#### CONTENTS of Sounds Terrific

4600 Modules, 14,000 Amiga Samples  
568 Sonix Scores & 4500 Instruments  
302 Octamed/Med Modules, 1190 Midi Files  
1552 Voc & 642 Wav Samples  
Utilities for both Amiga & IBM PC  
Amiga and PC Compatible

Double CD £19.95

Also Available

Aminet 3 - £ 19.95

Aminet 4 - £ 19.95 (NEW)

LSD CD 1 - £ 19.95 (NEW)

Meefing Pearls - £ 19.95 (NEW)

ORDER HOTLINE

0116 234 0682

Access & Visa Welcome



Assassins CD for the CD<sup>32</sup>

650 + games for the CD<sup>32</sup>, CDTV & Amiga CD. Ready to run from a simple MENU system. 100% CD<sup>32</sup> compatible. Also includes Assassins floppy disks 1 to 200 archived easily copied back to floppy. Workbench, Parnet & Sernet included.

Weird Science  
Tel. 0116 234 0682  
Fax. 0116 236 4932

1 Rowlandson Close  
Leicester  
Leics. LE4 2SE

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME





# The CD Sensation





Launch your Amiga into a whole new world of software spanning hundreds of megabytes of CD-ROM storage. Jason Holborn is your guide in our 7-page special.

**F**ew developments in computer technology have caused the same astonishing impact as the CD-ROM drive. Although developments such as faster processors, 24-bit video cards and 32-bit operating systems have passed most users by without causing too much of a storm, the CD-ROM format has revolutionised computer use.

Before CD-ROM made its mark, programmers were forced to work to strict storage restrictions which severely limited what they could produce. The CD-ROM format has changed all that. Costing little more than a floppy disk to duplicate en masse, programmers now have more than 600Mb of storage to play with on a single disc. This colossal capacity has allowed programmers to produce CD-ROM titles that couldn't even be squeezed on to most Amiga user's hard disks - encyclopedias, interactive reference 'books' and even entire PD libraries.

Multimedia finally came of age with the widespread acceptance of the CD-ROM format and developers are now able to produce truly interactive reference works that combine text, animation, sound, music, scanned images and full motion video on a single disc. What's more, the Amiga is still at the forefront of these developments with the release of many quality CD-ROM multimedia titles. Even if you have no interest in playing the large range of CD-ROM games available, there's an impressive array of CD-ROM titles for the more serious Amiga user. If you're a PD fan, for example, why pay £3 for a floppy disk containing just one title from a PD library when you could have the entire range for only £17 more?

Over the next five pages we'll introduce you to the hardware and software in the biggest ever AF guide to the world of CD.

Continued overleaf →

### SNAP HAPPY CD

A relatively new development in CD-ROM technology is Kodak's PhotoCD format which allows you to transfer photographs on to a CD. Once you've got a disc filled with images, you can then use a PhotoCD reading program such as BlitterSoft's *PhotoWorx* to extract the pictures from the CD as bitmapped images. And because the images have been professionally scanned by Kodak, the image quality is excellent.

Most shops that offer photo development now also provide a PhotoCD transfer service - usually this costs about £5 for a blank CD with each image costing around 40p to transfer on to the CD (although this price fluctuates according to the complexity of your requirements). Each PhotoCD disc can hold a maximum of 100 PhotoCD images. OK, so you might not want to transfer 100 photos in one go but the bods at Kodak have managed to solve this problem too.

By using multisession discs, any additional photos can be transferred on to an existing PhotoCD disc fairly easily. If you want to be able to read a multisession PhotoCD disc, however, you must make sure that your CD-ROM drive is XA (multisession) compatible. Commodore's A570 CD-ROM drive for the A500 isn't PhotoCD compatible, for example, but the CD<sup>32</sup> and the entire range of A1200 CD-ROM drives can read multisession PhotoCD discs.



Who needs an expensive 24-bit colour scanner when you can pay Boots to put high-quality images on to a PhotoCD?



# Zappo CD-ROM

£199 ■ Indi Direct ■ 01543 419999

The Zappo CD-ROM drive is compatible with most CD<sup>32</sup> games and also leaves the A1200 trapdoor slot free to add RAM expansions.



Exclusively reviewed in Issue 62 of *Amiga Format*, Indi's Zappo CD-ROM drive is selling like hot cakes. So much so, that it's probably done more to kick-start the Amiga CD-ROM market than any other product. Developed by French hardware wizards Archos Developments (the team behind

the OverDrive PCMCIA hard drive), the Zappo CD-ROM provides A1200 owners with a double speed, multisession CD-ROM drive capable of running most CD<sup>32</sup> games.

What attracted many A1200 owners to the Zappo CD-ROM drive (apart from its CD<sup>32</sup>

## FEATURES

The Zappo's impressive specifications cover every CD-ROM requirement.

## ACCESSIBILITY

Apart from the separate software boot disk, getting up and running is easy.

## VALUE

£200 for a double speed, multisession drive that runs CD<sup>32</sup> games is great value.

**"In terms of value and performance, nothing comes close to the Zappo CD-ROM drive."**

# 82%

compatibility) was the fact that, unlike Commodore's planned CD1200 drive, the Zappo drive doesn't occupy the A1200's trapdoor slot (effectively making it impossible to add additional 32-bit Fast RAM and maths co-processors to the machine). Instead, the Zappo drive connects to the A1200's PCMCIA port leaving the trapdoor free to add further expansion via the trapdoor slot.

All of the software required to get the Zappo drive up and running is provided with the unit. Archos include software which emulates the CD<sup>32</sup>'s Akiko chip and a dedicated device driver for accessing CD-ROM discs from the Workbench. Also included are both PhotoCD and CD audio utilities. Although still not 100 per cent compatible with all CD<sup>32</sup> games, the Zappo CD-ROM drive is still just about the best dedicated Amiga CD-ROM drive currently available.

# Gasteiner CD1200

£65 ■ Gasteiner ■ 0181 345 6000

For £65 you get the Gasteiner PCMCIA interface. A drive plus interface costs about £270.



Hot on the heels of the Zappo CD-ROM drive, Gasteiner were quick to release their CD1200 controller for the A1200. Unlike the Zappo drive, the CD1200 is simply a PCMCIA CD-ROM interface which is designed to allow any A1200 to connect to an externally-cased Mitsumi LU-005S, FX-001S or FX-001D CD-ROM drive. Until recently, the CD1200 didn't really pose any real threat to the Zappo CD-ROM because it lacked the vital ingredient of CD<sup>32</sup> compatibility.

However, BSC, the German developers of the CD1200 interface, have since released a software upgrade for the CD1200 which provides it with full CD<sup>32</sup> compatibility. Version 2 of the CD1200 driver software fully emulates the workings of the CD<sup>32</sup>'s Akiko chunky to planar chip allowing games such as *Microcosm* to work perfectly when used with a suitable double-speed drive (the Mitsumi FX-001D, basically). Gasteiner can provide an externally cased drive for £239.

Although the Gasteiner CD1200 performs perfectly well, it loses marks because of its rather high price. The drive plus interface would set you back almost £270. The build quality of the externally-cased CD-ROM drive also leaves a lot to be desired when compared to the Zappo CD-ROM drive.

# 60%

## A4000 CD<sup>32</sup>



Thanks to Blittersoft's CD<sup>32</sup> emulator software, you can now run CD<sup>32</sup> games such as *Microcosm* on an A4000 equipped with a CD-ROM drive.

Although it's now fairly easy to add a CD-ROM drive to an A4000, it's not possible to run most CD<sup>32</sup> games on such a set-up. Straight Amiga ports will run, but it's games like *Microcosm* and *Mega Race* that Amiga owners want to get their hands on. Reacting to public pressure, Blittersoft have launched a new software package which claims to provide A4000 owners with full CD<sup>32</sup> compatibility.

Installing as a separate device driver, the CD<sup>32</sup> emulation software is similar to the emulation firmware built into the Zappo drive, which emulates the workings of the CD<sup>32</sup>'s Akiko chip which is used extensively by the likes of *Microcosm*. Even games that don't use the Akiko chip may not run on a standard A4000 CD-ROM and so Blittersoft's emulator can help here too. Contact Blittersoft on 01908 220196.



# Tandem Controller

£65 ■ Gasteiner ■ 0181 345 6000

The Tandem Controller gives A4000 owners CD<sup>32</sup> compatibility, but it isn't a multisession unit.



**T**andem's CD+IDE controller is a plug-in card for all big box Amigas (such as the A1500, B2000 and A4000) which provides compatibility with the Mitsumi LU-005 or double-speed Mitsumi FX-001D plus a full blown IDE hard drive interface. Manufactured by BSC, the German company

responsible for the Gasteiner CD1200 interface, the Tandem Controller provides a cheap and reliable method of adding a CD-ROM drive to the big box Amigas.

Like the CD1200 controller, BSC now provide a new release of the controller software which

## FEATURES

The lack of support for multisession discs is a major omission.

## ACCESSIBILITY

Installing the card and a suitable CD-ROM drive is surprisingly straightforward.

## VALUE

This is a cost-effective way of getting into CD-ROM for big box Amiga owners.

**"If you can live without multisession support, this controller is a good choice."**

# 80%

gives full CD<sup>32</sup> compatibility when the controller is used on an A4000, although owners of the pre-AGA big box Amigas obviously can't take advantage of this feature.

Most A4000 owners wouldn't buy the Tandem interface just to play CD<sup>32</sup> games, which is precisely why the Tandem comes complete with all the necessary driver software required to access CD-ROM discs through Amiga applications. If you've upgraded to Workbench 3.1, the Tandem is even fully compatible with Commodore's own CD-ROM filing system.

Surprisingly, the Tandem controller can only handle single-session PhotoCD discs which means that you can't get more pictures added to the original disc. BSC claim to be working on an upgrade to overcome this limitation and, this minor gripe aside, the Tandem controller is a good choice for A4000 owners.

## CBM CD1200



The CD1200 drive should be on sale shortly after the buy-out of Commodore is completed.

Still waiting in the wings is Commodore's much vaunted CD1200 drive which was reviewed way back in issue 59 of *Amiga Format*. Commodore's recent troubles have held back the CD1200 drive's release but it should be on sale for approximately £230 when the future of the company is finally decided.

The CD1200 is perhaps the only A1200 CD-ROM drive which can claim to be 100 per cent compatible with CD<sup>32</sup> software thanks to a real Akiko chip and Kickstart 3.1, both of which are built into the interface unit. Unlike the competition, however, the CD1200 is the only A1200 CD-ROM unit that does not connect to the PCMCIA port.

For reasons known only to the designers, the CD1200's interface unit connects directly to the A1200's trapdoor connector. This means you can't connect a RAM expansion or accelerator to the A1200 when the CD1200 is connected, although the drive does provide a slot for a single 72-pin SIMM module.

## CHOOSING A CD-ROM DRIVE



It may only be single speed and not PhotoCD compatible, but Commodore's A570 is still a great way of getting hold of PD software on CD-ROM.

**B**uying a CD-ROM drive for an A1200 is fairly straightforward because all A1200 drives use mechanisms capable of handling the entire range of CD-ROM software. You should be wary, however, when buying a CD-ROM drive for an A4000 one designed for pre-AGA Amigas.

If you want a SCSI or IDE CD-ROM drive for an A4000, ensure that it offers at least double speed data transfer rates and is multisession compatible. The advantages of a double-speed drive are obvious – it can transfer data to your Amiga twice as fast as a single-speed drive – but multisession compatibility is only useful if you need to read images from a PhotoCD disc.



If you have an Amiga equipped with a SCSI interface, it's perfectly possible to connect a SCSI CD-ROM drive such as this Toshiba XM-4101B to your machine.

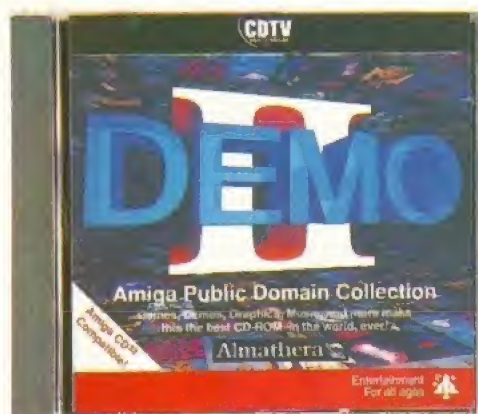
The choice for A500 owners is somewhat limited. Commodore released the A570 CD-ROM drive several years back and although it's cheap and cheerful (some AF advertisers sell it for as little as £99), the A570 uses a single-speed mechanism and is not multisession compatible, but is still a worthwhile purchase.

The other option for the A500 is to add an external SCSI CD-ROM. Most A500 hard drives feature SCSI interfaces which are adequate for connecting a SCSI CD-ROM drive. All you then need is a CD-ROM filing system, many of which can be found in the PD libraries, to tell your Amiga how to communicate with the drive.



# Demo Collections

Huge demo collections are now available on just one CD. Here we rate and review all the top discs.



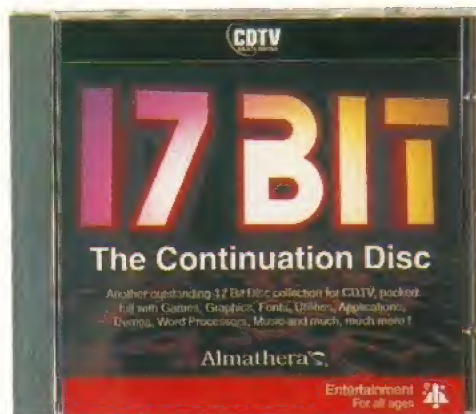
## Demo I/Demo II Collection

Almathera Systems ■ 0181 687 0040  
■ £19.95

Aimed at users that want to get their hands on huge amounts of Public Domain software without having to spend a fortune on floppy disks, Almathera's two demo CDs contain a pot pourri of quality PD material including over 100 games, animations, thousands of IFF samples and sound modules, demos and IFF images.

The only real problem with these two discs is their age – launched early last year, many of the programs are now showing their age. If you want more up to date stuff, Almathera's *EuroScene* CD is probably a better bet. As a grab-bag of Public Domain goodies, however, both of the discs are still worth consideration.

**72%**



## 17Bit Collection Continuation

Almathera Systems ■ 0181 687 0040  
■ £19.95

Premier Public Domain suppliers 17Bit Software have teamed up with Almathera Systems to produce these two CDs. Volume One contains two CDs crammed with 17Bit Software's earlier Public Domain releases including many classic games and animations.

To help you access the programs, Almathera use a special front end that transfers the programs on to their own self-running floppies. As 17Bit's catalogue grew, the *17Bit Continuation Disc* was released which contains most of their more recent material plus the Assassins, Amigan, ARUG and N.Z archives. If you enjoy 17Bit's disks, these discs are a must.

**82%**



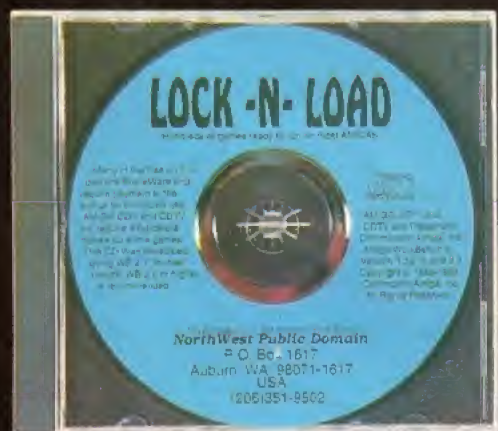
## EuroScene **AMIGA** 17Bit Software **FORMAT GOLD**

■ 01924 366982 ■ £14.95

If you want to get your hands on the very latest demos and animations then Almathera's new *EuroScene* CD is definitely for you. Designed as a showcase for European demo programming talent, *EuroScene* contains some of the best Amiga demos released over the past few months including some which probably haven't made it into UK PD libraries.

If you're a follower of the exploits at demo parties then you'll be pleased to learn that the disc contains all the best demos from such events. PD fans will find plenty of interest too because the *EuroScene* disc contains music modules, demo coding utilities, Workbench tools and other productivity software.

**90%**



## Lock 'n' Load

17Bit Software ■ 01924 366982  
■ £19.95

For the slightly less than serious CD-ROM fan, *Lock 'n' Load* contains about 1,000 great (and, it has to be said, not so great) Public Domain games including many classics and some new games that never made it to these shores. Designed to run from Workbench, some of the games don't work unless you boot from the *Lock 'n' Load* disc, although it's fairly simple to get them running.

**84%**

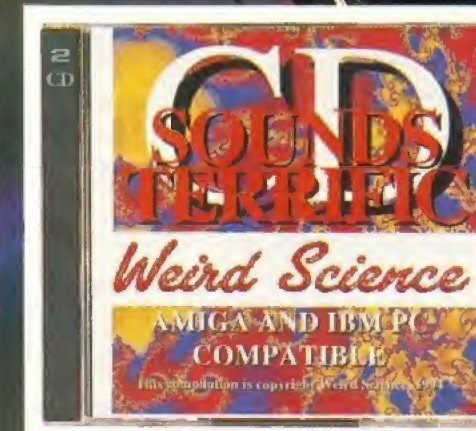


## GIFs Galore

17Bit Software ■ 01924 366982  
■ £19.95

If you have an image processing program or a PD utility capable of reading GIF format images then this should be of interest. Walnut Creek (the guys behind the disc) include utilities for viewing the 5,000 full colour images spanning such diverse subjects as abstract art, birds, cartoons, frogs, young women in swimsuits, and so on. All images are scanned in 256 colours.

**84%**



## Sounds Terrific

17Bit Software ■ 01924 366982  
■ £19.95

This two-disc set from 17Bit Software contains over 1.2 gigabytes of music-related programs and files. Pitched at the Amiga and PC, not all the files are of use to Amiga owners, but the majority have an Amiga bias. The first disc is packed with Amiga IFF samples and music programs such as *Protracker* and the second contains a huge selection of music modules.

**80%**



# Fishing For PD

Fred Fish is one of the best-known PD names and with more than 1,000 floppy disks, the collection is now available on CD.



## Frozen Fish

PD Soft ■ 01702 466933  
■ £19.95

Packed with almost 650Mb of PD material, this CD represents perhaps the definitive Fish collection. Lurking on the disc you'll find all 1,000 of Fred's disks, archived for quick and easy extraction. If this wasn't enough, Fred has also included a vast range of extra PD submissions which haven't quite managed to make their way on to the Fish disks. And on top of all that there's a full collection of include files, development tools and libraries for programmers, CD-ROM tools and various other useful bits and pieces. Sysops should love this one!

**88%**

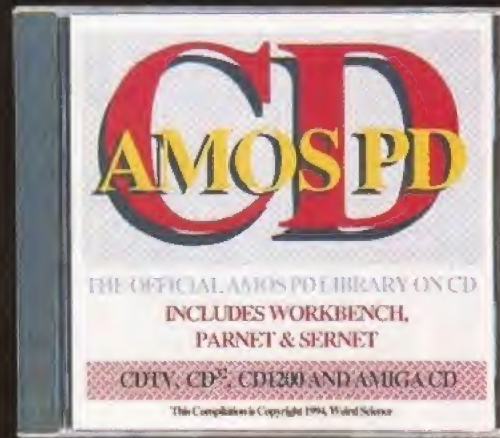


## Gold Fish

PD Soft ■ 01702 466933 ■ £29.95

What do you get if you take the *Frozen Fish* CD and combine it with an additional disc that contains those same Fred Fish disks in unarchived format? You get PD Soft's *Gold Fish*, that's what. This two-disc pack contains all 1,000 Fred Fish disks in both archived (ideal for BBS Sysops) and unarchived formats. Although you're not getting anything that isn't already offered by the *Frozen Fish* collection, the convenience of having the programs in both formats makes the collection well worth the extra money. It should be of special interest to beginners.

**92%**



## AMOS PD CD

17Bit Software  
■ 01924 366982  
■ £19.95



If you're an AMOS programmer then this is one CD that should be at the top of your shopping list. Containing the entire range of disks from the official AMOS Public Domain library, the *AMOS PD CD* is perhaps the greatest collection of AMOS files ever compiled. Hidden away within the many directories you'll find more than 1,600 AMOS source code files, 100 Sprite Banks, 250 CText Banks (colour fonts), 800 useful game-related sound samples, music banks and so on.

Some of the source code and demonstration programs are less than impressive but a fair selection of real gems can be found if you persevere. Not only will you find the utilities useful, but less experienced coders should learn a trick or two from the included source code. The range of PD graphics, sprite banks and sound samples are an absolute boon too if you're not too handy with the more aesthetic side of programming. For AMOS coders everywhere, this CD is a must.

**92%**



## Space & Astronomy

17Bit Software ■ 01924 366982  
■ £19.95

Walnut Creek's disc contains more space-related information than the average encyclopedia. For the serious astronomer, there are 5,000 text files covering such diverse subjects as asteroids, astronauts, NASA news bulletins, the Usenet sci.space archives from the Internet and all the NASA press releases since 1962. There's also more than 1,000 image files.

**74%**

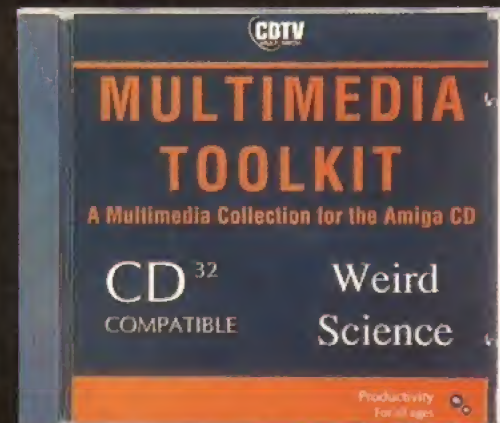


## Fractal Universe

Almathera Systems ■ 01924 366982  
■ £19.95

Although it's quite old, this disc provides a fascinating insight into fractal generation. There's a large selection of pre-rendered fractal images and you can render your own with the Mandelbrot generator included. *Fractal Universe* is odd in that it is neither a reference title or a PD collection. Fractal nuts will love it but the rest of us may be left rather cold.

**54%**



## Multimedia Toolkit

Almathera Systems ■ 01924 366982  
£19.95

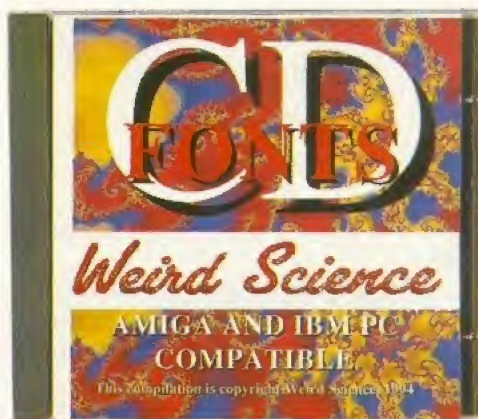
The *Multimedia Toolkit* actually has very little to do with multimedia. Instead, it's a huge collection of resource files including 500 original images in 24-bit, HAM8 and HAM format, more than 3,000 clip art files, hundreds of CompuGraphic, Type 1, Postscript and bitmapped fonts, 750 music modules and 2,000 sound samples. This wide-ranging collection of files provides an excellent selection of Amiga-related support programs.

**86%**



# Fonts 'n' Clip Art

If you're into desktop publishing, there are plenty of CD-ROM titles that cater for your every need.

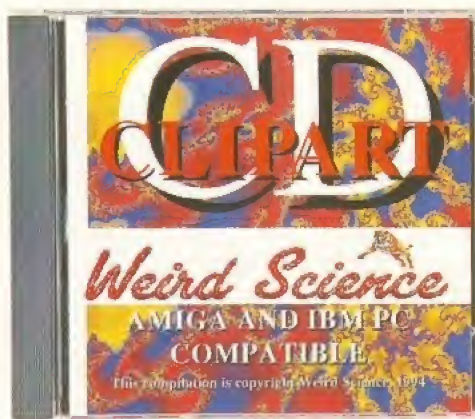


## Weird Science CD Fonts

Weird Science **AMIGA FORMAT GOLD**  
 ■ 0116 234 0682 ■ £9.95

The guys and gals at Weird Science have collected together no fewer than 18,800 files which are arranged together in 900 directories, all packed full of fonts in just about every conceivable format. As well as the native Amiga font formats such as bitmapped, CompuGraphic, PageStream and ProDraw outline fonts, the Weird Science collection also includes a large number of PC and even Atari ST format fonts in TrueType, Postscript, Calamus and GDOS formats. Some Amiga word processors now support these foreign formats so you can use these too. For DTP enthusiasts everywhere, this CD is a blessing.

**90%**

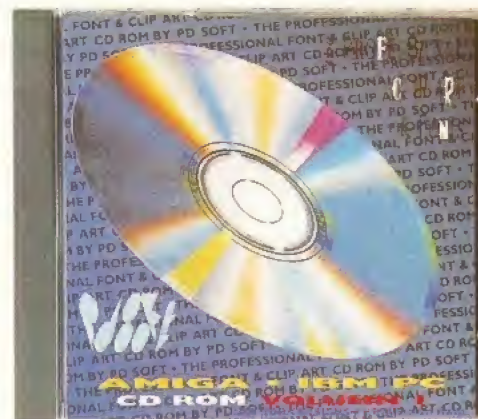


## Weird Science CD Clip Art

Weird Science ■ 0116 234 0682  
 ■ £9.95

Designed for use with both Amigas and PC compatibles equipped with a CD-ROM drive, Weird Science's *CD Clip Art* contains possibly the most comprehensive collection of clip art files available in the Public Domain. Like the Weird Science fonts pack, this CD contains clip art files in a variety of different formats (some of which are not compatible with the Amiga), but all the native Amiga formats are there in abundance including both bitmapped IFF and even ProDraw clips. The impressive range of clip art subjects is remarkably diverse - indeed, you'll probably be hard pushed not to find an image you're after.

**82%**



## Professional Fonts And Clip Art

PD Soft ■ 0702 466933  
 ■ £19.95

The direct competitor to Weird Science's *CD Fonts* collection is PD Soft's *Professional Fonts And Clip Art* CD-ROM which contains thousands of outline and bitmapped fonts, as well as a wide range of bitmapped images (mostly in PCX and TIFF format, so you'll need an image processing program to use them). Surprisingly, the majority of fonts are in Type 1 or TrueType format (almost 6,000 in total) while Amiga users are restricted to just 200 CompuGraphic fonts. Unless you can convert PC fonts for use on the Amiga (or you have a package that supports them), this font collection is less than useful.

**72%**



## Syndesis 3D-ROM

Syndesis Corp ■ 001 414 674 5200  
 ■ \$199 (£128)

The prize for the most expensive CD title goes to *3D-ROM*, which contains more 3D objects than you could shake a stick at in a variety of formats including *Lightwave* and *Imagine*. A booklet explains how to access the objects and acts as a valuable catalogue of the contents. Just about every 3D object you could ever want is included from Amigas to TVs, spaceships and trees. A brilliant disc at a stupidly high price.

**65%**

## TABLE OF FEATURES

DISC NAME	SUPPLIER	PRICE	CONTENT	DISCS	RATING
Frozen Fish	PD Soft	£19.95	Disks 1-1,000 in the Fred Fish collection	1	88%
Gold Fish	PD Soft	£19.95	Official Fred Fish collection on CD-ROM	2	92% (FG)
Demo Collection III	Almathera	£19.95	Comprehensive collection of Amiga demos	1	72%
17Bit Collection	Almathera	£19.95	17Bit Software's catalogue	2	82%
17Bit Continuation	Almathera	£19.95	Latest disks from 17Bit catalogue	1	82%
MultiMedia Toolkit	Almathera	£19.95	24-bit pictures, clip art, fonts, samples, modules	1	86%
EuroScene	Almathera	£19.95	Huge collection of latest demos and music	1	90% (FG)
Fractal Universe	Almathera	£19.95	Fractal generators plus library of images	1	54%
Lock 'n' Load	17Bit Software	£19.95	Hundreds of games for all Amigas	1	84%
Syndesis 3DROM	Syndesis	\$199	Huge collection of 3D objects	1	65%
Sounds Terrific	17Bit Software	£19.95	Music utilities, samples and music modules	2	80%
Weird Science CD Fonts	Weird Science	£9.95	Outline fonts library	1	90% (FG)
GIFs Galore	17Bit Software	£19.95	Over 5,000 full colour GIF images	1	84%
Weird Science CD Clip Art	Weird Science	£9.95	26,000 pieces of colour and mono clip art	1	82%
Fonts And Clip Art	17Bit Software	£19.95	Bitmapped clip art and outline fonts library	1	72%
AMOS PD CD	PD Soft	£19.95	Bitmapped clip art and outline fonts library	1	72%
AMOS PD CD	17Bit Software	£19.95	AMOS source code, sprites and music banks	1	92% (FG)
Space & Astronomy	17Bit Software	£19.95	1,000 space pictures, 5,000 astronomy text files	1	74%



# Brighton Computer Supplies



### 3.5" Grade A+ Bulk DS/DDDisks

Pack of 25.....	£9.99	With Labels, Guaranteed, FREE DELIVERY
Pack of 50.....	£14.99	
Pack of 100.....	£25.99	
Pack of 200.....	£50.99	
Pack of 500.....	£125.99	
Pack of 1000.....	£249.99	

### 3.5" Grade A+ Bulk DS/DDDisks with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box

Pack of 25 + 1Box..	£13.99	With Labels, Guaranteed, FREE DELIVERY
Pack of 50 + 1Box..	£18.99	
Pack of 100 + 1Box..	£29.99	
Pack of 200 + 2Boxes	£57.99	
Pack of 500 + 5Boxes	£143.99	
Pack of 1000 + 10Boxes	£279.99	

### 3.5" High Density Bulk Disks

Pack of 25.....	£17.99	With Labels, Guaranteed, FREE DELIVERY
Pack of 50.....	£29.99	
Pack of 100.....	£59.99	
Pack of 200.....	£114.99	
Pack of 500.....	£249.99	

### 3.5" Deluxe Lockable Disk Storage Boxes

Qty.	50 Cap.	80 Cap. BANX	100 Cap.	200 Cap. DRAW
1	£4.09	£9.99	£4.49	£9.99
2	£3.99	£9.49	£4.29	£9.49
4	£3.89	£8.99	£3.99	£8.99

### Branded & Compatible Printer Ribbons

Printer Model	Comp.	Branded BLACK	Branded COLOUR
Citizen 120D/124D/SWIFT 24	£2.69	£3.39	£N/A
Citizen 90/90C/200/200C/240/240C/ABC	£2.69	£3.39	£15.29
Panasonic KXP - 1080/1123/1124	£3.49	£8.49	£N/A
Panasonic KXP - 2123/2123C	£5.39	£9.79	£17.99
(Panasonic 2123 Colour Compatible)	£9.29		
Star LC10/20	£2.99	£4.49	£6.69
Star LC200	£4.69	£6.09	£12.29
Star LC24/200	£3.59	£5.59	£13.29
Star LC24 10/15	£3.59	£5.59	£N/A

FREE DELIVERY WHEN ORDERING 7 OR MORE OTHERWISE DELIVERY JUST £1

### Quality Inkjet Cartridges & Refills

Cartridge	Twin Refill	50 Sheets of Final Quality Paper	50 Sheets Colour Enhancement Paper
HP Deskjet 50c/510/520 (HP51626A) BLACK DoubleLife	£24.99	£18.49	£7.99
HP Deskjet 540c/550c (HP51625A) COLOUR	£26.99	£28.99	£8.99
HP Deskjet 500/510/520 (HP51608A)	£N/A	£14.99	£29.99
Canon BJ100/110/120/130/140/150/160/170/180/190/200/210/220/230/240/250/260/270/280/290/300/310/320/330/340/350/360/370/380/390/400/410/420/430/440/450/460/470/480/490/500/510/520/530/540/550/560/570/580/590/600/610/620/630/640/650/660/670/680/690/700/710/720/730/740/750/760/770/780/790/800/810/820/830/840/850/860/870/880/890/900/910/920/930/940/950/960/970/980/990/1000/1010/1020/1030/1040/1050/1060/1070/1080/1090/1100/1110/1120/1130/1140/1150/1160/1170/1180/1190/1200/1210/1220/1230/1240/1250/1260/1270/1280/1290/1300/1310/1320/1330/1340/1350/1360/1370/1380/1390/1400/1410/1420/1430/1440/1450/1460/1470/1480/1490/1500/1510/1520/1530/1540/1550/1560/1570/1580/1590/1600/1610/1620/1630/1640/1650/1660/1670/1680/1690/1700/1710/1720/1730/1740/1750/1760/1770/1780/1790/1800/1810/1820/1830/1840/1850/1860/1870/1880/1890/1900/1910/1920/1930/1940/1950/1960/1970/1980/1990/2000/2010/2020/2030/2040/2050/2060/2070/2080/2090/2100/2110/2120/2130/2140/2150/2160/2170/2180/2190/2200/2210/2220/2230/2240/2250/2260/2270/2280/2290/2300/2310/2320/2330/2340/2350/2360/2370/2380/2390/2400/2410/2420/2430/2440/2450/2460/2470/2480/2490/2500/2510/2520/2530/2540/2550/2560/2570/2580/2590/2600/2610/2620/2630/2640/2650/2660/2670/2680/2690/2700/2710/2720/2730/2740/2750/2760/2770/2780/2790/2800/2810/2820/2830/2840/2850/2860/2870/2880/2890/2900/2910/2920/2930/2940/2950/2960/2970/2980/2990/3000/3010/3020/3030/3040/3050/3060/3070/3080/3090/3100/3110/3120/3130/3140/3150/3160/3170/3180/3190/3200/3210/3220/3230/3240/3250/3260/3270/3280/3290/3300/3310/3320/3330/3340/3350/3360/3370/3380/3390/3400/3410/3420/3430/3440/3450/3460/3470/3480/3490/3500/3510/3520/3530/3540/3550/3560/3570/3580/3590/3600/3610/3620/3630/3640/3650/3660/3670/3680/3690/3700/3710/3720/3730/3740/3750/3760/3770/3780/3790/3800/3810/3820/3830/3840/3850/3860/3870/3880/3890/3900/3910/3920/3930/3940/3950/3960/3970/3980/3990/4000/4010/4020/4030/4040/4050/4060/4070/4080/4090/4100/4110/4120/4130/4140/4150/4160/4170/4180/4190/4200/4210/4220/4230/4240/4250/4260/4270/4280/4290/4300/4310/4320/4330/4340/4350/4360/4370/4380/4390/4400/4410/4420/4430/4440/4450/4460/4470/4480/4490/4500/4510/4520/4530/4540/4550/4560/4570/4580/4590/4600/4610/4620/4630/4640/4650/4660/4670/4680/4690/4700/4710/4720/4730/4740/4750/4760/4770/4780/4790/4800/4810/4820/4830/4840/4850/4860/4870/4880/4890/4900/4910/4920/4930/4940/4950/4960/4970/4980/4990/5000/5010/5020/5030/5040/5050/5060/5070/5080/5090/5100/5110/5120/5130/5140/5150/5160/5170/5180/5190/5200/5210/5220/5230/5240/5250/5260/5270/5280/5290/5300/5310/5320/5330/5340/5350/5360/5370/5380/5390/5400/5410/5420/5430/5440/5450/5460/5470/5480/5490/5500/5510/5520/5530/5540/5550/5560/5570/5580/5590/5600/5610/5620/5630/5640/5650/5660/5670/5680/5690/5700/5710/5720/5730/5740/5750/5760/5770/5780/5790/5800/5810/5820/5830/5840/5850/5860/5870/5880/5890/5900/5910/5920/5930/5940/5950/5960/5970/5980/5990/6000/6010/6020/6030/6040/6050/6060/6070/6080/6090/6100/6110/6120/6130/6140/6150/6160/6170/6180/6190/6200/6210/6220/6230/6240/6250/6260/6270/6280/6290/6300/6310/6320/6330/6340/6350/6360/6370/6380/6390/6400/6410/6420/6430/6440/6450/6460/6470/6480/6490/6500/6510/6520/6530/6540/6550/6560/6570/6580/6590/6600/6610/6620/6630/6640/6650/6660/6670/6680/6690/6700/6710/6720/6730/6740/6750/6760/6770/6780/6790/6800/6810/6820/6830/6840/6850/6860/6870/6880/6890/6900/6910/6920/6930/6940/6950/6960/6970/6980/6990/7000/7010/7020/7030/7040/7050/7060/7070/7080/7090/7100/7110/7120/7130/7140/7150/7160/7170/7180/7190/7200/7210/7220/7230/7240/7250/7260/7270/7280/7290/7300/7310/7320/7330/7340/7350/7360/7370/7380/7390/7400/7410/7420/7430/7440/7450/7460/7470/7480/7490/7500/7510/7520/7530/7540/7550/7560/7570/7580/7590/7600/7610/7620/7630/7640/7650/7660/7670/7680/7690/7700/7710/7720/7730/7740/7750/7760/7770/7780/7790/7800/7810/7820/7830/7840/7850/7860/7870/7880/7890/7900/7910/7920/7930/7940/7950/7960/7970/7980/7990/8000/8010/8020/8030/8040/8050/8060/8070/8080/8090/8100/8110/8120/8130/8140/8150/8160/8170/8180/8190/8200/8210/8220/8230/8240/8250/8260/8270/8280/8290/8300/8310/8320/8330/8340/8350/8360/8370/8380/8390/8400/8410/8420/8430/8440/8450/8460/8470/8480/8490/8500/8510/8520/8530/8540/8550/8560/8570/8580/8590/8600/8610/8620/8630/8640/8650/8660/8670/8680/8690/8700/8710/8720/8730/8740/8750/8760/8770/8780/8790/8800/8810/8820/8830/8840/8850/8860/8870/8880/8890/8900/8910/8920/8930/8940/8950/8960/8970/8980/8990/9000/9010/9020/9030/9040/9050/9060/9070/9080/9090/9100/9110/9120/9130/9140/9150/9160/9170/9180/9190/9200/9210/9220/9230/9240/9250/9260/9270/9280/9290/9300/9310/9320/9330/9340/9350/9360/9370/9380/9390/9400/9410/9420/9430/9440/9450/9460/9470/9480/9490/9500/9510/9520/9530/9540/9550/9560/9570/9580/9590/9600/9610/9620/9630/9640/9650/9660/9670/9680/9690/9700/9710/9720/9730/9740/9750/9760/9770/9780/9790/9800/9810/9820/9830/9840/9850/9860/9870/9880/9890/9900/9910/9920/9930/9940/9950/9960/9970/9980/9990/10000/10010/10020/10030/10040/10050/10060/10070/10080/10090/10100/10110/10120/10130/10140/10150/10160/10170/10180/10190/10200/10210/10220/10230/10240/10250/10260/10270/10280/10290/10300/10310/10320/10330/10340/10350/10360/10370/10380/10390/10400/10410/10420/10430/10440/10450/10460/10470/10480/10490/10500/10510/10520/10530/10540/10550/10560/10570/10580/10590/10600/10610/10620/10630/10640/10650/10660/10670/10680/10690/10700/10710/10720/10730/10740/10750/10760/10770/10780/10790/10800/10810/10820/10830/10840/10850/10860/10870/10880/10890/10900/10910/10920/10930/10940/10950/10960/10970/10980/10990/11000/11010/11020/11030/11040/11050/11060/11070/11080/11090/11100/11110/11120/11130/11140/11150/11160/11170/11180/11190/11200/11210/11220/11230/11240/11250/11260/11270/11280/11290/11300/11310/11320/11330/11340/11350/11360/11370/11380/11390/11400/11410/11420/11430/11440/11450/11460/11470/11480/11490/11500/11510/11520/11530/11540/11550/11560/11570/11580/11590/11600/11610/11620/11630/11640/11650/11660/11670/11680/11690/11700/11710/11720/11730/11740/11750/11760/11770/11780/11790/11800/11810/11820/11830/11840/11850/11860/11870/11880/11890/11900/11910/11920/11930/11940/11950/11960/11970/11980/11990/12000/12010/12020/12030/12040/12050/12060/12070/12080/12090/12100/12110/12120/12130/12140/12150/12160/12170/12180/12190/12200/12210/12220/12230/12240/12250/12260/12270/12280/12290/12300/12310/12320/12330/12340/12350/12360/12370/12380/12390/12400/12410/12420/12430/12440/12450/12460/12470/12480/12490/12500/12510/12520/12530/12540/12550/12560/12570/12580/12590/12600/12610/12620/12630/12640/12650/12660/12670/12680/12690/12700/12710/12720/12730/12740/12750/12760/12770/12780/12790/12800/12810/12820/12830/12840/12850/12860/12870/12880/12890/12900/12910/12920/12930/12940/12950/12960/12970/12980/12990/13000/13010/13020/13030/13040/13050/13060/13070/13080/13090/13100/13110/13120/13130/13140/13150/13160/13170/13180/13190/13200/13210/13220/13230/13240/13250/13260/13270/13280/13290/13300/13310/13320/13330/13340/13350/13360/13370/13380/13390/13400/13410/13420/13430/13440/13450/13460/13470/13480/13490/13500/13510/13520/13530/13540/13550/13560/13570/13580/13590/13600/13610/13620/13630/13640/13650/13660/13670/13680/13690/13700/13710/13720/13730/13740/13750/13760/13770/13780/13790/13800/13810/13820/13830/13840/13850/13860/13870/13880/13890/13900/13910/13920/13930/13940/13950/13960/13970/13980/13990/14000/14010/14020/14030/14040/14050/14060/14070/14080/14090/14100/14110/14120/14130/14140/14150/14160/14170/14180/14190/14200/14210/14220/14230/14240/14250/14260/14270/14280/14290/14300/14310/14320/14330/14340/14350/14360/14370/14380/14390/14400/14410/14420/14430/14440/14450/14460/14470/14480/14490/14500/14510/14520/14530/14540/14550/14560/14570/14580/14590/14600/14610/14620/14630/14640/14650/14660/14670/14680/14690/14700/14710/14720/14730/14740/14750/14760/14770/14780/14790/14800/14810/14820/14830/14840/14850/14860/14870/14880/14890/14900/14910/14920/14930/14940/14950/14960/14970/14980/14990/15000/15010/15020/15030/15040/15050/15060/15070/15080/15090/15100/15110/15120/15130/15140/15150/15160/15170/15180/15190/15200/15210/15220/15230/15240/15250/15260/15270/15280/15290/15300/15310/15320/15330/15340/15350/15360/15370/15380/15390/15400/15410/15420/15430/15440/15450/15460/15470/15480/15490/15500/15510/15520/15530/15540/15550/15560/15570/15580/15590/15600/15610/15620/15630/15640/15650/15660/15670/15680/15690/15700/15710/15720/15730/15740/15750/15760/15770/15780/15790/15800/15810/15820/15830/15840/15850/15860/15870/15880/15890/15900/15910/15920/15930/15940/15950/15960/15970/15980/15990/16000/16010/16020/16030/16040/16050/16060/16070/16080/16090/16100/16110/16120/16130/16140/16150/16160/16170/16180/16190/16200/16210/16220/16230/16240/16250/16260/16270/16280/16290/16300/16310/16320/16330/16340/16350/16360/16370/16380/16390/16400/16410/16420/16430/16440/16450/16460/16470/16480/16490/16500/16510/16520/16530/16540/16550/16560/16570/16580/16590/16600/16610/16620/16630/16640/16650/16660/16670/16680/16690/16700/16710/16720/16730/16740/16750/16760/16770/16780/16790/16800/16810/16820/16830/16840/16850/16860/16870/16880/16890/16900/16910/16920/16930/16940/16950/16960/16970/16980/16990/17000/17010/17020/17030/17040/17050/17060/17070/17080/17090/17100/17110/17120/17130/17140/17150/17160/17170/17180/17190/17200/17210/17220/17230/17240/17250/17260/17270/17280/17290/17300/17310/17320/17330/17340/17350/17360/17370/17380/17390/17400/17410/17420/17430/17440/17450/17460/17470/17480/17490/17500/17510/17520/17530/17540/17550/17560/17570/17580/17590/17600/17610/17620/17630/17640/17650/17660/17670/17680/17690/17700/17710/17720/17730/17740/17750/17760/17770/17780/17790/17800/17810/17820/17830/17840/17850/17860/17870/17880/17890/17900/17910/17920/17930/17940/17950/17960/17970/17980/17990/18000/18010/18020/18030/18040/18050/18060/18070/18080/18090/18100/18110/18120/18130/18140/18150/18160/18170/18180/18190/18200/18210/18220/18230/18240/18250/18260/18270/18280/18290/18300/18310/18320/18330/18340/18350/18360/18370/18380/18390/18400/18410/18420/18430/18440/18450/18460/18			



# If it's worth knowing *Data Store it*

Create your own library with Datastore



As long as people have had to record information, they've always looked for better ways to simplify and manage the process.

Now there's an application that helps you do it more effectively than ever before. It helps you store and manage information with ease.

With new Digita® Datastore™, it's easier than you ever imagined. Like Digita Wordworth®, the world's best-selling Amiga word processor, Digita

Datastore features HIP™ and DigiSense® technology.

**This simply means the software is designed for the way you like to work.** For example, there's a whole range of EasyStart Templates™ to get you going quickly, and extensive on-line help is always at hand so that you can learn Datastore as you go along.

**EasyStart Templates include:** Recipes, Address Book, World Traveller, Gardeners' Guide, Club Membership,

Video Vault, Home Insurance Inventory, Amiga Format Magazine Guide, Super Car Collection and many more.

Call Digita on 01 395 270 273 for more information or write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

With Digita Datastore, storing information has never been this easy.

£49.99  
including VAT  
and Delivery

 **DIGITA**  
INTERNATIONAL

Digita International Limited,  
Black Horse House, Exmouth EX8 1JL  
Telephone: 01 395 270 273. Facsimile: 04 395 268 893







# 17 BIT Software

Est 1988.

TO ORDER BY PHONE OR FAX  
TEL:(01924) 366982 FAX:(01924) 200943  
All Major Cards Accepted Inc. Switch & American Express  
TO ORDER BY POST  
Send Cheques/P.O.'s Made Payable To:  
**17 BIT SOFTWARE**  
1ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET WAKEFIELD,  
WEST YORKS, WF1 1DH

## PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

3383 ROBS HOT STASH # 15  
includes Diskprotector 2 & More  
3382 MWB BACKDROPS  
79 Backdrops for Magic WB  
3381 ROBS HOT STASH #14  
More Super Utils From Rob!  
3380 (AB) GRAPEVINE 20  
Big Cheers! Its Here!  
3379 THE FAR SIDE SLIDESHOW  
Alternative Humour Slides  
3378 SEKA 32 PROFESSIONAL  
Seka Compiler Demo  
3377 SPELLTRIS  
Spell The Words As They Fall  
3376 WORDPLAY  
5 Word Puzzle Games  
3375 MAGIC USER INTERFACE  
Version 2-2  
3374 ROBS HOT STASH #13  
More Up-to-Date Hot Utils  
3373 ROBS HOT GAMES #9  
Div Galaga, Dynamite Warriors  
3372 MAGIC EXPANSION  
Expansions for Magic WB+ MUI  
3371 (ABCD) IMAGINE FONTS  
Adobe Fonts for Imagine 3  
3370 EVILS DOOM (PREVIEW)  
Good Dungeon Master Clone  
X3369 COMPLEX 'PEEWEE'  
Nice AGA Demo  
3368 CASSINI V3-2  
ASTRONOMY  
Detailed Sun, Moon, Planets  
3367 ZYRAD II  
Puzzle/ Arcade Game  
3366 ROCKETS  
Ray Traced Asteroids Game  
3365 AREXX GUIDE  
Good Arexx Tutorial  
3364 KIDS DISK 6  
More Stash For The Kids  
3363 TEE TO GREEN V1.1  
Golf Scoring Util.  
3362 PRO BOARD V2-2  
PCB Designer  
3361 SANTA & RUDOLF  
Superb Platform Game!  
3360 IMAGE STUDIO  
Image Processing &  
Conversion  
3359 CG FONTS # 16  
3358 CG FONTS # 15  
3357 CG FONTS # 14  
3356 CG FONTS # 13  
3355 CG FONTS # 12  
Collections Of CG FONTS  
3364 POP 6  
Octamed Music Disk  
X3353 STARWARS CARDSET  
X3352 SOME JUSTICE 1994  
3348 ROBS HOT STASH 12  
Hot Utils Compilation  
3347 ROBS HOT STASH 11  
Another Load of Hot Utils.

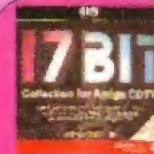
X3346 SPECTRUM EM V1-3  
AGA Spectrum Emulation  
3345 AWARD MAKER II  
Design & Print Merit Awards  
3344 PANASONIC STUDIO  
Utils For Panasonic Printers  
3343 EPU DISK STAK V1-63  
Double your HD Space  
3342 (AB) MAGIC WB EXTRAS  
More Icons for Magic WB  
3341 FINAL WRAPPER  
Text Wrap Util for Final Writer  
3340 (ABC) TERM V4-0  
Superior Comms Package!  
3339 LOST PRINCE DEMO  
Demo Of The CLR Title  
3338 PICTURE MATHS  
Answer Questions & Build Pics  
3337 (ABCDE) CHARLY CAT 10  
'Jap Cat Japes' 2MB Anim  
3336 (AB) TIME ZONE  
Point & Click Adventure  
3335 LOCK OUT V2-1C  
Prevents Access to HD's  
X3334 BETTY PAGE CARDSET  
Klondike AGA Cardset  
X3333 STARTREK CARDSET  
Another Klondike Cardset  
X3332 GIF BEAUTIES 18  
X3331 GIF BEAUTIES 17  
X3330 GIF BEAUTIES 16  
X3329 GIF BEAUTIES 15  
X3328 GIF BEAUTIES 14  
X3327 GIF BEAUTIES 13  
X3326 GIF BEAUTIES 12  
X3325 GIF BEAUTIES 11  
3324 RELOKICK 1.41  
Improved Degradar  
3323 COLONIAL CONQUEST II  
Strategy/Conquest Game  
3322 JAPANESE TUTOR  
Hiragana, Vocab & Wordaday  
3321 (AB) JAPAN DICTIONARY  
2 Drives Required  
3320 PRODRAW GENIES  
Loads Of Useful Genies!  
3319 AMICOM V2-1  
Pocket RadioTerminal Prog.  
3318 PGP V2-3  
Controversial Encryption Prg.  
3317 (AB) BLUES SYMPHONIE  
Nice Blues Music Disk  
3316 STELLAR DEMO  
2 MB Fast RAM Required!  
3315 DESKTOP MAGIC  
Modular Screenblanker  
3314 FRUIT MANIA DEMO  
Shareware Fruit Machine  
3313 SUPERLEAGUE V3-51  
Football/Rugby League Ed.  
3312 KIDS DISK 5  
3 Educational Programs  
3311 MARTIAL SPIRIT DEMO  
Shareware Beat 'Em Up  
3310 PRO GAMBLE V1-0

Horse Racing Predictor  
3309 THE GREAT GOLD RAID  
Classic Vic 20 Conversion!  
3308 SCOTTISH FOOTY MGR  
Manage your own teams!  
3307 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS  
Requires Registered Version  
3306 SOLO ASSAULT  
Shades of Wing Commander  
3305 MARBLES  
Good Puzzle Game!  
3304 SEED OF DARKNESS  
1MB Adventure Game  
3303 REVENGE ANIMATION  
2MB. Hedgehogs Revengel  
X3302 NLP RENDERSHOW  
Superb AGA Rendered Pics.  
3301 PAINT IT  
Kiddies Art Package  
3300 CG FONTS #11  
Even More CG Fonts  
3299 CYBERPUNK NOW ISS 2  
Cyberpics & Fiction!  
3298 THE MAD PREACHER  
Superb Rave Preacher Demo  
3297 ACCOUNT MASTER V3C  
Very popular Accounts Prog  
3296 NANO FLY  
Nice Shoot 'Em Up  
3295 ASI AUDIO MAGIC 7  
Another Load Of Audio Utils  
3294 ASI MULTIPRINT 4  
More Assassins Print Utils  
3293 EDUCATIONAL COMP  
Morse, French & Kids Edu.  
3292 LOAN & ACCOUNTS  
Compilation of Finance Prgs  
3291 DFA  
Great Address Book! HD Req  
3290 RECIPEDBOX/VIDEBASE  
Recipe & Video Dbases  
3289VIDEOMAXE V4-33  
Best Ever Video Dbases!  
X3288 BACMAN  
AGA Pacman. Superb!  
3287 (AB) WRESTLING  
2 Drives Required. Good!  
3286 DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLE  
3285 ANALOG BASS SAMPLES  
3284 GUITAR SAMPLES  
3283 121 DRUM SAMPLES  
3282 DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLE  
3281 LEAGUE SOCCER CARDS  
Different Soccer Cards Game  
3280 (AB) AMIGADEUS  
Mozart By Bob Baxter  
X3279 (AB) MECHANETIX II  
Alien SCI FI Slideshow AGA  
3278 XENOMORPHS  
Playable Game Demo

1 To 10 Disks £1.50 Each  
11 to 20 Disks £1.25 Each  
21 Disks or More £1.00 Each  
1 Free Disk With Every 10 You Order  
U.K Postage Is 50p On Disk Orders  
Europe Add 10% Of Order Value  
R.O.W Add 20% Of Order Value  
Min. Overseas Postage £1.00

PLEASE NOTE  
Disks With (AB) Etc. After the Number Denotes A  
Multiple Disk Title.  
PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING.  
Send An S.A.E. For A Complete List Of Our Public  
Domain, Licenceware And CD-ROM Titles

## CD ROMS



17 BIT COLLECTION DOUBLE CD  
Contains 1700 Disks From 0001 To Disk  
2300 Of Our Own Library. Disks Can  
Easily Be Transferred To Floppy Using An  
Easy To Use Menu  
£34.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



17 BIT COONTINUATION CD  
Continuing The 17 Bit Range From 2301  
To 2800 Also Includes All The Assassins  
Game Disks From 1 To 149 Plus Other  
Full Ranges of Disks  
£19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



AMINET II JULY 94 EDITION  
Over 3500 Amiga Programs From The  
Internet Includes Games, Utils, Demos,  
Modules & Graphics Plus Loads more!  
£19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



AMOS USERS CD  
The Entire Amos Library On One CD!  
Includes Source, Sprites, Samples, Music  
Banks & Much More!  
£19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



CDPO IV  
Fred Fish 89! To 1000. Imagine Object,  
GNU C++ Compiler, AM/PM Mags to Iss  
18. Adobe, Bitmapmed Fonts & Loads  
More! CDPO 1, 2 & 3 Also Available  
£19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



EUROSCENE I CD  
Late 93 & Early 94 European Demo  
Releases Make Up This Superb Collection  
For All Graphics & Sound Demo Fans  
£14.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



GIFS GALORE CD ROM  
This Collection Contains Over 5000 Gif  
Format Pictures From Over 40  
Different Picture Categories!  
£19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



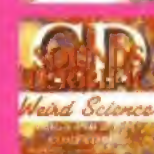
CD32 NETWORK CD  
Connect Your CD32 to Any Amiga For Complete  
CD Access. Contains Network Software And A  
Whole Host Of Other Useful Programs. Network  
Cable Required & Available Separately  
CD: £14.99 Cable: £19.99 + 75p P & P



PROFESSIONAL FONTS CD  
For Serious DTP Users. This CD Contains  
162 MB Of PCX, GIF, EPS & TIFF Clipart  
Along With 370 MB Of Adobe  
Compugraphic & True Type Fonts +  
Loads More!  
£19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD  
Over 1000 Superb 256 Colour Gif  
Images Of Our Solar System & Other  
Space Objects. Along With Over 5000  
NASA Texts!  
£19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



SOUNDS TERRIFIC DOUBLE CD  
Two CDs Full Of Music Modules And Sound  
Samples! It Would Take Weeks To Listen To  
The Entire Contents Of Both CDs!  
£19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing



DEMO II CD COLLECTION  
Packed With 650 MB Of Demos, Intros,  
Animations, Pictures & Music Modules  
Demo CD 1 Also Available  
£19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing

The CD's Listed Above Are Just a Small  
Selection Of What We Actually Stock. If You Are  
Looking For A Particular Title, Give Us a Call As We  
May Have It. We Stock All CD's From Weird Science  
& Amathera And We Import New Titles Regularly



**Jason Holborn** explores the mysteries of ancient Egypt, creates his own platform games and still finds time to have a quick game of darts. It's all in a day's work for our PD connoisseur!

# PD Update



**BREAKING THE LAWN:** If you have fond memories of Llamasoft's C64 game *Hovver Bovver*, then you'll be swept away on a wave of nostalgia when you load up *Breaking The Lawn*.

Ahh! The memories came flooding back when I first loaded OnLine PD's new game, *Breaking The Lawn*. It stars MTV's anti-heroes Beavis and Butthead and bears more than a striking resemblance to that classic Llamasoft C64 arcade game, *Hovver Bovver* (anyone remember that one?).

The idea is to guide Beavis and Butthead as they indulge in an orgy of destruction in a park with lawn mowers and bad attitudes as their tools. Our heroes are intent on cutting the heads off every flower that sticks its head above the soil. And you even get a bonus if you introduce the sharpened blades of your lawn mower to any frogs that just happen to hop by. Beavis and Butthead haven't got it all their own way though – they've got to avoid the park warden and the stray dogs which delight in sinking their fangs into their posteriors. *Breaking The Lawn* is a fun blast from the past. Highly recommended.

It's an unfortunate fact of life that we can't all be blessed with the skills of an *Amiga Format* game

reviewer so we need a little help now and then. Whether you're stuck on the third level of *Alien Breed*, flummoxed by the end of level guardian in *Rainbow Islands* or just plain crap at *Second Samurai*, Online PD's *BackDoor v2.81* is for you.

*BackDoor* contains an enormous collection of hints, tips and cheats for the most popular games. Although not every game is covered, *BackDoor* is still one of the most comprehensive guides ever published. What's more, getting to the cheat you require is surprisingly simple, thanks to a well-designed hierarchical menu system built around Commodore's *AmigaGuide* system. You just click on the first letter of the game's title and then scroll through a list of game titles that start with that letter until you find the one you want. Click



**CAVE RUN:** Brings back memories of *Boulderdash*. Collect the diamonds but avoid those falling rocks!



**KIDS' DISK 6:** Teach your child how to short change the customers with Roberta Smith's *Kids' Disk 6*.

on the title and *BackDoor* displays every cheat known to man for the game.

The AMOS programming language has possibly done more to promote the quality of Amiga educational software than any other tool. Indeed, Europress used the language to create their successful range of *FunSchool* titles and many PD educational programs owe their existence to AMOS too, including the new *Kids' Disk 6* disk from Roberta Smith DTP.

*Kids' Disk 6* is designed to help children learn the basics of maths and working with money by placing them behind the counter of a busy shop where they must work out how much goods cost, add up totals and hand out change.

**This is a nice** little educational title but it is severely limited – once you've served a couple of customers, the same items crop up over and over again which starts to get rather tedious. As a simple introduction to money handling skills, *Kids' Disk 6* is worth investigating – just don't expect too much from it. If you're looking for the best in Public Domain games, The Assassins Collection is always a good place to start. One of their latest offerings is *Assassins Disk 200* which was sent to us by Roberta Smith DTP and contains three games – *Battleships*, *Cave Run* and *Pub Darts*.

Not surprisingly, *Battleships* is a computer interpretation of the classic board game which was so popular back in the Seventies and early Eighties in which you sink your opponent's fleet of battleships by bombarding an 18x8 grid. Each time a ship is sunk, the Amiga even plays the *You Sank My Battleship* sample from the original TV ad for the electronic board game.

*Cave Run* is another game that brought the memories flooding back. Based on the classic C64 arcade game *Boulderdash*, *Cave Run* contains all the vital elements that made the C64 original such a wonderful experience. You guide a little man around a complex system of caves picking up

**Continued overleaf** ➔

**WOW!**  
Every month *Amiga Format* subscribers get an extra disk packed with the very best Public Domain programs. For details of how to subscribe to AF, turn to page 38.





**PUB DARTS:** One hundred and eight-yyy! *Pub Darts* is included on this month's *AF* Subscribers' Superdisk.

◆ diamonds and avoiding rocks that become dislodged by your digging. *Cave Run* is definitely one of the best versions of *Boulderdash* yet to be released for the Amiga.

Finally, we have *Pub Darts* which *Amiga Format* subscribers can find on this month's Subscribers' Superdisk. As its name suggests, *Pub Darts* is a computer version of that pub social event, darts. *Pub Darts* can be played against the Amiga or head to head against another human. Check it out.

Game creators have always been extremely popular among Amiga users – ever since Palace launched its *Shoot-Em-Up Construction Kit* way back

in 1989, Amiga users have been creating their own games, many of which have made their way into the PD libraries. Despite that, PD game creation packages are still extremely thin on the ground.

All that could now change, however, with the launch of Essex Computer Systems' new *Wizz II* game constructor package. It's very polished and even beginners should be able to create their own games, but instead of concentrating on shoot-em-ups, *Wizz II*'s forte is platform games.

Before you get too excited at the thought of dashing off a few platform classics, bear in mind that *Wizz II* is extremely limited. Sure, you can



**WIZZ II:** Create your own platform games with *Wizz II*. Just don't expect them to be particularly original.

## WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

ESSEX COMP SYSTEMS, 15 St Nicholas Road, Tillingham, Southminster, Essex CMO 75Q. Tel: 01621 778778

ROBERTA SMITH DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 0181 455 1626

ONLINE PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335



**TUTANKHAMUN:** Explore the treasures of King Tut's burial chamber without having to leave your armchair.

design your own screens using a variety of animated blocks (most of which kill your on-screen alter ego when it comes into contact with them), but surprisingly *Wizz II* doesn't allow you to edit the appearance of any aspect of the game's graphics – what this essentially means is that all the platform games you create with *Wizz II* look exactly the same.

For this reason alone, experienced users will probably find *Wizz II* too limited to be of any real use. However, if the author were to build a graphics editor into *Wizz II*, it would most certainly do extremely well.

**Budding historians will** love Paul Thompson's new Public Domain reference title *Tutankhamun*. The two-disk set, which has been released through the Central Licenceware Registry as disk CLE 63, provides a fascinating insight into the discovery of King Tut's tomb back in 1922. For history students studying Egyptian mythology or those who are simply curious about the mysteries surrounding the pyramids and the Ancient Egyptian civilisation *Tutankhamun* is an absolute must.

Paul Thompson has obviously put a great deal of work into designing and coding the user interface employed by the program and it really does show – it looks like a cross between *Scala* and *Infopoint* and the front end is both logical and yet very powerful. The subject matter is divided up into five sections including the chronology and the story behind King Tut's reign and there's also an impressive array of digitised images to feast your eyes on.

If you only intend to buy one PD title this month, *Tutankhamun* has to be it. PD reference titles as good as this are few and far between. Even if you have no need of such a title, the vast wealth of information and brilliant presentation are sure to grab your attention.

## TOP 10 GAMES AND UTILITIES

Every month we peruse the bestseller lists of a prominent PD company. This month, it's the turn of:

**17 BIT SOFTWARE 0924 366982**

1. MUI V2.2	3375
2. BacMan (AGA)	X3288
3. StarWoids	3267AB
4. Magic Workbench	2785
5. Virus Workshop 4	3351
6. Wrestling	3287AB
7. Solo Assault	3306
8. Image Studio V1.0.1	3360
9. AGA Spectrum Emulator	X3346
10. Rocketz (AGA)	X3366







# GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

## NEW TITLES

### GETTING ALL THE GREAT RECENT SOFTWARE RELEASES

## GAMES

- G366 ELLE McPHERSON CARDSSET - Cards for Klondike Deluxe AGA
- G367 IRON MAIDEN CARDSSET - Cards for Klondike Deluxe AGA
- G368 SANDMAN CARDSSET - Cards for Klondike Deluxe AGA
- G369 BETTY PAGE CARDSSET - Cards for Klondike Deluxe AGA
- G370 PERHELION CARDSSET - Cards for Klondike Deluxe AGA
- G371 SUPER OBLITERATION - Amazing Pang clone. Top game recently reviewed in Amiga Format
- G372 KNOTTY - AGA Sliding puzzle game. Beautiful Gfx. A 200 ONLY
- G373 SPECTRUM GAMES 5 - Games for the Spectrum emulator
- G374 SPECTRUM GAMES 6 - Games for the Spectrum emulator
- G375 SPECTRUM GAMES 7 - Games for the Spectrum emulator
- G376 SPECTRUM GAMES 8 - Games for the Spectrum emulator
- G377 SPECTRUM GAMES 9 - Games for the Spectrum emulator
- G378 SPECTRUM GAMES 10 - Games for the Spectrum emulator
- G379 EMERALD MINE 2 - Boulder Dash game. Great graphics
- G380 QUENTINS QUEST - Nice looking platform game with a spring loaded main character. Recommended
- G381 THE LOST PRINCE - Playable demo version of this professional CLR graphic adventure game. Try before you buy. Also includes the solution to Starbase 13
- G382 ULTIMATE CHESS - Complete Chess tutor for beginners and chess game.
- G383 KROETZ v1.0 - Totally awesome shareware Thrust genre 1 or 2 player shoot-em-up game. Uses super smooth raytraced graphics. A1200 ONLY
- G384 WORLD PAUL - Five original fun word games. Shareware
- G385 SANTA AND RUDOLPH DO CHRISTMAS - The duo star in this seasonal shoot-em-up. NOT AGA
- G386 ACT OF WAR MISSION DISK - Four additional add-on missions for registered versions of Act of War
- G387 MONOPOLY v1.1 - Great computerized version of the board game
- G388-G391 (4 DISKS) KLONDIKE DELUXE III - New version of this incredibly popular card game. Look out for the extra cards. REQUIRES 4 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY. HARD-DISK INSTALLABLE ONLY. A1200 ONLY
- G392 MARILYN MONROE CARDS - Cards for Klondike Deluxe
- G347 THE SWORD OF YIGG - Graphical RPG. Good
- G343 HAJIME CARDS - Erotic cards for Klondike Deluxe
- G344 SHEPHERD - Incredible Populas genre clone. A superb God game not to be missed. Will blow your mind! A minimum of 1MB megabyte of RAM is required
- G345 HOT AGA Remix - Fantastic multi-levelled platform game. You won't believe how good this is. A1200 ONLY
- G350 THE UNUSUAL CASE OF DOCTOR STRANGE - Platform game with great graphics and humour. NOT AGA
- G348 KNIGHTS v2.5 - Great 2 player medieval dungeon maze adventure game with loads of features. NOT AGA
- G351 ANIME CARD SET - Cartoon Manga style card set for Klondike Deluxe
- G352 TREK CARDS - Star Trek cards for Klondike Deluxe
- G357-G358 CYBERTECH CORP (2 DISKS) - Brilliant Alien Breed type game. A1200 ONLY
- G359 ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE 2 - Blast the Zombies to pieces. Lots of GORE. A1200 ONLY
- G361 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.1 - Spectrum games. Requires emulator. Snapshot format.
- G362 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.2 - As above
- G363 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.3 - As above
- G364 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.4 - As above
- G363 BUCK TOOTH BOB'S JUNGLE ADVENTURE - Mindless violence. Blast the innocent wildlife
- G304 DELUXE GALAGA 2.3 - The best Amiga PD shoot-em-up just got better. New 2 player option and more

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAs UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.

## UTILITIES

- U451 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2.6 - New version of the Spectrum emulator. Includes some games
- U473 IMAGE STUDIO v1.0.1 - Shareware image processing programme. Can convert BMP, GIF, JPEG, PCX, Targa and any installed datatypes. Supports AGA and more features. NOT AGA
- U474 TEE TO THE GREEN v1.1 - Shareware golf score database and statistics analyser
- U455 VIDEO MAKE v04.42 - Database to catalogue your permanent video tape collection of programmes and films. NOT AGA
- U476 PSYCHOTRONIC SOUND - Collection of mind altering sound sample loops. Requires Octamed or Octamed Player
- U485 GUIDE TO THE INTERNET - Your guide to negotiating the information super highway. NOT AGA
- U434 VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.2 - Just out! Powerful multi-function virus checker and killer. NOT AGA
- U486 DISK MAG CREATOR v1.21 - Produce your own disk magazine with ease
- U487 MENY 1.0 - An open ended menu system for disk magazines and programme launchers. Can produce some good personalised results
- U488 FINAL WRAPPER - Text effect macro for Final Writer 2. Produce spiral and curved writing etc.
- U489-U490 (2 DISKS) MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA ICONS - For users with Magic Workbench installed. Loads more 8 colour icons, plus a preview of Magic Workbench 2. You can get Magic Workbench on U316, if you don't already have it. NOT AGA
- U491-U492 (2 DISKS) MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA ICONS II - More icons, more backgrounds etc. Brilliant. NOT AGA
- U493 VARKS CLI TOOLS V.6 - Loads of useful little utilities. NOT AGA
- U445 AMIGADOS TUTORIAL - Beginners guide for Workbench 2.0. 3.0 Amigas
- U443 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1.0 - Provides useful help on what the DOS commands are and what they do. Plus many of the common Dos error codes explained in English, etc.
- U444 GAME WARRIOR 2.0 - Hacks and cheats for 10 top games plus the Custom Poke Machine that will allow you to use Action Replay Pokes on your fave games without the need of that expensive cartridge. A1200 ONLY
- U437 AMOS EXTENSIONS - Seven great Amos-Pro Amos Pro extensions adding more commands to both languages
- U342 SUPER LEAGUE v3.5 - Latest version of this football league database and statistics analyser. Bug fixed version
- U449 ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR AGA v1.3 - Optimised Speccy emulator to run games as fast as possible. Includes games. A1200 ONLY
- U450 DISK MANAGER 4.0 - Database for your DOS disks. Automatically reads the files from the disks. NOT AGA
- U291 RELOKICK 1.41 - Revised version. Couple of added features. Downgrades Kickstart 2.0/3.0 to 1.3

CHOOSE ONE FREE EXTRA PD DISK FOR EVERY 10 PD DISKS PURCHASED. OFFER ONLY APPLIES TO PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS AT £1.00 PER DISK.

## SLIDESHOWS

- S137-S139 (3 DISKS) GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS - Glamour slideshow A1200 ONLY
- S140-S142 (3 DISKS) CLAUDIA SCHIFFER SLIDESHOW - The super model. A1200 ONLY
- S143-S145 (3 DISKS) ELLE McPHERSON SLIDESHOW - Another super model. A1200 ONLY
- S146-S148 (3 DISKS) CINDY CRAWFORD SLIDESHOW - Richard Gere's missus. A1200 ONLY
- S149-S150 (2 DISKS) FANATICS GUIDE TO COMPUTERS - Comic slides showing you what happens when obsessive users go that little bit too far. Very funny
- S108-S109 (2 DISKS) FIT CHIX 1 - Glamour. A1200 ONLY
- S110-S111 (2 DISKS) FIT CHIX 2 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY
- S112-S113 (2 DISKS) FIT CHIX 3 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY
- S114 BODY SHOP III - Glamour slides. A1200 ONLY
- S115-S116 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP IV - A1200 ONLY
- S117-S118 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP V - A1200 ONLY
- S119 ERIKA ELENIAK - The ex-Bay water beauty. A1200 ONLY
- S122 BEACH BABES 1 - Models in swimming costumes. A1200 ONLY
- S123 BEACH BABES 2 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY
- S124 BEACH BABES 3 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY
- S125 BEACH BABES 4 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY
- S126 BEACH BABES 5 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY
- S127 LINGERIE 1 - Models in sexy lingerie. A1200 ONLY
- S128 LINGERIE 2 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY
- S129 LINGERIE 3 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY
- S130 LINGERIE 4 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY
- S131 LINGERIE 5 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY
- S126-S127 (2 DISKS) THE GIRLS OF ERIC SCHWARTZ - Multimedia slideshow featuring the seductive cartoon characters of this famous Amiga animator. 1.5 MEG
- S128 NEVER LIKED UNO - Slack slideshow. Fantasy art.
- S129 CINDY CRAWFORD SS1 - The sexy super model.
- S130 CINDY CRAWFORD SS2 - Volume 2
- S131-S132 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP 6 - A1200 ONLY
- S133-S134 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP 7 - A1200 ONLY
- S135-S136 (2 DISKS) NLP RENDERSHOW - Captivating raytraced Sci-Fi pictures

## DEMOS

- D217 POLKA BROTHERS "GEVALIA" - Great new demo. A1200 ONLY
- D218 STELLA "MINDFLOW" - Rad hot stuff! REQUIRES 1 MEG OF 386 BIT FAST RAM. A1200 ONLY
- D219 D220 (2 DISKS) ARTIFICIAL PARADISE - More spectacular effects. A1200 ONLY
- D221-D222 (2 DISKS) LETHAL DOSE 2 - Don't miss the amazing demo. A1200 ONLY
- M155 FRIENDS OF PAULA VOL.6 - More tunes in the series.
- D223-D224 (2 DISKS) SWITCHBACK - From Rabbits. A1200 ONLY
- D225 BOOO II - Another weird Melon Designs demo.
- D226 GIMME ALCOHOL - What we call in the trade a deniro, a demoinfo combination. A1200 ONLY
- D227 JAMMIN - Good use of the AGA in producing colourful pattern effects. A1200 ONLY
- M156 NO GOOD - You're no good for me. Prodigy remix. A1200 ONLY
- D204 FUSE - One of the few new demos that work on Amiga's other than just the A1200. Pretty decent at that. NOT AGA
- D207-D208 (2 DISKS) HYSTERIA - New demo from Analogy
- D205-D206 (2 DISKS) LOVE - Hot new demo from Fairlight. One of the best this year. A1200 ONLY
- D209 ILEX - Highly original demo from Mystic. A1200 ONLY
- D210 GO WITH THE FLOW - A demo with an amusing interactive graphic adventure section. A1200 ONLY

SEND YOUR ORDERS TO:  
GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (AF66)  
4 CHANDOS ROAD  
REDLAND  
BRISTOL. BS6 6PE  
ENGLAND  
TELEPHONE: 0272 741462 (9am-6.00pm M-F)

To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (WRITTEN CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disk's code numbers, and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size. For detailed programme descriptions on these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our catalogue disks.

**PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICE LIST**  
PRICE PER PD DISK ..... £1.00  
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.75  
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.75  
POSTAGE & PACKING ..... £0.75  
Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.  
PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS IN STERLING PAYABLE TO GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

- M148 DANCE WAR - Great high energy music
- M153 EXTEMPORISED - High quality atmospheric music
- M149 LUCIFER - "CYBER PUNK ROCK" - Inbetween sacrifices (Joke?) this guys a pretty talented musician too.
- M150 LUCIFER - PANDEMOMONIA - More tunes from the pits of hell?
- M151-M152 (2 DISKS) AMIGADEUS II - Synthesised recreations of five Mozart compositions. By Rob baster. A MINIMUM OF 1 MEGABYTE OF CHIP RAM IS REQUIRED!
- M154-M155 (2 DISKS) BLUES SYMPHONIES - Haunting atmospheric music. A1200 ONLY
- D211 7th HEAVEN - Exciting techno track. A1200 ONLY
- D212 PEE WEE - Not long but very sweet. A1200 ONLY
- D213 HARD DAY - A promising little number. A1200 ONLY
- D214 INTERFERENCE - Another hit from Sarty. NOT AGA
- D215 MR MONKEY - Look out for the dancing Monkey! A1200 ONLY
- D216 EXPLORER - Classic routines. A1200 ONLY

## EDUCATION

- E90 ROME - Architecture and entertainment of ancient Rome. Subjects are covered at GCSE level. Shareware
- E91 SMARTY DEMO - Two games for children with Autism
- E92-E93 (2 DISKS) APOLLO 11 - Multimedia Hyperbook on the historic man on the moon space race
- E94 RUNEMASTER - Rune stone caster, predictor and translator
- E95 KIDS DISK 5 - Educational games for kids by D.Moran
- E96 KIDS DISK 6 - More excellent games for juniors
- E98 DYNAMIC SKIES - Powerful astronomy programme
- E71 CHILDRENS FAVOURITES 1 - Nursery rhymes
- E73 CHILDRENS FAVOURITES 2 - More nursery rhymes
- E60 CODE MUNGUS - Tests your Highway Code knowledge
- E55 COMMUNICATE - Teaches you morse code, braille, sign language and more
- E36 STEAM ENGINE ANIMATION - Cross section animation
- E37 FOUR STROKE ENGINE ANIMATION - As above

**ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS**  
High quality Adobe fonts for DTP and WP. Disk Refs: U428, U429, U430, U431, U432, U433, U507, U508, U509, U510, U511.

(NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA AND) FROM THE PRODUCERS OF THE FINAL FRONTIER COMES HOLODECK. ORIGINAL STAR TREK RELATED RAYTRACED AND HAND DRAWN SCENES. EXCLUSIVE ART WORK AND NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN. CURRENTLY AVAILABLE:  
HOLODECK 3 (2 DISKS)..... PRICED AT £2.70 + P&P  
HOLODECK 4 (2 DISKS)..... PRICED AT £2.70 + P&P  
HOLODECK 5 (2 DISKS)..... PRICED AT £2.70 + P&P

FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE 7  
Disk magazine for all Trekkie fans. Loads of news, reviews and interviews. All four disks for only £6.50 + P&P  
ISSUE 7  
THIS IS NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN

Check out our comprehensive catalogue disks for the very best PD/Shareware. Updated monthly

**COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**  
Compugraphic Collection 1-17. Disk REFS: U274, U275, U276, U308, U408, U409, U410, U438, U446, U447, U448, U493, U494, U495, U496, U497, U506.

Compatible with:  
Professional Page v2.1 (and above), Pagesetter 3 Typesmith, Pagesream v2.0 (and above), Final Copy, Final Writer, Wordsworth v2.0 (and above), Workbench 2.0 (and above)

**CLR**  
Central Licenseware Register  
We stock the entire range.  
Detailed listing on catalogue disk vol.2

# IMAGINE

FOR ALL YOUR RAYTRACING NEEDS!!!!

## IMAGINE OBJECTS

- U453 FURNITURE OBJECTS - Tables, chairs, cabinets, etc.
- U454 HOUSEHOLD OBJECTS - Items you may well find around the home
- U460-U461 (2 DISKS) AIRCRAFT OBJECTS - From World War One biplanes to the modern day Stealth fighters, aircraft of many types.
- U462-U463 (2 DISKS) SCIENCE FICTION OBJECTS - Tron Light cycles and tanks, space stations and space ships, etc.
- U464-U466 (3 DISKS) ARCHITECTURE OBJECTS - Houses, skyscraper, colosseum, and other types of man made structure
- U467-U469 (3 DISKS) CAR OBJECTS - Vehicles of all sorts: road vehicles to Formula One racing cars
- U470 INSECT OBJECTS - Creepy crawlers
- U471 DINOSAUR OBJECTS - Prehistoric beasts
- U472 ANIMAL OBJECTS - Many types of mammals

## IMAGINE TEXTURES

- U479 IMAGINE MISCELLANEOUS TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine
- U480-U482 (3 DISKS) IMAGINE STONE TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine
- U483 IMAGINE WOOD TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine
- U484 IMAGINE ORGANIC TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine



U457-U459 (3 DISKS) STAR WARS OBJECTS  
X-Wing, Y-Wing, Scout walker, Death Star, Tie Fighters. And loads more.



U452 BABYLON 5 OBJECTS - Loads of ships from the top TV series

## IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM

Used in conjunction with Imagine 2.0 for the ultimate Imagine tutorial and reference guide. Every single function is detailed in great depth. Essential!  
DISK REFERENCE: U476-U477 (2 DISKS)



U460-U461 (2 DISKS) AIRCRAFT OBJECTS  
From World War 1 Biplanes to modern day Stealth Fighters. Loads of aircraft from history.



U455-U456 (2 DISKS) STAR TREK OBJECTS  
From the original and new series

# PROFESSIONAL DISK PACKS

**EPU STACKER v1.20**  
Compress your hard drive up to 50%, doubling the capacity. Added automatic installation, compression and removal feature so it's now easy peasy.  
DISK REF: U329. New Version.  
NOT AGA COMPATIBLE.

**VIRUS EXTERMINATORS V2**  
Compiled by the B.A.U.G.  
All the best and latest virus killers on 2 disks. Contains:  
Virus Checker v6.43.  
Boot X v5.23B (with latest v2.1B Brain file).  
Virus Workshop v3.90.  
Virus Z II v1.90.  
DISK REFS: U499-U500.  
NOT AGA COMPATIBLE

**HARD DISK TOOLS V2**  
Compiled by the B.A.U.G.  
The very best Hard Disk tools: Clickable menus, Reparers, Installers, Backup programmes, and more. CONTAINS:  
HD Click v2.60. MR Backup.  
ABackup v4.06. HD Mem v1.0.  
Superlock. HD Installer.  
v1.04. AF Copy and MANY OTHERS!  
DISK REF: U501-U503 (3 DISKS)  
NOT AGA COMPATIBLE

**MOST USEFUL UTILITIES v2**  
Compiled by the B.A.U.G.  
Pack contains tools to improve your Workbench in terms of speed, usability and looks. CONTAINS:  
Tools Daemon v2.1.  
Magic Workbench Icons.  
GBlanker v3.30 (Screen blanker).  
Magic Menu v1.9.  
ARC.  
Magic File Requester. AND MORE!  
DISK REF: U504-U505 (2 DISKS)  
NOT AGA COMPATIBLE



# KT's PD

Software for all Amiga Users 500/500+1600/1200/4000/5700/1232  
 DISK PRICES: 1-3, £125, 4-9, £100, 10-20, 90p, 21+ only 80p. 50+ only 60p each.  
 PLEASE ADD 75P P.P.P. PER ORDER

CD-ROMS	3.5" DISKS	3.5" DISKS	3.5" DISKS
1 JONAS APOCALYPSE	1 POLKA DOTS NO NAME	1 ASI MULTIVISION AGA	1 286/386 CD 2
1 AMBASSADOR FRANCHISE	1 POLKA DOTS DETAILA	1 AMBY WELLS	1 286 COPY 1
1 1000000000	1 FRIGATES DEMO (2)	1 1000 DISK 2	1 1000 COPY 2
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS	1 1000 DISK 3	1 1000 COPY 3
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 2	1 1000 DISK 4	1 1000 COPY 4
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 3	1 1000 DISK 5	1 1000 COPY 5
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 4	1 1000 DISK 6	1 1000 COPY 6
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 5	1 1000 DISK 7	1 1000 COPY 7
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 6	1 1000 DISK 8	1 1000 COPY 8
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 7	1 1000 DISK 9	1 1000 COPY 9
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 8	1 1000 DISK 10	1 1000 COPY 10
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 9	1 1000 DISK 11	1 1000 COPY 11
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 10	1 1000 DISK 12	1 1000 COPY 12
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 11	1 1000 DISK 13	1 1000 COPY 13
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 12	1 1000 DISK 14	1 1000 COPY 14
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 13	1 1000 DISK 15	1 1000 COPY 15
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 14	1 1000 DISK 16	1 1000 COPY 16
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 15	1 1000 DISK 17	1 1000 COPY 17
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 16	1 1000 DISK 18	1 1000 COPY 18
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 17	1 1000 DISK 19	1 1000 COPY 19
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 18	1 1000 DISK 20	1 1000 COPY 20
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 19	1 1000 DISK 21	1 1000 COPY 21
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 20	1 1000 DISK 22	1 1000 COPY 22
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 21	1 1000 DISK 23	1 1000 COPY 23
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 22	1 1000 DISK 24	1 1000 COPY 24
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 23	1 1000 DISK 25	1 1000 COPY 25
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 24	1 1000 DISK 26	1 1000 COPY 26
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 25	1 1000 DISK 27	1 1000 COPY 27
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 26	1 1000 DISK 28	1 1000 COPY 28
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 27	1 1000 DISK 29	1 1000 COPY 29
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 28	1 1000 DISK 30	1 1000 COPY 30
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 29	1 1000 DISK 31	1 1000 COPY 31
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 30	1 1000 DISK 32	1 1000 COPY 32
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 31	1 1000 DISK 33	1 1000 COPY 33
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 32	1 1000 DISK 34	1 1000 COPY 34
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 33	1 1000 DISK 35	1 1000 COPY 35
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 34	1 1000 DISK 36	1 1000 COPY 36
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 35	1 1000 DISK 37	1 1000 COPY 37
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 36	1 1000 DISK 38	1 1000 COPY 38
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 37	1 1000 DISK 39	1 1000 COPY 39
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 38	1 1000 DISK 40	1 1000 COPY 40
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 39	1 1000 DISK 41	1 1000 COPY 41
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 40	1 1000 DISK 42	1 1000 COPY 42
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 41	1 1000 DISK 43	1 1000 COPY 43
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 42	1 1000 DISK 44	1 1000 COPY 44
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 43	1 1000 DISK 45	1 1000 COPY 45
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 44	1 1000 DISK 46	1 1000 COPY 46
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 45	1 1000 DISK 47	1 1000 COPY 47
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 46	1 1000 DISK 48	1 1000 COPY 48
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 47	1 1000 DISK 49	1 1000 COPY 49
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 48	1 1000 DISK 50	1 1000 COPY 50
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 49	1 1000 DISK 51	1 1000 COPY 51
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 50	1 1000 DISK 52	1 1000 COPY 52
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 51	1 1000 DISK 53	1 1000 COPY 53
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 52	1 1000 DISK 54	1 1000 COPY 54
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 53	1 1000 DISK 55	1 1000 COPY 55
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 54	1 1000 DISK 56	1 1000 COPY 56
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 55	1 1000 DISK 57	1 1000 COPY 57
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 56	1 1000 DISK 58	1 1000 COPY 58
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 57	1 1000 DISK 59	1 1000 COPY 59
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 58	1 1000 DISK 60	1 1000 COPY 60
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 59	1 1000 DISK 61	1 1000 COPY 61
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 60	1 1000 DISK 62	1 1000 COPY 62
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 61	1 1000 DISK 63	1 1000 COPY 63
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 62	1 1000 DISK 64	1 1000 COPY 64
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 63	1 1000 DISK 65	1 1000 COPY 65
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 64	1 1000 DISK 66	1 1000 COPY 66
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 65	1 1000 DISK 67	1 1000 COPY 67
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 66	1 1000 DISK 68	1 1000 COPY 68
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 67	1 1000 DISK 69	1 1000 COPY 69
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 68	1 1000 DISK 70	1 1000 COPY 70
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 69	1 1000 DISK 71	1 1000 COPY 71
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 70	1 1000 DISK 72	1 1000 COPY 72
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 71	1 1000 DISK 73	1 1000 COPY 73
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 72	1 1000 DISK 74	1 1000 COPY 74
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 73	1 1000 DISK 75	1 1000 COPY 75
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 74	1 1000 DISK 76	1 1000 COPY 76
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 75	1 1000 DISK 77	1 1000 COPY 77
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 76	1 1000 DISK 78	1 1000 COPY 78
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 77	1 1000 DISK 79	1 1000 COPY 79
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 78	1 1000 DISK 80	1 1000 COPY 80
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 79	1 1000 DISK 81	1 1000 COPY 81
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 80	1 1000 DISK 82	1 1000 COPY 82
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 81	1 1000 DISK 83	1 1000 COPY 83
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 82	1 1000 DISK 84	1 1000 COPY 84
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 83	1 1000 DISK 85	1 1000 COPY 85
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 84	1 1000 DISK 86	1 1000 COPY 86
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 85	1 1000 DISK 87	1 1000 COPY 87
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 86	1 1000 DISK 88	1 1000 COPY 88
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 87	1 1000 DISK 89	1 1000 COPY 89
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 88	1 1000 DISK 90	1 1000 COPY 90
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 89	1 1000 DISK 91	1 1000 COPY 91
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 90	1 1000 DISK 92	1 1000 COPY 92
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 91	1 1000 DISK 93	1 1000 COPY 93
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 92	1 1000 DISK 94	1 1000 COPY 94
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 93	1 1000 DISK 95	1 1000 COPY 95
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 94	1 1000 DISK 96	1 1000 COPY 96
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 95	1 1000 DISK 97	1 1000 COPY 97
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 96	1 1000 DISK 98	1 1000 COPY 98
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 97	1 1000 DISK 99	1 1000 COPY 99
1 1000000000	1 FRODO BAGGINS 98	1 1000 DISK 100	1 1000 COPY 100

### QUALITY ACCESSORIES

Best high quality mouse cord	£2.50
Best Mouse Pad	£1.99
Average 500-600/1200 dust covers	£2.50
High quality Mouse dust covers	£4.00
3" disk drive cleaning kit	£2.00
Printer Stand (fits all dot matrix printers)	£2.50
Printer Stand (high quality with labels) 1 to 1000	£2.50
10 cap disk boxes	£1.50
100 cap disk boxes	£2.00
Mouse cleaning kit	£2.00
Printer Lead (2 metres)	£1.50
Mouse Trail	£1.50
Mag Mouse	100 for £1.50/500 for £2.00
Mag Mouse	500 for £1.50/1000 for £2.00
Workstation 7 books	£5.99

### ADDITIONAL PACKS

8 disk full of top 100 best of top 1000	£15.00
8 disk full of top 100 best of top 1000	£15.00

### CD TITLES

CD ROM 1234 5678 9010	£15.00
CD ROM 1234 5678 9010	£15.00

# Exclusive PD

Exclusive PD, Dept AF, Beresford Close, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 5UN Tel: (01705) 642409

A QUALITY SERVICE AT SENSIBLE PRICES Office Hours 10am - 7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-3pm Sat

UTILITIES	GAMES
Final Wrapper	C64 Adventures
Citizen Print Manager	Dungeon Delver (2 Disks)
Desktop Magic Demo	Intact (Not A1200)
A1200 System Tests	Dune 3
Ncom v3.0	Fantasy Football League
Freecopy 1.9	Starwoids (2 Disks, Aga)
Map Designer V2.0A	Buck Tooth Bob
Max's BBS + Doors (2 Disks)	Dangermouse
Action Replay Pro (Aga)	League Soccer Cards
A-Fax	Masquerade (2 Disks, Aga)
MUI (Wb2.04+)	Santa and Rudolf Do Christmas
SnooDos V3.0 (Wb2.04+)	Mr Brownstone (Aga)
Zam Spectrum Emulator (Aga)	Trick Or Treat
W3 Libraries and Datatypes	Golden Oldies (2)
Some Justice Samples (6)	To The Death (Aga)

## CD'S

17 Bit Continuation	£18.50
Disks 2301-2800 and more	
17bit Collection	£35.50
Double CD Pack	
Aminet II/III	£18.50
CD Exchange a1	£18.50
CDPD I/II/III/IV	£18.50
Fred Fish + loads more	
Network CD	£15.50
Weird Science Fonts	£10.50
600Mb Bargain!	
Multimedia Toolkit	£18.50
EuroScene	£15.50
Latest Demos/Music/Games	
Demo CD	£18.50
Demo CD II	£18.50
GoldFish	£27.00
Fred Fish 1-1000 Double CD	

## A1200 ONLY ACCESSORIES

SLIDES	DEMOS
Red Dwarf (2)	Oxygene: Cuzco
Girls of Eric (2)	Nerve Axis; Romust
BodyShop #2/4/5/6/7 (2 each)	Mystic: Vital
BodyShop #1/3 (1 each)	NGC: Artificial Paradise (2)
NFA: Phoebe Cates	Digital Dreams: 7th Heaven
NFA: Sheryllyn Fenn	Rednex: Emptyhead
Star Trek	Fairlight/VD: Love (2)
Fit Chicks I/II/III (2 each)	Dreamdealers: Corinne
Ferrari Slides	Absolute: Cream
Scan is Lame (2)	Equinox: In A Dream
NFA: Boris Vallejo (2)	Asylum: Incarcerated
NFA: Claudia Schifler	Polka Bros: Friday at 8
NFA: Erika Eleniak	Complex: Real
NFA: Telly Pics (2)	Fairlight/VD: Illusion
Rosanna Arquette	Star Trek Rave

## SPECIAL OFFERS

Any 10 Fred Fish Disk	£8.00 + 50p p&p
Any 25 Assassins Games	£20.00 + 50p p&p
GIF Beauties Pack, 18 disks full of Gorgeous Women	£15.00 + 50p p&p
Pro Sample Pack, 46 Disks of Quality Samples	£40.00 + 50p p&p

IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT ... WE'LL GET IT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

# DISC TECH UK

Computer & Consumable Specialists

SALES HOTLINE 081 656 2663 FAX 081 656 2663  
 SUPER DEALS FOR CHRISTMAS 1994  
 Sales order line open from 8.30am to 9pm Monday to Sunday inclusive  
 134 ALBERT ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON SE25 4JT

### GRADE A DISKS 3.5" DS/DD WITH LABELS 100% ERROR FREE

50	£18.99
100	£33.99
150	£47.99
200	£62.99
300	£93.99
400	£124.99
500	£149.99
1000	£283.99
1 x 100 CAP DISK BOX + 100 DISKS	£37.99
2 x 100 CAP DISK BOX + 200 DISKS	£69.99
3 x 100 CAP DISK BOX + 300 DISKS	£99.99

### GRADE A HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS

10 + 10 CAP BOX	£7.99
50	£25.99
100	£47.99

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL DISKS & BOXES.

### ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£2.25
Printer Lead 2 Metre	£3.99
Amiga to TV Scart Lead	£9.99
Joystick Splitter Lead	£5.99
1000 3.5" Disk Labels	£9.99
10 Cap Easi View Box	99p
100 Cap Lockable Box	£4.50
External Disk Drive for Amigas Cumana/Zappo	£53.49
Disk Head Cleaner	£2.99
Printer Lead 5 Metre	£19.49
Amiga to Sony Scart	£9.99
Joystick Extension Lead	£5.99
A600/A1200 Dustcover	£4.99
40 Cap Lockable Box	£3.99
Q/S Python 1M Joystick	£8.49
Wrist Rest - Helps to alleviate repetitive strain	£6.99

## SUPER DEALS

10 Cap Easi View Box, 10 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	£4.99
10 Cap Easi View Box, 10 3.5" DS/DD disks, labels & mouse mat	£5.99
10 Cap Easi View Box, 10 3.5" DS/DD disks, labels & disk head cleaner	£6.99
10 Cap Easi View Box, 10 3.5" DS/DD disks, labels, disk head cleaner & mouse mat	£7.99

QUICKSHOT PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK  
 10 DS/DD DISKS + 10 LABELS, 10 CAP EASIVIEW BOX  
 MOUSE MAT + DISK HEAD CLEANER  
**£16.49**

SX1 MODULAR EXPANSION UNIT, CUMANA/ZAPPO EXTERNAL DRIVE, BLACK KEYPAD, PANASONIC KXP-2135 COLOUR PRINTER & PRINTER LEAD.  
**£443.99**

A SAVING OF OVER £20.00 WHEN BUYING SEPARATELY



To strive, to seek, to find  
and not to yield.  
Steve McGill finds a new  
motto in his never-ending  
quest for the ultimate in  
Public Domain demo  
entertainment.

# PD Demo Zone



**NLP RENDERSHOW:** It's a shame that this wasn't an animation with the requisite floating camera angles and lighting effects rather than a pre-rendered *Imagine* picture. But it shows what you can do with an *AF* Coverdisk.



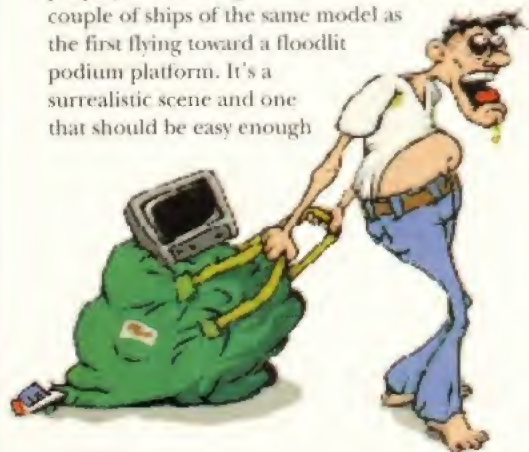
**NLP RENDERSHOW:** "Good grief, it's a simulated lens flare," stated Jason - the king of the lens flare people.



**NLP RENDERSHOW:** If Buck Rogers got interested in Flamenco dancing, his spaceship might look like this.

The first of this month's slideshows should appeal to all *Imagine* users. *NLP Rendershow* (Ground Zero Software) consists of eight pre-rendered ray-traced pictures and although there's nothing particularly exciting on show, the use of simulated lens flares and different locations for spaceship designs should inspire those of you experimenting with the *AF63 Imagine* Coverdisk and indeed the very fine *Imagine 3* demo with this mag.

Of particular note is the use of *Clouds AGA* to create many of the backgrounds for the rendered objects. The first pic shows us a mid-range shot of the author Neil Parry's spaceship design on a purpley cloud background. The next one shows a couple of ships of the same model as the first flying toward a floodlit podium platform. It's a surrealistic scene and one that should be easy enough



to create for anyone with a bit of imagination and lots of enthusiasm.

The second slideshow in the collection, *Hard Day* (Ground Zero Software) by EMT Design, offers a bit more than just a common or garden slideshow. It starts off with an animated character who looks like the Finnish equivalent of Rab C Nesbitt dragging a rucksack. Another couple of little animations lead us to the main point of the piece - Silicon Fractals.

The sight of fractals is usually enough to make me jump up and down with suppressed rage. They're so New Age and right on and isn't mathematics wonderful man. But with these Silicon Fractals, it's different. Imagine a fractal



**HARD DAY:** Take a rucksack, Rab C Nesbitt, a stereogram, and a fractal and you'd end up with this. Probably.

image meeting a stereogram, getting down to some serious inter-relational business and then doing the Rocky Horror Time Warp together to another dimension. That's what a Silicon Fractal looks like. And very pretty they are too.

For aesthetic design and computer arty fartiness, this slideshow is hard to beat and is worth checking out if you can pick it up cheaply.

**A slight change** of pace now as we enter into the land of the dodgy demo. Flip And Trash of Delight have put together a sequence of non-related images and for some obscure reason, opted to call it *Explorer* (Ground Zero Software). It features a mechanism that far too many demos



**HARD DAY:** The creative use of shade and colour throughout this demo is top notch.





**EXPLORER:** This is an animation in silhouette against a surreal sky. Wow!



**EXPLORER:** Despite the naff sequencing and tiresome scaled image effects, the artwork is excellent.



**IMAGINE:** This effect looks a lot better when everything moves. Nevertheless, it still looks good in an "Isn't Timothy Leary old" kind of a way. Unfortunately *Imagine* doesn't live up to its early promise.

are adopting these days – the scaled, pixellated single image. Usually, it's Cindy Crawford or another super model type who gets this treatment.

Let's face it, once you've seen one image, zoomed, rotated, scaled and pixellated, you've seen them all. They're dull and it seems like everyone and his grandmother are into implementing it. Scaled images are up there with rotating cubes in space when it comes to provoking the reaction: "No please, please, not again, please". The only sequence of any real interest in the whole demo is the animation right at the end and it's not worth getting hold of the disk just for that.

Following in the same vein as above, but doubling on the tedium is Dreamdealer's production hiding under the name of *Imagine* (Freestyle PD). It features everything that's tiresome, clichéd and stereotyped about the demo scene, which is a shame, because there are some stunning looking graphics tucked away in here.

The introduction screen, for example, resembles a high-quality film poster and it induces a sense of anticipation – an anticipation which is unfortunately let down when the demo starts for real. An image of a half-naked monochromatic woman appears. Suddenly, she's scaled, rotated, zoomed, rippled and pixellated. It lasts too long and the music starts to grate. You can imagine Starsky And Hutch making a getaway on a tractor with a souped up automatic washing machine

engine while being chased by one-legged skateboarders from hell to this accompaniment.

There's a rotating, image-mapped, bendy cube in here as well. If you're impressed by technical merit only, then you may just like this demo. Anyone else searching for ideas or inspiration should look elsewhere.

**The last and best** of the demos this month is an animated contrived version of *Terminator* (Cynostic) from a Polish group called Unscrew And Ser. It kicks off with a slick improvised version of the original movie titles. The story itself features some novel merger of ideas and concepts. This is Terminator meets Little Red Riding Hood and Bugs Bunny with a little warped epistemology thrown in for good measure.

Technically speaking, it hardly pushes the envelope, but it entertains, amuses and even manages to ever-so-slightly shock the viewer – like when the Terminator throws a cute and fluffy little kitten through the window of the local gunshop. OK, so that probably won't shock you unless you're a member of the Animal Liberation Front or the RSPCA or something, but it should make you laugh a bit.

Several other nice little touches permeate the whole production. The image of the wolf crucified at the end of the demo is more out of place than blasphemous, but no doubt some poor soul is going to be offended by it.



**TERMINATOR:** Is this demo blasphemous and offensive, or an astute juxtaposition of cultural reference in a tongue in cheek vein? It all depends on your point of view.

So there it is, another month's worth of offerings from Demo Zone. Tune in next month when I'll probably make an appeal to readers at large to grab hold of the *Video Tracker* music and image sequencer and make their own demos to send to me direct. Take a look at *Seventh Heaven* (Club1200) reviewed in *AF64* to check out what can be done with this handy piece of software.

And remember, anyone whose work is good enough might just earn themselves a top prize and an interview in *Amiga Format*, if I can manage to persuade Stevie J that it's a good idea.

See you again next month.



## WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

**CLUB1200**, 57 Europa Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 4BQ. Tel: 01836 328263

**CYNOSTIC**, Office01, Little Heath Ind Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 01203 681687

**FREESTYLE PD**, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, West Midlands WV12 5NH.

**GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE**, 28 Sandbeck Ave, Skegness, Lincs PE25 3PX. Tel: 01754 760665

## TOP 10 DEMOS

The kind supplier of this month's top 10 demo chart is:

**TELESCAN**  
0253 829292

1. Ilex Demo AGA
2. Bodyshop 8 AGA
3. Stereograms II
4. Dirt Demo AGA
5. Artificial Paradise AGA
6. Love AGA
7. Ilyad Demo AGA (4 disks 4Mb)
8. Maximum Overdrive 2 AGA
9. Sequential Demo
10. Big Top Glamour Slide AGA





▶ A1200 ◀ ▶ DPI SOFTWARE ◀ ▶ LATEST ◀ ▶ LATEST ◀ ▶ ICONS ◀

- 3096-10 BADBOYZ AGA Graphics converted from the PC
- 3175 UCHIESS AGA 4 MEG Impressive AGA chess game. It requires 4 meg to run. WB3 RAINBOW Puts a fancy rainbow effect behind your dull workbench screen
- 3209 WEIRD SCIENCE Exceptional quality graphics various subjects, animals etc
- 3216-9 JPEG AGA IMAGES Nine disks of stunning graphics
- 3225-6 SUPER HAM PIX HOI AGA MEGADEMO
- 3280-3 A1200 UTILITIES Includes Virus Killers, Datatypes, Copiers, etc
- 3355 WB3 VIRUS KILLERS Up to date collection of Virus Killers
- 3356 A1200 DEGRADERS Upgrade your Amiga down to an A500 thus allowing a huge range of older games to work on your machines
- 3403 MORE WB3 HACKS
- 3405 WINBLENDER
- 3418 NFA A1200 UTILS Collection of tools for the A1200
- 3419-2 FIT CHECKS Stunning AGA pictures of girls
- 3422 RETINA BURN RAVE
- 3423-2 NIGHT BREED PIX
- 3425 FREAKS BODYSHOP More givv pix
- 3428 ANDYS WB3 UTILITY THE BEST! Huge range of different tools for the A1200/A4000
- 3429 PLASMA CLOUDS 256
- 3436 JEG UTILITIES HD MEM (Req AMU)
- 3501 Use your hard disk as memory
- 3501 HOIS 1 MEGADEMO
- 3530 QUICK GRAB AGA PC ripper
- 3610 LYAPUNOVA AGA Stunning space generator
- 3620-2 BODYSHOP 4 More stunning babes!
- 3627-2 Motorola INVADERS game Amazing AGA Space Invaders game with a stunning 1 meg soundtrack
- 3687 TMAP DEMO Interactive 3D maze. 256 colours
- 3693 MANDELMANIA 4 AGA Fractal generator
- 3780-2 BODY SHOP 5 AGA Lovely ladies!
- 3795 XANADU AGA Good mega demo
- 3796-2 FIT CHECKS 3 AGA Unreal lovely ladies. Oh La La!
- 3798-2 FIT CHECKS 2 AGA Ooh la la...again
- 3802 EMPTY HEAD AGA Smart new megademo
- 4001 FRENCH DEMO
- 3888 MEGA BALL AGA Stunning new AGA version of Break-Out WOP!
- 3800 VIEWTEK 2.0 Latest AGA pictures viewer
- 3751 FERRARI AGA SLIDES Stunning pictures of cars
- 3697-2 ASI AGA PIX DISKS
- 4005-3 KLONDIKE AGA Stunning 256 colour card game.
- 3833-4 MANGA AGA PICTURES Heaps of Japanese manga pictures
- 3838-2 COMPLEX 'ORIGINS' Unreal introduction to an amazing mega demo. Loads of raytraced planet scenes. Brilliant!
- 3843-2 STAR TREK PICTURES Impressive AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3853 CHANEL NO 5 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3981 AGA DATATYPES Includes JPEG, PCX 1&2, BMP, LBM Mac and loads more
- 4049 ABSTRACT FIG
- 4055 \*FULL MOON\* AGA
- 4046-2 BIG TIME SENSUALITY Rated the best ever AGA demo Includes an amazing remixed soundtrack by BORG, and stunning graphical realises.
- 4116 AGA BACKDROPS
- 4123 CONVERT HAM Converts HAM pictures to 256 CD TO A1200 Parent clone
- 4125 CD/CD ROM
- 4130-4 KLONDIKE cards A collection of additional cards for use with KLONDIKE includes Girls, Animals etc
- 4140 BRAIN STATE IN A BOX
- 4144 ASI MULTIVISION Graphics utilities
- 4145 BEYOND BELIEF Another superb demo
- 4146-3 INVESTIGATION 3 disk mega demo
- 4151-2 BODYSHOP 7
- 4153-2 Lovely ladies on disk
- 4151-2 BODYSHOP 6A
- 4161 FRIDAY AT EIGHT DEMO Brilliant megademo
- 4160 HOI AGA REMIX Very strange collection of games
- 4165 AMIGA GUIDE EDITOR Make your own guides
- 4185 HYDROZONE GAME Very fast 3D game
- 4209-2 FAIRLIGHT LOVE New Fairlight megademo
- 4220 BAZZA 'N' RUNT Smart little platform game
- 4230 ZOMBIE 2 AGA updated version of Zombie. Contained loads of blood n guts, a great shoot em up.
- 4234 KNOTTY TAGA Slide a puzzle type game for AGA machines. Great graphics.
- 4237-4 MINI AGA SLIDES Four disk set of stunning pix
- 4248 KLONDIKE CARDS Card set of ELLE

- DPI1 DPI Disks cost £4.50 each
- WORKBENCH 3 Replacement copy
- DPI2 HD INSTALLER Prep & install software on your A1200 hard disk.
- DPI3 HARD DISK PREP Formatting & Prep software for new A1200 hard drives.
- DPI4 PRINTER DRIVERS Over 100 printer drivers for Workbench 3.
- DPI5 ENGINEERS KIT Test your A1200 over, speed test, drive check, custom chip tests etc.
- DPI6 EXTREMN AGA Virus Killer package
- DPI7 CRACK'N'COPY

▶ GAMES ◀

- 2810 SUPER PAGMAN Brilliantly smooth version of that classic
- 3897 KARATE CHAMP A new Karate beat'em up
- 3898 DIGGER From the Arcade version
- 3900 KLAWZ THE CAT Nice looking platform game
- 3901 BLACK DAWN Brilliant DMD game
- 3902 BAT DOG Fast and addictive platformer.
- 3903 AMIGANOID Breakout but with 2 bats!
- 3904 WORLD DARTS Play darts the easy way
- 3905 BOVS GARDEN Excellent Diggers game
- 3908 CAFFINE FREE DIET Very fast paced horizontal shoot em up. Great stuff!
- 3909 GALAXY '93 Superb Galaxians game. Very original sound FX
- 3910 CRONIC THE HODGEBEG A post manic Stone the Hedgehog game. S&P
- 3891 DARTS GAME Another darts game!
- 3895 ICE RUNNER Based on the classic Loadrunner, but with totally updated graphics and sound
- 3888 MEGABALL AGA A 256 colour breakout game
- 3869 PLACEBO INVADERS Colourful Space Invaders game
- 3870 TACHYON A Tron clone
- 3871 MOOSE DRIVER Fast top view racing game
- 3873 DITHEL IN SPACE Cute but addictive platform game/shoot'em up
- 3861 NOSTALGEM The classic C64 uridium is here
- 3858 LCD GAMES 4 classic LCD games
- 3776 FATAL MISSION 2 Brilliant shoot'em up
- 3777 Operation Firststom Features fantastic graphics. Great platform/shoot'em up
- 3745 HIGH OCTANE Fast car racing game
- 3718 NUMBRS See above
- 3667 INSECTOIDS 2 brilliant shoot'em up
- 3668 XIANGHAI '93 A fantastic conversion
- 3640-2 STARBASE 13 A huge space adventure.
- 3635 ROBOLDEX Up to date Boulderdash clone
- 3623-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS
- 3627-2 MOTOR INV 2 AGA
- 3612 KUNG FU CHARLIES 2 player platform/beat'em up
- 3573-2 18th HOLE GOLF PD golf game. Good stuff
- 3580 HIREFLY SHOOTEM Fast & Furious
- 3570 RUMMY The card game
- 3563 ROAD TO HELL Another good top view racer
- 3505 GIDDY Excellent cute platform game
- 3495 GNU CHESS k&2.5 Intelligent chess game
- 3462 STARIANS Fast shoot'em up
- 3987 VCHESSE II Latest chess variant on the Amiga
- 3986 SCRABBLE Based on the popular board game
- 3955 BLASTER Fast and furious shoot'em up
- 3985 TEN PIN BOWLING
- 326-3 STARTREK Based on the all time classic series
- 4233 KID'S POOL K&2.3 Superb quality Pool game
- 4226 EVIL INSECTS Brilliant shoot'em up, features a fantastically animated main character.

- 4002 PARNET Link up two Amigas together
- 4011-5 KIDS CLIPART 5 disk set of kids clipart
- 4014 BREAKOUT
- 4016 CHURCHILL MUSIC
- 4019 GASTRILL RAVE Great rave music track
- 4022-2 READ & LEARN 2 disk of educational games.
- 4024 SOLITAIRE GOLF Solitaire-card game
- 4025 CLASSIC SOLITAIRE
- 4026-2 ASI MULTI PREP
- 4029 DATA INDEXER
- 4035 ILLUSIONS WOP!
- 4035 RAVE LENGTH MONOPOLY The classic board game
- 4038 REND 24 K&2.5
- 4039 DATAPRO Very fast disk based database
- 4040 FILE ENCRYPTOR
- 4041 AMOS INTUITION Amos initiation routines
- 4042 PASSWORD 1.2 Password protect your HD
- 4051-2 ANT WARS Great new Lemmings clone
- 4060 3D Garden Designer Design your garden on your Amiga with ease
- 4062 VIDEO MAZE Powerful new video cataloging system
- 4063 16 COLOUR ICONS K&2.5 required
- 4064 PAGESTREAM UPDATER Update Pagestream import export modules and printer drivers
- 4065 BASS SAMPLES Loads of Bass samples
- 4071-5 CG FONTS 1-5 Over 60 CG Fonts.
- 4070 20 SHORT MODULES A selection of 20 very small music modules
- 4077 ONSLAUGHT Super fast SHOOTEM UP
- 4078 KILLIAN INCIDENT Superb 3D game
- 4079 DR WHO Dr Who the game is finally here on the Amiga
- 4080 NEW IFF FONTS A disk full of IFF colour clip fonts. Great stuff
- 4081 EIGHT HOUR ICONS A collection of 8 colour icons for Workbench 2 or 3
- 4082 ALPHABET CLIPART Original set of Alphabet clipart images.
- 4085 TASK FORCE GAME Wynnes World Pong
- 4084 Super fast Pong type game. Loads of great sound fx. Requires Kickstart 2.0.
- 4085 RAISE THE TITANIC Superb new 3D game, where your job is to raise the Titanic
- 4086 YAHTZY GAME
- 4087 MEGALOCK 2 New Terris clone
- 4090 AGA ICONS A set of stunning icons for Workbench 3
- 4091-7 ADOBE FONTS 1-7 Huge collection of Adobe fonts
- 4098 HOME ACCOUNTANT Keep track of where your money goes
- 4099 HOME BUDGET Look after your hard earned money
- 4101 FONT MAKER Excellent font maker
- 4101 OXYD PUZZLE
- 4103 TOOLMANAGER BIFS TOOLS-ICONS K&2.3
- 4104 HD CACHE Hard drive cache system
- 4105 SCHEDULER New diary system with integrated phone book
- 4106-2 PHOTOCID Photo CD viewer
- 4108 REDOS 3.11 K&2.5 Hard disk optimizer
- 4109 SMART MANAGER 2.5 Keep track of your money K&2.3 required

▶ LIGHTWAVE ◀

- LBL4-1 BABYLON 5 Four superb Lightwave objects of Babylon 5 space craft. Only £4.00
- LAO4-1 AIRCRAFT A number of different air craft Only £4.00
- LSO3-1 STARWARS Different objects from Star wars. Only £4.00
- LSTA-1 STARTREK Loads of different objects from STARTREK. Only £4.00
- LAPF-1 ALIENS APC Alien Armoured Personal Carrier. Only £4.00
- LWT5-2 LIGHTWAVE TEXTURES

- 4116 SWERVE AGA X-1301 "Catalog" HI-LO CARD GAME CD TO A1200
- 4124 "PARMET CLOSER" CD-ROM/ROM AGA FLYING LESSONS Comical animation
- 4128 PARABROD II KLONDIKE EXTRA 4 extra card sets AGA
- 4130-4 Golden System DBK
- 4137 BACK TO SKOOL 4 BOMBTHANOID 500k rave music track
- 4141 DYNAMIC SKIES AGA PACKAGE V3 FOOTBALL ICONS The World Cup icon set
- 4157 APACHE OYSPHLANDER Absolutely brilliant Moon Patrol game
- 4162 Cybertech CORP Requires A1200. Superb Alien Bred type game
- 4165 AMIGA GUIDE AGA
- 4166 UEBEL GALAGA 1.9 Brilliant Galaxians clone
- 4167 SYS INFO V3.24
- 4168 QUICKFILE OS 2.3
- 4169 VIDEO MANAGER
- 4170 TO EXE
- 4172 DIBWORK 1.62 Superb file capture manager
- 4173 FILEMASTER 2.0
- 4181-2 APOLO 11 Great education title
- 4183 PAST WARS Shoot'em up
- 4184 EPOCH MASTER Update to cover disk version
- 4186 SCORER UTILITY
- 4187 CHEATS V3.0 Hundreds and hundreds
- 4188 IMAGINE VIDEOS Promotion for Imagine Video SMARTY For children with Autism
- 4190 DELTA FORCE Shmups game
- 4191 BOUY OS 2.3 Workbench replacement
- 4192 NIRDOS New RED type program
- 4193 MORTGAGE CALC Calculate mortgage & loan rates
- 4194 CASSETTE EMAT Make your own cassette inlay cards
- 4195 PARANOID 94 A rip off of the classic
- 4196 ROME Educational title
- 4197-2 TALENT Q & D 2 New Mega demo.
- 4199-4 GROCERY GAMES Large collection of games
- 4203 THE FEELING RAVE Music
- 4204 DANCE WARS A collection of really smart rave tracks, all brilliantly crisp quality
- 4205 REVOLUTION ART Ham images
- 4206 PYRAMID GAME
- 4211-5 MORTAL GODS RAVE SAMPLES 1-5
- 4217 VARDS UTILS NO 4
- 4218 CAL COUNTER Calorie counter
- 4219 HDCLOCK Hard drive menu system
- 4221 DANGER MOUSE Very similar in concept to Hungryback but features the character "Danger Mouse" great sound fx + speech.
- 4223 SHAPE ED SW Shape editor software
- 4224-2 BSH7THM ATTACK SAMPLES 1&2
- 4226 EVIL INSECTS Smart new shoot'em up
- 4227 PLEASANT RELEASE ME Funny stuff, starring Dolly Parton
- 4228 HIGH SPOT FUNKY Comical animation

- 2527 ICONS FOR ALL 2
- 3948-3 ICONS PLUS K&2.3 A 3 disk collection of icons for use on workbench 2 and 3
- 3887 Custom ICONS K&2.3 More great new WB3 icons
- 377-2 MAGIC Workbench for X&2.3 machines Give your Workbench a new image
- 4065 16 COLOUR ICONS K&2.3 required
- 4050 AGA ICONS
- 4087 8 COLOUR ICON ED

▶ IMAGINE ◀

- 4930 DINOSAURS & ANIMALS Includes different animals including various Dinosaurs. A stunning animated T-REX is also included
- 4931 WW1 AMIRC AIRCRAFT A number of different air craft
- 4932 MODERN AIRCRAFT
- 4933 STARWARS OBJECTS Loads of different objects from Star Wars Trilogy
- 3984 STARTEK OBJECTS Loads of different objects from the Star Trek series.
- 4995 AMIGA 1000 OBJECT
- 4996 AMIGA A3000 OBJECT An object of the Amiga 3000
- 3997 BILLIARD BUILDINGS Includes various objects including CHESS, and various buildings
- 3990-2 VEHICLES Includes BMW, VW, Future Bike, Ferrari F1, 32 Dodge, Steam Engine, etc.
- 3942 MISC OBJECTS
- 3700-2 IMAGINE OBJECTS 1&2 A collection of various objects
- 3816 USS ENTERPRISE Its so detailed you need 4meg
- 4030 WILLIAMS F1 OBJECT Fantastic 4 meg Formula One object
- 4110 IMAGINE ATTRIBUTES A collection of textures
- 4111 IMAGINE Q&A The most asked questions answered
- 4480 IMAGINE ATTRIBUTES 2 More stunning textures
- 4401 IMAGINE LIGHT FLAIRS Create stunning light effects in Imagine as seen in Babylon 5 and Star Trek The Next Generation

▶ EMULATORS ◀

- 3907 A500-IBM EM
- 3817 BBC EMULATOR A BBC Emulator
- 4008-3 A be word on the A1200
- 3954 SPECTY EM V2 PC TASK 2.05 Run PCNT software on the Amiga SW
- 3995 KICKSTART 1 EM Run Workbench 3 on your A500/A600
- 2011 PC EM Good A500 PC emulator
- 2879 ATARI ST EM K&2 An Atari ST emulator for the A500-Q2 EMULATOR
- 3159-2 KICKSTART 2 EM For A500's use Workbench 2 software
- 4402 VIC 20 EMULATOR The classic VIC is here on the Amiga
- 3057 KICKSTART 1.3 A way of making more old games run on the A1200/A4000
- 1908 PC DGS IBM For use with any PC Emulator £8.50

▶ PRINTERS ◀

- 4053 PRINTER DRIVERS Over 100 printer drivers on one disk. Including HP500, 500C, HP500, HP Laser jets, Star printers, Panasonic, Canon, Postscript, Seiko, Epson, Amstrad, YKI, Commodore, etc. (WB3 with driver installed) We'll install a printer driver of your choice on the version of Workbench you request. We'll then send you a ready to use full working copy of Workbench with a printer driver installed all for just £5.99 + P&P

**LITTLE OFFICE**  
 The complete office suite. Contains a top rated Wordprocessor, with integrated spell checker. A powerful database system, and a spreadsheet that has been compared with the likes of Lotus 1-2-3  
 All three packages for just £7.00  
 Order code:  IFC7-3

**CATALOGUE DISK**  
 Contains lists of over 4500 Amiga disks, Games, Utilities, Demos, Graphics, AGA software & more  
 Order code:  CAT  
 £1.95 with any order

**IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM**  
 Superb interactive tutorial system for Imagine  
 2 disk set  IBS4-2 £4.00

**WORKBENCH STUFF**  
**COMMODORE FORGOT**  
 Workbench 3 is all very well, but there are still an awful lot of useful tools missing. This is a set of utilities & toys to enhance your Workbench even more. Includes amongst other things a very fast text editor with heaps of in built features, File archiver, Graphic conversion tools, virus checker, Try clock, a powerful calculator, a disk sector, a system monitor, a large collection of Pictures  
 Datatypes, including:  
 jpeg, PCX, BMP, Mac etc. Other useful things include a very small screen blanker, a hard disk menu system, an effective and easy to use disk copier and for times of relaxation a selection of four Workbench games.  
 A1200/A4000 ONLY  
 An essential three disk set  
 Order code:  SCF3-7 Only £7.00

**SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2**  
 Complete with over 80 all time classic spectrum games.  
 Order code:  SPE5-3 Only £5.00

**100 SPECTRUM GAMES**  
 Over 100 all time classic spectrum games on 15 disks ready to run on your Amiga with The ZX Spectrum Emulator.  
 Games include: Dan Dare, Strip Poker, River Rats, Skool Daze, Jetset Willy, Galaxians, Hitch Hikers Guide to the Galaxy, Serpinal, Boulderdash, Jetpac, Manic Miner, Star Trek, Urduium, Snooker, Hamch Back, Micro Olympics, Under World, Thruon, Atis Area and loads more.  
 Order code:  SPG15-7 Only £15.00

**AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE**  
 A complete tutorial for Amiga Dos. If you've just purchased your Amiga you're probably having a few problems. If you get a copy of this great 2 disk on screen tutorial  
 Order code:  ABG6-2 Only £6.00

**MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA'S**  
 2 disks of brand new backdrops, and icons for use with Magic WB  
 Order code:  MWE4-2 Only £4.00

**RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM**  
 Create your own Holoban art, easy to use, simply load in your IFF picture from Deluxe Paint, and RDS will convert it and save it back out for you.  
 Order code:  RDS3-1 Only £3.00

**AWARD MAKER PLUS**  
 Create your own professional looking Awards. Great for small clubs etc.  
 Different borders, fonts and layouts  
 Order num. code:  JAWP3-1 Only £3.00

**AT200**  
**SOME JUSTICE '94**  
 Slate of the art mega rave demo, featuring superb graphics and an unreal soundtrack.  
 Available on Amiga disk now for only £2.00 | JSJ2-1

**SPECIAL OFFER!!!**  
**AMIGA 1200 DUST COVER**  
 Only £1.99  
 with any order. Order code  X1

**Priority Order Form** (A7)  1294-5. TITLXXXX = 5 disks

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amiga model \_\_\_\_\_ Payment \_\_\_\_\_  
 Credit Card No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exp \_\_\_\_\_

**Ordering by Post**  
 Simply send us a return order with a list of the disks you require, in simply tick the boxes of the titles you require. All in your name & address, receive in photocopy this page and send it along with full payment to:

**Postage and Packing**  
 Please add a total of 5p to each order if in the UK. Overseas please add 2p to each title and 10p to each pack ordered for 14 class delivery.

**Collecting Disk**  
 PC disks can be collected from the Post Office if your order is going to be placed in a few hours (please see below)

**Overseas Orders**  
 Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 2p to each disk ordered, a minimum of 5 disks applies.

**Compability**  
 All titles advertised should work on any Amiga unless stated. We do mean that the only works on A1200/A4000 (K&2.3) means that title requires an A500/A600/A300

**Ordering by phone**  
 To place an order over the phone simply call our toll free number, 0 900 0 11 11 (Mon-Friday) or 01793 432176 (with your credit card details) and the disk you would like to order (orders can usually be placed up on 7 days evening.)

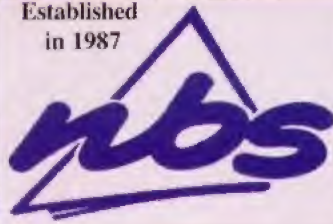
Order Value	
Amount of PD Packs XXXXX'S PACK TITLE Individual price	0
PD Prices per disk	0
Other items	0
Total goods value	0
Postage & Packing Please add 5p to 10p for PC order (in UK)	0
Amount enclosed	0

ALL TITLES ADVERTISED ARE IN STOCK  
 READY FOR DISPATCH

\*ask for our AGA list when ordering\*



Established  
in 1987



# NBS PUBLIC DOMAIN

1, Chain Lane Newport I.W. PO30 5QA TEL (0983) 529594 FAX (0983) 821599



## Amiga CD



- CDPD1 Fred Fish 1 to 660, & more!
  - CDPD2 ..... Fred Fish 661 to 760, Scope collection, & more!
  - CDPD3 .. Fred Fish 761 to 890, Scans, books, clipart, & more!
  - CDPD4 ..... Fred Fish 890 to 1000, GNU, Fonts, & more!
  - CD Demos 1 ..... Games, music, clipart, samples
  - CD Demos 2 ..... More games, music & demos
  - W/S Multimedia Toolkit ..... Pics, clips, music, fonts
  - Amos PD CD ..... Complete Amos PD library!
  - Aminet CD3 Games, Demos, Applications, Anim's & more
- All £19.95 each**

- Network CD Fish, Amos, Complete TBag collection, Photo CD, plus CD32/Amiga link software & reset disable, .. Only £14.99
- CD32/Amiga Serial Link Cable inc software ... £19.99
- W/S Clipart CD Over 26,000 files! ..... £9.99
- W/C Fonts CD 18,000 files, Various formats, ..... £9.99

**If you own a CD32 you must have....**  
**Assassins Games CD £19.99**  
 Approx 800 games, inc many games now fixed for CD 32

### CD32 SPECIALS

- (Note: These offers are subject to stock. Please ring to confirm)
- EMERALD MINES Wow!! over 10,000 puzzles! ..... £14.99
  - DEEP CORE ..... £9.99 JAMBALA ..... £12.99
  - MEAN ARENAS ..... £9.99 FIRE FORCE ..... £9.99
  - NIGEL MANSELL ..... £10.99 ZOO! 1 ..... £10.99

### Manga Video

Full range available. Please ask for list!  
 Akira, Dominion (Tank Police) The Guyver pts 1 to 6, Crying Freeman, Doomed Megapolis, and many more.

## CLR LICENCEWARE

- a selection of the best...
- CLE 01 TC: DINOSAURS (Pictures and info. Very popular) ..... £4.95
  - CLE 03 TC: SOLAR SYSTEM (Space pictures and info) ..... £5.95
  - CLE 05 ACHORD (Good guitar chord tutor) ..... £3.95
  - CLE 08 NIGHT SKY (Comprehensive sky map, what is that star) £3.95
  - CLE 46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY (Picture and info) ..... £3.95
  - CLE 54 TITANIC (Fantastic facts and pictures about this enigma) £4.95
  - CLE 58 TC: STARS & GALAXIES (More great pics and info) ... £5.95
  - CLE 64 IQ TESTER (Yes! Test your own IQ. Great puzzles) ..... £3.95
  - CLU 03 TYPING TUTOR (Super tutor, professional, very popular) £3.95
  - CLU 04 ALPHAGRAPHI (Mega graph maker. Line, bar, pie, etc.) £3.95
  - CLU 38 SMALL ACCOUNTS (Nice home budget program) ..... £3.95
  - CLU 39 HARD DRIVE MENU (Useful, makes HD easy to use) .. £3.95
  - CLU 40 ARCO V1 (Full Arcos compiler with plenty of features) .. £3.95
  - CLG 08 DRAGON TILES (Super shanghai game, very popular) ..... £3.95
  - CLG 30 CAPTAIN K (Great arcade platform game) ..... £3.95
  - CLG 40 TRAX (Nice fruit machine sim) ..... £3.95
  - CLG 56 SENTINAL (Psychosis like, platform game. Great) ..... £3.95
  - CLG 59 FOOTBALL MANAGER (Comprehensive simulation) ... £3.95
  - CLG 61 WORLD CUP MANAGER (3 disk epic management sim) £5.95

## ASSASSINS GAME COMPILATIONS

ASI Games now up to 20!!  
 10 of the BEST beginners pack (30 games in all)  
 only £9.99 inc. State if you have an A1200

## 3.5" DS/DD BULK DISKS

- We use them for our PD so they must be top quality!
- 10 for £5.00 ..... 25 for £12.00
  - 50 for £22.00 ..... 100 for £41.00
- Amiga Dust Cover (state model) ..... £2.99
  - Mouse Mat (soft deluxe) ..... £1.99
  - Mouse Mat (hard, washable) ..... £4.99
  - 3.5" Cleaning disk ..... £3.99
  - Amiga to Scart TV ..... £9.99
  - Joystick Extension Lead (3m) ..... £5.99
  - 4 player adaptor ..... £5.50
  - Amiga to Amstrad 644 Colour Monitor ..... £9.50
  - Twin phono to stereo 3.5mm jack socket ..... £4.99

## PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256, Seikosha 1900 (9 pin)  
 Star LC 10/20, Star LC 200,  
 Citizen 120D  
*Two for a Fiver!*

## Public Domain Software

Just a small selection! Full catalogue sent with your order or please send stamped self addressed envelope

- ### UTILITY DISKS
- The Ultimate CLI utility. A must for every owner
- U 290 SID Great league producing program
  - U 801 Superleague 256 Colour Icon editor
  - U 810 IE-V4 Protect HD or floppy
  - U 812 X-Password Makes Stereo gram pics
  - U 828 SIRDS Do magic card tricks helped by your Amiga
  - U 837 Magic Tricks 8 colour for English, Scottish prem & world
  - U 839 Football Icons Smazzy backdrops for WB 3.0
  - U 840 Backdrop Stramash Best PD copier. Simple to use
  - PU 037 D-Copy Includes: Star, Seikosha, Citizen etc
  - PU 230 Printer Drivers Salvage damaged disks
  - PU 396 Bad Format Sexy replacement icons for HD
  - PU 425 Magic Workbench Latest killers. Protect your system
  - PU 460 ASI Virus Killers

- ### BUSINESS
- PB 038 Buddbase Nice, simple to use database
  - PB 017 VisiCalc Best of the PD spreadsheets
  - PB 020 Text Engine Great wordprocessor. Many features
  - PB 030 The Money Program Very fancy! Good finance package
  - PU 367 Printing Utilities Print disk, address labels etc. Useful!
  - U 246 Bank 'n + The Clerk 2 good money management prog
  - U 811 Dear Diary Brill and simple diary. Very easy to use
  - U 833/4 Term Best comm's package, inc docs and utils (2 disks)
- ### EDUCATION
- E 037 Artistic Art package. Great for kids of all ages. Praised in press
  - E 056 AmigaDos Guide v1 A brief guide to AmigaDos
  - E 057 Kids Disk 5 Great for younger children. maths & simple letters
  - E 058 Guide to Comms 'Learn Comms' & 'Guide to Internet'
  - PE 077 GCSE Maths Well presented maths program.

**All our PD is now only 99p per disk**  
 (excluding Licenceware)  
 Please add 50p p/p  
 Min order £2.00

- ### GAMES
- PG 333 Ice Runner Brilliant Load Runner platform type game
  - PG 325 MegaBall AGA A1200 breakout. Simply the best!
  - PG 348 Paratroid 64 Classic copy for you ex C64 owners
  - G 383 Deluxe Galaga Arcade classic. Just like the real thing too
  - G 390/1 Ant Wars Lemmings/artillery battle! Great
  - G 388 Waynes World Pong Silly, loads of sound samples(A1200)
  - G 404 Backdown 2 Doom on the Amiga? not quite but good
  - G 406 Nano Fly Excellent! Guide your fly thru mazes. Avoid traps
- ### URBAN SHAKEDOWN
- Exclusive!! Sound samples for use in Octom or similar produced by Urban Shakedown!  
 6 Disk Set.....£9.99 inc
- ### Merton Strikes Back
- Brilliant scrolling platform. Great gfx, originality, and humour. (see 'Snudge' the demo on ASI games 159).....£5.00 inc

**ALL DISKS ARE NOW JUST £1-10 EACH!**  
**All disks work with the A1200! unless stated**

# Anglia PD

Catalogue disk with details of hundreds more disks, just 70p

(P) = Works on all Amiga Computers including A1200

- 101 AMOS PROGRAMS PACK (P)** 3 DISKS £3-30  
One hundred and one programs and procedures for any version of Amos. An incredible amount of code which can be used in your own programs! Some categories are: Graphics, General, Sorters, Games, Demos and Utilities.
- 101 IMAGINE OBJECTS PACK (P)** 7 DISKS £7-70  
For owners of Imagine - one hundred and one ready-made objects! General headings are: Flying, Video, Space, Star Wars, Star trek, Weapons, Household, Fruit, Furniture, Animals, Dr Who and Computers.
- HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P)** £3-30  
Calendar, Mortgage, Spreadsheets, Grammar, Mileage, World Time, Budget, Checkbook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typewriter, Grocery, List Maker, Home Banking
- CLIPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS** £5-50  
3 different packs of 5 disks, all full of the very best clipart for DPaint etc. (P)
- PC EMULATOR PACK (P)** 3 DISKS £3-30  
Turns your Amiga into a PC! Includes the latest PC task which now gives true VGA Resolution (if you have a 1200) and includes 2 disks of PC Public Domain software
- ELECTRONICS PACK (P)** 4 DISKS £4-40  
A collection of excellent programs for anyone interested in Electronics. Tronicode - provides you with ready made components so you can quickly create circuit diagrams. Digital Bread Board - build and test Logic Circuits in real time, see exactly what the results will be on screen! Also includes 4 channel Oscilloscope, Analyzer - Logic, Tracer, Galer-Genetic Array Logic, Logic Shop - Test Circuits
- ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW)** 5 DISKS £5-50  
Brand new clipart produced by Anglia! Loads of high quality art-based-iff images including cats, dogs, birds, wild animals, peace and characters. Use with DPaint or any program that accepts P graphics
- ASTRONOMY PACK (P)** 4 DISKS £4-40  
This superb pack now includes: Star Chart, Amigazet, Total Concepts, Astronomy, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Planet and Fast Facts on the solar system.
- DISK EXPERT PACK (P)** 5 DISKS £5-50  
If you want to learn more about your Amiga, get this pack! - You'll be a disk expert in no time! Includes Power Pack! (Easy file compacter), Sid (Brilliant CLI Replacement Tool!), Iconmania (Change any icon in seconds), Fivdisk, Viruschecker V5.3, D-Copy (Copies, Repairs, Formats and more), CLI Tutorial (All you need to know) and 200 other utilities!!
- "C" PROGRAMMERS PACK (P)** 6 DISKS £6-60  
A complete "C" language and superb instruction manual provide all you need to learn the "C" language, includes North C (2 disks) and the C Manual (4 disks)
- SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2 PACK (P)** 5 DISKS £5-50  
Includes the brilliant V2 emulator that turns your Amiga into a fully functioning Spectrum along with over 70 of the very best Spectrum games!

- CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P)** 5 DISKS £5-50  
An incredible collection of superb commercial quality arcade games! Hours of fun for both kids and adults. Includes: Defender, Galaxians, Scramble, Asterix, Command, Pac-Man, B-Planes, Drip!, Space Invaders, Asteroids, Breakout, Tetris + more!
- CARD & BOARD GAMES 2 (P)** 4 DISKS £4-40  
Another outstanding collection! 38 very good "Thinking" Games! Chess V2, Backgammon, Blackbox, Towers, Pipe, Zerg, Maze, Connect4, Dominoes, Draughts, Othello, Go Moku, Dragon Tiles, Klondike, Canfield, Mastermind, Wordsearch, Hangman, Pontoon and many more.
- COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS PACK 1 (P)** 3 DISKS £3-30  
36 Scalable Compugraphic fonts on 3 disks. They work with Workbench 2 or 3, Pagestream V1+ (on any Amiga), Propage 3+ and Pagesetter V2+. Excellent fonts and great value for money!
- HARD DISK PACK 2 (P)** 3 DISKS £3-30  
Great collection of the latest hard disk utilities includes HDICLI (menu maker), Filemaker (directory etc), a backup (superb!), superlock (password protect every drive, mouse and keyboard!), disk optimizer, copier, virus killer and more!
- A1200 PACK (A1200 ONLY)** 3 DISKS £3-30  
All of the essential software for your A1200! Includes: Fake Fast MEM, A1200 Run, Debugger, Sysinfo, Viewtel, Plasma, Winblend, Kill AGA, Tetris.AGA and more! Also includes the stunning Lyapunovite.AGA create wonderful patterns and pictures with full AGA support!
- PLATFORM PACK (P)** 4 DISKS £4-40  
All of the best games in the style of Sonic and Mario Bros. If you love those games then you'll love these! Includes: Wilzys Quest, Wonderland, Wibbygody, Doodi, Crazy Sue II, Beach Mates, Son of Bigger and More!!
- PRINTER USER PACK 3 (P) (NEW)** 4 DISKS £4-40  
Loads of brand new printer programs for 1994! With this pack you can: Print Addresses, print columns (Newspaper style), print banners and disklables, use every feature of your printer, print booklets and more! Also includes a Stereogram program that prints out 3D images as seen on Tomorrow's World!
- HOME BUSINESS PACK (P)** 4 DISKS £4-40  
Designed especially for newcomers to business software, this pack contains a database (Bbase), spreadsheet, accounts package and Wordprocessor (QED). Also included are a 12,500 word spelling checker and a word statistics program!
- HOME BUSINESS MANUAL (P)** £2-99  
Approx 50 page professionally printed manual containing full instructions for the Home Business Pack. Includes a specially written guided tour section that takes you through the major features of each program and ensures that you can use each program with confidence!
- ARCADE PACK (P)** 4 DISKS £4-40  
Our latest collection - The very best Arcade style games in the whole of PD. You'll play these over and over again! Includes: Cybernetix, Hellzone, Galaga, Nebula, Tans, Defende, Oblivion, Intruder Alert, Blizzard.

- SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY £1-10! BUSINESS**
- 8321 (P) AmigaMail (English Desk Top Publishing)
- 8329 (P) 600 Business Letters (Superb! - Ready to use)
- 8327 (P) Text Engine V4.1 (now the very best wordprocessor with built-in 36,000 word spell checker)
- 8335 (P) Forms Unlimited (Design invoices etc, quickly)
- 8339 (P) A-Graph V2.0 (new version - easy graphics!)
- 8348 (P) Easy Calc (The best Spreadsheet yet!)
- 8349 (P) Amiga Diary (Easy To Use Diary)
- 8350 (P) Word Utils (Crossword Solver, Anagrams and more)
- 8351 (P) On Form (New Invoice Maker)
- 8352 (P) Last Will and Testament (Print Your Own)
- UTILITIES**
- U437 (P) D-Copy V3.1 (latest disk copier!)
- U478 (P) Typing Tutor (New! Great features!)
- U495 (P) Virus Checker 6.33 (latest virus killer)
- U499 (P) Messy V2 (Reacts and writes PC disks)
- U4028 (P) Printer Drivers (Over 100 - Almost Star + Citizen models including colour and HPS00C!)
- U4036 (WB 2/3 only) Kick 1-3 (lets you use WB1.3 software)
- U4038 (P) DPaint Tutor (easy route to Pro Graphics)
- U4085 (P) Clipart (65 pics of Autcraft 10 of Space)
- U4086 (P) Clipart (45 Fancy borders - V Good!)
- U4087 (P) Clipart (149 General Symbols)
- U4088 (P) Clipart (47 Religious Pictures)
- U4091 (P) Kick (Three knitting patterns from DPaint pics)
- U4098 (P) Firestones clipart (lots of Colour Firestones art)
- U4101 (P) Superleague V3.5 (Football league editor)
- U4103 (P) Amos Extensions (for Amos & Amos Pro - 6 great extensions)
- U4104 (P) Imagine Buddy (3 disks) (Imagine Tutorial)
- U4105 (WB 2 or 3) RE-ORG V3.11 (brilliant disk optimizer)
- GAMES**
- G0036 (P) Total War (Perfect version of The Risk board game)
- G0052 (WB 2/3 only) GHI Chess (Best chess game)
- G0055 (P) Cash Fruit (probably the best fruit machine ever!)
- G0060 (P) (2 Disks) 18th hole (The best golf game available!)
- G0078 (P) High Octane (Good car racer game)
- G0079 (A1200 only) AGA Megaball (AGA Alienoid)
- G0091 (P) Deluxe Galaga (latest arcade game - excellent)
- G0092 (P) Madedrive (Great Car Racing Game)
- G0084 (P) Gorf (original arcade classic)
- G0087 (P) Wayne's World Pong (pong tennis)
- G0090 (P) USA 94 (World Cup Soccer card game)
- G0093 (P) Quads (Much talked about platform game)
- G0094 (P) Pop Quiz (Great pop trivia game)
- G0095 (P) Scottish Football Manager (Best PD Management Sim)
- G0096 (P) Paratroid 2 (Classic C64 game)
- G0097 (P) The Shepherd (Brilliant! Populous with animals)
- G0098 (A1200 only) (2 Disks) Masquerade (excellent AGA puzzle game)
- G0099 (A1200 only) (2 disks) Cybertech Cop (AGA Alien film game!)
- G6100 (A1200 only) Evil Insects (AGA Space Invaders)
- G6102 (P) Doctor Strange (new and brilliant platform game)
- CHILDREN**
- C712 (P) Colour Pad (New colouring book for youngsters)
- C720 (P) Colour the Alphabet (education for 4yrs+)
- C729 (P) Counting Fun (4+, sums practice)
- C736 (P) Match with Humpty (Fun education age 3-6)
- C739 (P) Animal Land (Learn where they live, age 4-6)
- C740 (P) Treasure Search (Find buried treasure, age 4-8)
- C741 (P) Little Triller (Superb world atlas, any age!)
- C742 (P) Alphabet Paint (Learn alphabet by colouring, age 3-6)
- C743 (P) Danger Mouse (based on the cartoon!)

PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD OR SEND CHEQUE/PO (PAYABLE TO A.P.D.). PLEASE ADD 70P (PER TOTAL ORDER) FOR P&P.

**anglia public domain library**

**DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 (P) (100%) 4 DISKS** £4-40  
 Probably our best pack yet! Provides everything to start you off in video. 5 Movie for smooth scrolling titles using any font of any size. Shows for slideshows with loads of wipes and fades. A-Graph for business videos. Shadow Maker to add shadows and smooth any font. Video Librarian. Video Tools. Video Tests. Loads of fonts and more!

**DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 INSTRUCTION MANUAL!!! (P)** £2.99  
 A 50 page instruction manual for DTV pack 2. Professionally printed, contains instructions for all the programs in the pack and a lecture on fonts and how to use them! Also includes a superb guided tutorial that takes you through the major programs step by step, letting you create your own titles as you go! Designed for beginners and experienced users, this manual will make desktop video easy!

**FRED FISH CATALOGUE DISK**  
**350 TO 1000 JUST 70P**

**HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE**

- 8mm High Quality Mouse Pad ..... £2.99
- Amriga 500/500+/600/1200 Dust Covers ..... £3.99
- Phillips 8833 Monitor Dust Cover ..... £4.99
- 3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit ..... £2.99
- Blank Disks (high quality with labels) ..... £0.50

**ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY**  
 (Dept AMF), 30 Victoria Street, Felixstowe IP11 7EW

Access **ORDERS**

International orders welcome but please add 30p per disk for post & packing.

**CREDIT CARD**

**PHONE 0394 283 494**



# Back Issues

For just **£5** you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with full Coverdisk programs and the best game demos!

**Postage & packing FREE!**

**AMIGA CD32 SPECIAL ISSUE**

Including a brilliant cover-mounted CD containing demos of 16 CD32 games, reviews of over 40 CD32 games, a look at what the future holds for CD32 games and heaps more...



**ISSUE 62: AUGUST 1994**

**Coverdisks:** Complete music package OctaMED Pro VS worth £30 and demo of the motor mogul game Detroit.  
**Main Feature:** The Amiga's role in the interactive television revolution.  
**Serious Section:** Zappo CD-ROM drive, Retina Z3 graphics card, Microbotics SX-1 CD32 add-on, Blizzard A1230-II accelerator card, HiSoft Basic v2, Maxon screen blanker.  
**Games:** Banshee, Kick Off 3, Empire Soccer, Benefactor, Kings Quest VI, Burntime, Bump 'n' Burn, Mega Race preview.



**ISSUE 61: JULY 1994**

**Coverdisks:** Complete animation package ClariSSA worth £70 plus playable demos of Apidyva and Wembley International Soccer.  
**Main Feature:** Animation techniques.  
**Serious Section:** Round-up of hand scanners, Imagine 3, Bars & Pipes 2.5, Zappo Smart Stor, CD32 Video Creator.  
**Games:** James Pond 3, Impossible Mission 2025, Valhalla, Out To Lunch, Armour Geddon, Super Methane Bros. extensive round-up of football games.



**ISSUE 60: JUNE 1994**

**Coverdisks:** Three disks! Complete version of InterSpread spreadsheet worth £20, plus Demo Maniac and DreamWeb demos.  
**Main Feature:** Introduction to computer art packages, review of the Commodore A4000T, round-up of education packages.  
**Serious Section:** Music X 2.0, Feed-CASE, PhotoworX, Humanoid, inkjet printers, Dir Works.  
**Games:** Syndicate Missions, Sierra Soccer, Elfmania, Tactical Manager, Heimdall 2, Traps 'n' Treasures.



**ISSUE 59: MAY 1994**

**Coverdisks:** Full Interbase database worth £20 and Indexer filing system, Syndicate demo.  
**Main Feature:** The CD1200, Wordworth v Final Writer.  
**Serious Section:** Vertex 2, M-tec monitor, CD-ROM controller, Apocalypse, Mr Nutz, RL Coach, Darknere, Innocent Until Caught.



**ISSUE 58: APRIL 1994**

**Coverdisks:** Three Coverdisks! Music-X worth £199 plus structured drawing package ProVector 2.1 worth £100, and demos of Total Carnage and Dozer.  
**Main Feature:** Full Motion Video, hard drive tips.  
**Serious Section:** Studio 16, Vista Pro Lite, ADPro 2.5, ClariSSA, Lightgrave, Personal Paint 4.  
**Games:** Microcosm, Legacy Of Sorasil, Man United, Perihellon, Champ Man Italia, Hypertion.



**SPECIAL EDITIONS**

**NO.5: Q & A - AMIGA ANSWERS**

At last! Answers to the most commonly-asked questions concerning the Amiga, all in one place. Programming? Spreadsheets? Word processors? Comms? Everything you need is here. Probably.

**NO.6: THE GOOD HARDWARE GUIDE**

Essential information on more than 200 products to add to your Amiga: drives, digitisers, printers, RAM expansions, genlocks, monitors, emulators, mice, joysticks and more...

**NO.7: GAMES SPECIAL**

Containing articles on the very first arcade games, Amiga classics, future games, silly games, joysticks, PD games, all the Gold-rated games, plus interviews with Jeff Minter, Sensible Software, Bullfrog, Binary Asylum, David Braben, Andy Braybrook, Geoff Crammond, Steve Kelly and more...

**NO.8: THE AMIGA FORMAT 1994 ANNUAL**

Expert analysis of what 1994 had in store for the Amiga plus looks at the best of the previous year's serious software, budget titles, demos, games etc.

**NO.9: BEGINNERS' GUIDE**

Getting started in Workbench, Shell, DTP, graphics, Comms, business, programming, music, plus introductions to CD, PD, games and more. Also includes a jargon-busting feature - find out what all those acronyms actually mean: BBS, CPS, CLI, DPI, EPS, GUI, IDE, IFF, MNP, DMA, PCMCIA, RTF and more...

**NO.1: THE COMPLETE AMIGA SOFTWARE GUIDE**

What a tremendous issue! More than 1,000 Amiga programs reviewed and rated including word processors, spreadsheets, databases, video, paint, animation, music, Comms, programming, education, DTP and more than 600 games!

**NO.2: THE AMIGA FORMAT 1993 ANNUAL**

Features galore on CD, Commodore UK, a look behind the scenes at Amiga Format, the Amiga market in Europe and America, graphics, desktop publishing, music, video, games of the year, programming, emulators, business software and much, much more...

**NO.4: THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMIGA**


Packed with facts and figures, the Encyclopedia contains an extensive A-Z of the world of Amiga plus a comprehensive round-up of every product reviewed in Amiga Format up to issue 44.







# EPA SOFTWARE




**VIRUS KILLER**

A Virus killer is an essential purchase in these days where there are hundreds of Amiga viruses. Make sure your software collection is free from all known viruses.

£4.00

**VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS**

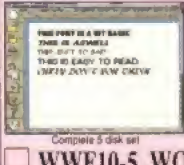


**X COPY**

This is the most powerful Amiga disk duplicator available. In fact the authors say that if you can't copy something they'll give you your money back. Includes s/w & hardware. Special Price £29.95

The Next Generation now being supplied

**SXCP30-1. XCOPY PRO.**




**THE FONT IS A BIT BASIC... THIS IS EASY TO READ... THIS IS EASY TO READ... THIS IS EASY TO READ... THIS IS EASY TO READ...**

Complete 5 disk set

A five disk set of over 100 top quality fonts for use with Wordworth 2 or 3. Simply install them and they're ready to use.

Only £10.00

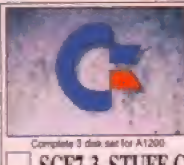
**WWF10-5. WORDSWORTH FONTS**



A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 down to a 500. Very easy to use, but extremely effective way of running old games etc.

Only £4.00

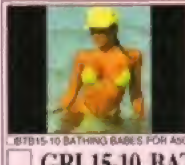
**DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS**



Wookbench 3 is good but Commodore forgot to include a few things, like a virus killer, a decent Text editor, a few leisurely games, more datatypes, a tiny clock, a file copier, a decent disk copier, a hard disk menu system and a few other things.

Only £7.00

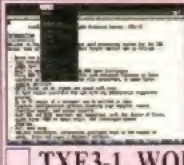
**SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT**



Fifty stunning AGA images in 256 colours. All of which will blow your mind. All run as a slideshow for ease of viewing.

Only £15.00


**GRL15-10. BATHING BABES AGA**



A complete Word Processing package. Features all standard options like: cut paste, tab, spell check etc. A very easy to use package.

Only £3.00


**TXE3-1. WORD PROCESSING**



A good selection of games, demos, music, graphics and tools for use only on the A1200 or A4000. A great way to instantly build your AGA software collection.

£15.00


**AGA15-10. A1200 STUFF**



Star Trek the game is a superb interactive action/strategy game where you take control of all key personnel on the bridge. Great sfx & gfx.

Only £6.00

**STG6-3. STAR TREK - THE GAME**



The complete RSI demo maker, featuring: font editor, vector editor, graphic templates, extra music fonts etc. and a complete tutorial.

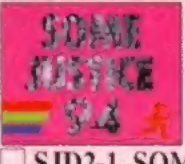
All for only £15.00

**RSM15-5. RSI DEMO MAKER**

**FREE!!!**

**FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25**


Don't forget to ask for them



Some Justice '94 is an unreal AGA demo featuring a superb RAVE soundtrack by Mickey Finn. Excellent vocals and unbelievable visuals make this a superb A1200 demo.

£2.00


**SJD2-1. SOME JUSTICE '94**



Now the summer's here, it's time to do the garden, and this is a good reason not to, because you'll be too busy designing it.

Only £3.00

**GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**



Features all you need to crunch, archive & decrunch any file or disk. Includes DMS the Disk masher, Powerpacker, LHA etc.

Only £5.00


**CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA**



Create your own fascinating Random dot Stereograms, very easy to use.

Only £3.00

**RDS3-1. RDS Professional**



If you want to be a budding Ian Beale or Floyd then THE GOURMET COOK BOOK is a good way to get started, over 50 recipes included.

Only £3.00


**GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK**



A two disk collection of various Scala background textures. Wood, paper, etc. Gives your Scala production a more professional finish.

Only £6.00

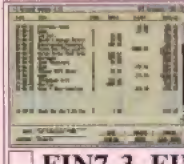
**SCA6-2. SCALA TEXTURES**



Over 1000 Top Amiga game cheats on five disks. Includes all popular titles like: Monkey Island, Project X etc, etc.

Only £9.00


**CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS**



Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Take a closer look at your bank accounts, find out where all your money goes every month.

Only £7.00

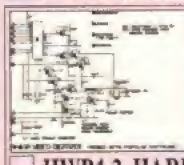
**FIN7-3. FINANCE**



Double the space available on your hard disk. If you have an 80meg drive this will give you over 150meg of available space. Runs silently in the background.

Only £5.00


**EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER**



Make your own hardware and save £££. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards are all here. Includes complete diagrams.

Only £4.00

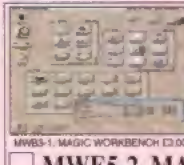
**HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2**



Over 70 top quality Imagine objects on five great disks. Subjects include: Vehicles, Animals, Star Trek and loads more miscellaneous objects.

Only £10.00

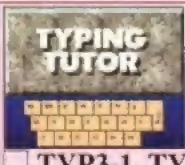
**IOD10-5. IMAGINE OBJECTS 2**



A two disk set of extra backgrounds, icons etc. for use with Magic Workbench. Requires KS2/3.

Only £5.00

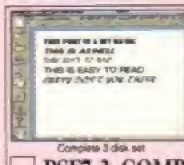
**MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRAS**



Learning to type can be a difficult task, but not when you get a copy of our classic typing tutors. Includes three games to help you learn to type.

Only £3.00


**TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS**



Forty top quality compugraphic fonts for use with WB2/3, Pagestream, Wordworth, D Paint 4 etc, etc.

Only £7.00


**PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**



Hundreds of general knowledge questions. Subjects include: Sport, Films, Music, Science, Geography. Test your knowledge with this excellent Trivia game.

Only £5.00


**QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER**



The most professional word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words, and you can add your own.

Only £5.00


**WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.**



Whether you want to link two Amigas together, or 2 PCs or Amiga to PC, then this package will suit you. Easy to install.

Only £8.00

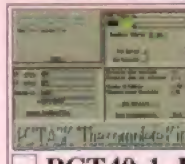
**COM8-3. NETWORKING**



Four all time classic board games. Scrabble, Cluedo, Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly. Great fun for all the family.

All for only £10.00


**BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES**



Run PC software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000 works with your Hard Disk, Floppy Drive, Serial, Parallel & mouse ports.

£39.95


**PCT40-1. PC TASK**



If you're new to the Amiga, then you may be having problems with missing Libraries on your workbench that are needed to run particular software. Order this now and solve those problems.

£2.00

**EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS**



Great new children's pool game, colourful and easy to use. 1 or 2 players. Joystick controlled.

Only £3.00

**KPG3-1. KID'S POOL**

**Priority Order Form**

Name.....

Address.....

Amiga model..... Payment.....

Credit Card No.....

Exp.....

**Order Value**

Amount of Packs	QTY	
XXX10-5. PACK TITLE <small>Individually priced</small>		= £
Other Items		= £
Total goods value		= £
Postage & Packing <small>Please add a total of 50p for P&amp;P in the UK</small>		50p in the UK. = £
Amount enclosed		= £
ALL TITLES ADVERTISED ARE IN STOCK READY FOR DESPATCH		

**Ordering by post**  
Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you require, or simply tick the boxes of the titles you require, fill in your name and address, remove or photocopy this page and send it along with full payment to: Epic Marketing, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 3BU.

**Collecting disks**  
PD disks can be collected same day, but if your order is quite large, please phone in a few hours previous to pick-up.

**Overseas Orders**  
Overseas orders are welcome, but please add £1.00 to each title ordered, & a minimum of 5 titles apply.

**Postage & Packing**  
Please add a total of 50p to your order if in the UK for floppy disk orders. Add £1.00 per CD in UK. Overseas please add £1.00 to each pack ordered for 1st class delivery and £2.00 per CDROM title ordered.

**Compatibility**  
All titles advertised should work on any Amiga unless stated. AGA means that it only works on A1200/A4000. KS2/3 means that title requires an A500/A600/A1200.

**Ordering by phone**  
To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order. (Orders can usually be placed up to 4pm every evening)

**X-CAD 2000**

One of the most powerful Computer Aided Design packages available on the Amiga. Now at an unbelievable price.

Order Code  XCD30-1. Only £29.95 + £5 P&P

**CD32 LINKUP**

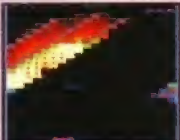
Connect your CD32 to your Amiga for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom disks. Complete with leads + CD Rom boot software.

CDL35-1. Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P






Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187

 Megaball V3 is most definitely the best ever "Break-out" game available. Superb AGA graphics, music and gameplay make this an all time classic.


Only £3.00

**MGB3-1. MEGABALL AGA**

 Inside Engines is a compilation of in-depth animation sequences showing you the workings of all the most popular engine types.


Only £9.00

**ENG9-5. INSIDE ENGINES**

 The complete system analyser. Test your drives, memory, keyboard, mouse, expansions and all your custom chips etc.


Only £3.00

**ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT**

 Thousands of useful tools, demos, games and graphics. Imagine objects, and loads more.


Only £19.95

**CDPD IV COLLECTION**

 Over 100 all time classic games including: Breakout, Pacman, Space Invaders, Snakes, loads of puzzle games and more.

Only £10.00

**GG10-4. 101 GAMES**

 Hundreds of high quality professional clipart images. Subjects include: Transport, People, Computers, Xmas and loads more. A much wider scope.

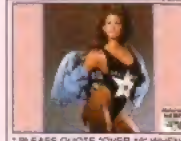
Only £13.00

**GFX13-10. PRO CLIPART**

 Hundreds of high quality IFF samples, including: drums, guitars, bass, vocals and beats. Perfect for Music X, Med or any tracker clone.


Only £7.00

**SAM7-5. IFF SAMPLES**

 Over 1200 AGA pictures of beautiful ladies. Stunning images in up to 256 colours. Complete with powerful picture viewer.


Only £19.95

**ADULT VISION CD**

 If you're into Imagine then this fantastic new Objects disk will amaze you. Objects include: Delta Fighter, Soul Hunter, Tyrannid and Vorton One Space Craft.

Only £4.00

**BLF4-1. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS**

 Over 100 all time classic Spectrum games ready to use on the Spectrum emulator. Inc: Jet Set Willy, Skool Daze, Attic Atak, Star Trek, Uridium and loads more

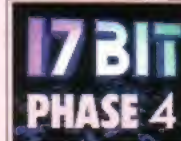
Only £15.00

**SPG15-7. SPECCY GAMES**

 Features 4 all time classics. New & old versions of Pacman, Space Invaders, Asteroids and Galaxians. Remember the good old days for now only £6.00

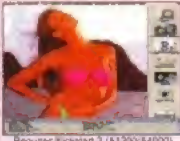
Only £6.00

**ARC6-4. ARCADE CLASSICS**

 This CD ROM title includes all of 17 Bits latest titles, hundreds of demos, utilities, games etc. All for an amazing price of just...


Only £19.99

**17 BIT PHASE 4**

 A selection of superb girly pictures to place in the background of your Workbench

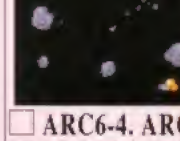
Only £5.00

**WGB5-2 WORKBENCH BACKDROPS**

 A selection of printer drivers including all popular printers such as: Hewlett Packard, Star, Panasonic, Epson, IBM, OKI, Seiko-sha, Postscript etc.

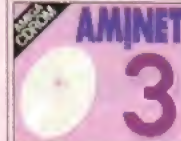
Only £3.00

**DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS**

 An essential tool for installing workbench on your new hard disk. Easy to use either on the A600 or A1200.

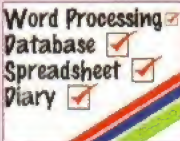
Only £7.00

**AHD7-2. HARD DISK INSTALLER**

 Thousands of archived tools, including: patches, Dir tools, music, graphics, AGA tools, workbench tools. It'll take you months to sift through this lot.

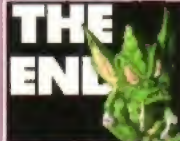
Only £19.99

**AMINET 3 CD ROM**

 Whether you run a small business or just need to go computerised then this superb easy to use integrated package is what you want.


£7.00

**IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE**

 Contains a selection of Video titlers, Video wipes & backdrops. Great for creating professional home movies. All you need.

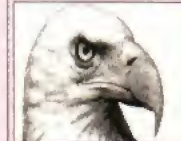
Only £12.00

**VIDI2-6. VIDEO STUFF**

 Organise your entertainment media with this set of cataloguing tools. Video, CD and disks are all catered for.


Only £5.00

**CTG5-3. CATALOGERS**

 A range of clipart for use with Pagesetter. Dozens of subjects including: People, Vehicles, Animals, Computers, Sport etc. etc.


£3.00

**MPC3-1 PAGESETTER ART**

 This is the most impressive AGA demonstration available. If you want to impress someone, then this is what will do it. Features a brilliant BJorg soundtrack.


Only £4.00

**BTS4-2. BIG TIME SENSUALITY**

 If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit bogged how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know.

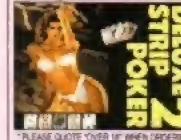
£9.00

**ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE**

 Hundreds of colour clip fonts, for use in any Paint package. All sizes from 8 up to 48, 8 colours up to 32 colours, great for video work or for just making demos.


Only £15.00

**CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS**

 Play Poker with some of the most lovely ladies in the world. Great fun for all the family. NOT! Includes superb graphics and digitised speech.


Now Only £10.00

**DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2**

 Large range of Textures for use in Imagine. Render your objects in a variety of shades, colours and textures. Compatible with all Amigas.

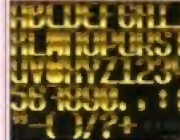
Only £12.00

**ITX12-7. IMAGINE TEXTURES**

 A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire etc. Great fun for all the family.


Only £10.00

**CRD10-4. CARD GAMES**

 A two disk collection of professional looking textures for use in Lightwave.


Only £5.00

**LWT5-2. LIGHTWAVE TEXTURES**

 Whether you're a complete beginner at chess or a champion, JI CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make this a great software title.

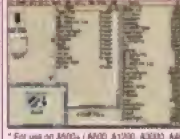
Only £4.00

**JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR**

 A compilation of very powerful disk copiers, make backups of your software collection with ease.


Only £5.00

**CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS**

 Over 200 Workbench 2 or 3 utilities/tools, including: text editors, virus killers, disk editors, sound & graphic tools and loads more.


Only £3.00

**TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES**

 A superb new interactive tutorial system for use with any version of imagine.


Only £4.00

**IBS4-2. IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM**

 An alternative day at the butchers, and that's not Frank Butcher's. This game has more Blood 'n' Guts in it than a juicy Doner Kebab. Great fun.


Only £3.00

**ZAT3-1. ZOMBIE 2 AGA**

 Seventy bitmap fonts for use in almost any package including Deluxe Paint. Also features a fantastic font editor for designing or customising your own fonts.


Only £7.00

**FNT7-3. FONTS & EDITOR**

 Klondike the card game features unbelievable 256 colour hi-res graphics. A data disk featuring Star Trek card designs is also available separately.


Only £6.00

**KLD6-3. KLONDIKE AGA**

 Another great puzzle game for adults. A pint of the best, a packet of peanuts and a good game of Centrefold Squares. "What a life!"

Only £8.00

**CFS8-1. CENTREFOLD SQUARES**

 A collection of great fun educational games for children aged 7+. Maths, spelling, speed, etc. are all included in this excellent compilation.


Only £9.00

**KIDS STUFF!**

 Tetris is the most addictive game in the world, and that's a fact. This is a compilation of five of the best. Best graphics, best sound and best playability.


Only £9.00

**TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM**

 The complete Award maker kit. An easy to use tool for producing professional looking awards. Select from various borders, fonts and layouts.


Only £3.00

**AMP3-1. AWARD MAKER+**

 Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disks, by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

Only £10.00

**PASSWORD**

 Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disks, by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

Only £10.00

**ENCRYPTOR**



# AMIGA FORMAT OFFERS

We want you to have the best for your Amiga, but we don't want you to break the bank to get it. So check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices.

Call our order  
**HOTline on**  
**0225 822511**

Don't miss out! Turn to pages 38 and 39 NOW to check out our amazing AF subscriptions offers. To order a back issue turn to page 134 and 135.

## THE SUPER CD32 CONTROL PAD

If your original CD32 control pad is feeling its age, or you just want an additional pad to play two-player games on equal terms, you need The Super CD32 Control Pad from Competition Pro. With turbo fire, auto fire and slow motion features, the pad is also perfect for Amiga games (such as *Brutal Sports Football* and *Wembley International Soccer*).



Description	CD32 Control Pad
RRP	£19.99
AF price	£19.99
Order code	AMFCPP

## BLITZ BASIC 2

This powerful and flexible BASIC programming language from Acid Software has faster compiling and coding, new commands, and everything from C structures to an inline assembler. This package comes with a manual, a user guide, four issues of the *Blitz User Mag* and five disks full of *Blitz Basic* games extensions and examples.



save  
**£20**

Description	Blitz Basic 2
RRP	£69.95
AF price	£49.95
Order code	AMFBB2

## TURBOTECH CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. Simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Complete with software.

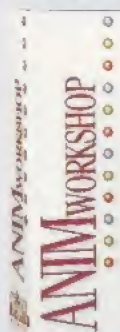


save  
**£2**

Description	Turbotech Clock
RRP	£19.99
AF price	£17.99
Order code	AMFCLO

## ANIM WORKSHOP V2

With full AGA support *Anim Workshop v2* provides tools for creating, playing, processing, editing and adding sound to your animations. Create animations from files, separate them into individual pictures, delete frames and add pictures.



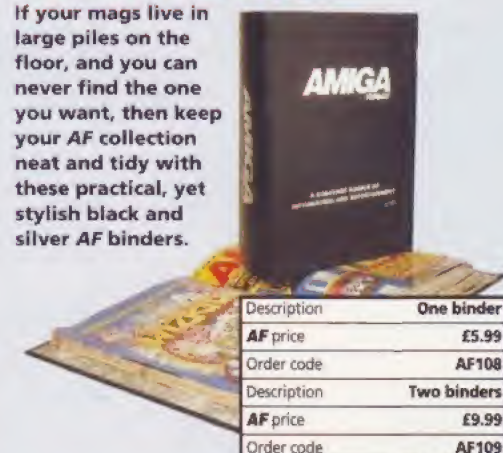
Amiga Format Animations Processing & Editing

NOTE: *Anim Workshop* requires *Workbench 2.0*. For image processing, *ADProMorphPlus v2* or *ImageFX 1.5* is required.

Description	Anim Workshop
RRP	£99.99
AF price	£99.99
Order code	AFANIM

## AF BINDER

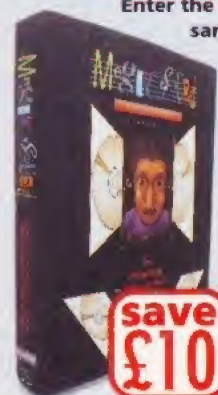
If your mags live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your AF collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black and silver AF binders.



Description	One binder
RRP	£5.99
AF price	£5.99
Order code	AF108
Description	Two binders
RRP	£9.99
AF price	£9.99
Order code	AF109

## MEGALOSOUND

Enter the exciting world of sound sampling with *MicroDeal's* brilliant *Megalosound* sampler. *Megalosound* enables you to grab your own samples, edit them to suit your requirements, and then tweak and transform them with *Megalosound's* many fun sound effects.



save  
**£10**

Description	Megalosound
RRP	£34.95
AF price	£24.95
Order code	AFMEGA

## MIDI INTERFACE

Push your Amiga's musical capabilities to its limits with the fully-featured *ProMIDI* interface which enables you to connect synthesizers and drum machines to your machine and then use the samples with our *Music-X (AF58)* and *OctaMED (AF62)* Coverdisks.

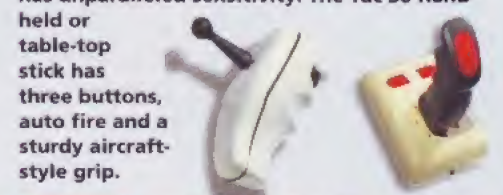


save  
**£5**

Description	Midi Interface
RRP	£24.95
AF price	£19.95
Order code	AFMIDI

## JOYSTICKS

The *WICO Ergostick* is made of a tactile material instead of unforgiving plastic, has a larger than average shaft, is perfect for all size hands and has unparalleled sensitivity. The *Tac 30* hand-held or table-top stick has three buttons, auto fire and a sturdy aircraft-style grip.



save  
**£2**

Description	Ergo Stick	Description	TAC 30
RRP	£19.99	RRP	£12.99
AF price	£17.99	AF price	£10.99
Order code	AMFERG	Order code	AMFTAC







# Master the World of Your Imagination!

Pixel 3D

*Pixel 3-D—The  
World's Most Powerful  
3-D Object Utility!*

Load the new PixPro2 upgrade into your Amiga, and say good-bye to your other programs — because you may not see them for a while! You won't want to!

You'll be hooked by the magic Pixel 3-D — by what you can do; by how you can easily convert your files between Imagine®, LightWave®, 3D Studio and 13 other popular formats; by how you can render, animate and paint as never before.

Thanks to AMIGA FORMAT, many of you now have Version 1 of Pixel 3-D in your computers. And thousands of users have told us what a great program it is. But the brand-new Version 2, available now from the mail order section of this issue, offers many more exciting and powerful features:

- Real-time 3-D point editing.
- Real-time 3-D polygon painting.
- Load and convert objects and hierarchies between LightWave Scenes, Imagine, 3-D Studio and 13 more.
- Bitmap conversion and smoothing, using new advanced AI technology — making it much easier to use!
- Load and convert ANY PostScript® font OR FILE in color!
- Vastly-improved DXF Auto-CAD conversion — absolutely the best available anywhere!
- Full PAL-AGA support, new interface, new requesters, full AREXX, and much more!

Let your imagination take control, and discover the exciting world of 3-D right within your Amiga! Order the new PixPro2 today!

## OTHER EXCITING PRODUCTS FROM AXIOM:

**WAVELINK:** All the necessary software and cables to create a mini-network between two machines. Render LightWave animations twice as fast! "Excellent reviews!"

**ANIM WORKSHOP:** Freely manipulate and process any Amiga animation — add sound, edit frames, and batch process with the click of a mouse! "Best in the market! Excellent reviews!"

**SEE YOUR DEALER FOR MORE INFORMATION!**

Imagine More.  
Pixel 3-D.

**AXIOM**  
SOFTWARE

1526 122nd Street, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337 USA  
Phone: (612) 894-0596 Facsimile: (612) 894-1127

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Workbench version 2.0 or higher. 2Mbytes of chip or fast RAM recommended. PAL compatible.

Pixel 3-D Version 2 is a registered trademark of Axiom Software, Inc. 3D Studio and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk. LightWave 3D is a registered trademark of NewTek, Inc. Imagine is a registered trademark of Impulse. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe.





# QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE **AMIGA**



## AMITEK

### FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two-year warranty on the Amitek products detailed here.

### RAM UPGRADES

AMITEK FOR A500/A500PLUS/A600 - 2YR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

### MODULATOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amitek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

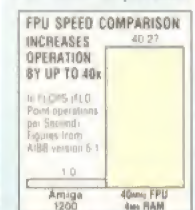
- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE RF cable supplied

**MODULATOR**  
**£34**  
 INC. VAT - MOA 4200

### HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The Amitek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8Mb fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support an optional, sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit) - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations - e.g. in applications such as Lightwave 3D) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 4 versions, each with the option of either a 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor



#### INSTALLATION OF A HAWK RAM BOARD INCREASES A1200 SPEED BY UP TO 3x

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty

AMITEK HAWK RAM UPGRADE BOARDS	PRICES FROM ONLY
1Mb No FPU	£99
2Mb No FPU	£129
4Mb No FPU	£189
8Mb No FPU	£329

**1Mb RAM, NO FPU**  
**£99**  
 INC. VAT - RAM 1210

### 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS & AMIGA 600/1200



These internal Amitek replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The packs feature a high quality internal 3 1/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500plus or Amiga 600/1200. All you need to fit your drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

**A500/A500PLUS INTERNAL DRIVE**  
**£34**  
 INC. VAT - DR 3600

**A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE**  
**£44**  
 INC. VAT - DR 3605

### 1Mb SONY 3 1/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



Amitek's new disk drive combines an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended. Jason Holborn - Leading Amiga Journalist

- DELUXE FEATURES**  
 The Amitek drive has many deluxe features not included in other drives - check out the competition!
- ANTI-CLICK**  
 This feature stops your drive making whirs and clicks when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.
  - ANTI-VIRUS**  
 This switchable mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.
  - ADD MORE DRIVES**  
 The Amitek drive is also daisy-chainable, so you can add further drives to your system, using very little power from your Amiga.
  - QUALITY SONY MECHANISM**  
 Amitek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners demand.

Details taken from models available MARCH '94	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY '94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	-	-

- High Quality 3 1/2" SONY MECHANISM
  - STRONG METAL CASING
  - BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
  - SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
  - ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
  - 75MS ACCESS TIME
  - DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
  - Low Power Usage
  - EXTERNAL PSU NOT REQ'D
  - 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- EXTERNAL DRIVE**  
**£59**  
 INC. VAT - DRI 1159

### FUSION GENLOCK FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



**NEW!**

- Input and Output Composite Video Signals
- Switch between, Video ONLY, Computer ONLY and Mixed Outputs
- Hardware Fade to fade away the level of Overlay/Video
- RGB Thru - Not Genlocked

**GENLOCK**  
**£99**  
 INC. VAT - VPO 2199



### THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



HOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF  
**DEBENHAMS**  
 STORES NATIONWIDE

- **ESTABLISHED 10 YEARS:**  
 We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A LONG & PROVEN COMPANY:**  
 With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF:**  
 All are 'Customer Care' trained and at your service.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES:**  
 FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:**  
 All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **PRICE MATCH:**  
 We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:**  
 With special offers and product news.
- **PAYMENT:**  
 We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.9% - written quotes on request).
- **VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:**  
 Business, Education and Government.  
 Tel: 081-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER:**  
 FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40. VAT.  
 Small administration charge (£2.50. VAT) on orders under £40. VAT.
- **STORES NATIONWIDE:**  
 21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams.

### MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - 1st Floor, St James Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - 1st Floor, St David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - 1st Floor, 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - 1st Floor, 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - 1st Floor, 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Millbrook	0483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Station Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Prospect Street	0482 251511
IPSWICH	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - 1st Floor, 334 Oxford St	071-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Arndale Centre	0582 212011
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Royal Parade	0752 266666
RODMFORD	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Market Place	0708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - 1st Floor, The Moor	0742 766611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Meadowhall Ctre	0742 568555
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kiddies - 1st Floor, High Street	0702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - 1st Floor, Lakeside Centre	0708 860066

To: Silica, AMFOR-1294-213, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

### PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home) \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work) \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_



**AMIGA TITLES**

7th Sword of Mendor*	CALL	Global Gladiators	£9.99	Realms	£10.99	Exile	£19.99	Mean Arenas	£14.99
A Train & Const Set	£10.99	Goblins 2	£12.99	Reach for the Skies*	£10.99	Fields of Glory*	£22.99	Megarace	£22.99
Air Support	£9.99	Graham Gooch Second Innings	£7.99	Reunion	£22.99	Gunship 2000	£22.99	Microcosm	£36.99
All New World Of Lemmings*	£19.99	Graham Gooch Test Match Cricket	£19.99	Rise of the Robots*	£26.99	Heimdall 2	£21.99	Mighty Max*	£17.99
Alfred Chicken	£12.99	Gunship	£7.99	Road Rash	£10.99	Impossible Mission	£22.49	Mr Blobby*	CALL
Alien Breed 2 (1 Meg)	£14.99	Gunship 2000	£10.99	Robinsons Requiem	£21.99	Infemo*	CALL	Nick Faldo Championship Golf	£22.99
Alien Breed Special Edition (1 Meg)	£9.99	Gunship 2000 (1 Meg)	£10.99	Robocop 3	£10.99	Ishar 3	£21.99	Nigel Mansell World Championship	£14.99
Another World (1 Meg)	£11.99	Hannibal 2	£19.99	Ruff & Tumble	£17.99	James Pond 2 Robocod	£11.99	Overkill & Lunar C	£14.99
Apoclypa	£8.99	Heimdall 2	£22.99	Rugby League Coach	£19.99	James Pond 3	£19.99	Pinball Fantasies	£21.99
Apocalypse	£17.99	Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1	£10.99	Scrabble	£19.99	Jetstrike	£19.99	Pinkie*	£19.99
Aquatic Games	£12.99	Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2	£10.99	Second Samurai	£19.99	Kick Off 3	£18.99	Pirates Gold	£19.99
Arabian Nights (1 Meg)	£9.49	Impossible Mission	£22.99	Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	£11.99	Kid Chaos	£18.99	Project X & F17 Challenge	£17.99
Arcade Pool	£6.99	Indiana Jones Atlantis Adv (1 Meg)	£24.99	Sensible Golf*	CALL	Liberation Captive 2	£14.99	Rise of the Robots*	£22.99
Archer McLeans Pool	£11.49	Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Action	£8.99	Sensible Soccer Int Edition	£14.99	Morph	£12.99	Robinsons Requiem*	CALL
Armour Geddon 2	£17.99	Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£10.99	Sensible Soccer 92/93	£12.99	Naughty Ones	£12.99	Ruff N Tumble*	CALL
Assassin Special Edition	£9.99	International Manager*	£17.99	Sensible World of Soccer*	£19.99	On the Ball World Cup Edition	£21.99	Ryder Cup*	£21.99
ATR	£17.99	Ishar 2	£12.99	Settlers (1 Meg)	£22.99	On the Ball League Edition*	£21.99	Sabre Team	£19.99
Award Winners Gold Edition	£19.99	Ishar 3	£21.99	Shuttle	£10.99	Out to Lunch	£16.99	Second Samurai*	£13.99
Battlestorm	£4.99	Ishar Legend of the Fortress	£9.99	Sierra Soccer	£16.99	PBA European Tour Golf*	CALL	Seek & Destroy	£17.99
Battletoads	£16.99	Jack The Ripper	£22.99	Silent Service 2	£12.99	Pinball Fantasies	£19.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2*	£26.99
Beastbusters	£2.99	James Pond 2 Robocod	£8.99	Sim Ant Classic	£10.99	Pinkie*	£17.99	Skidmarks	£17.99
Beneath a Steel Sky	£21.99	Jetstrike	£12.99	Sim City Classic	£10.99	Reunion (Hard disk only)	£22.99	Speedball 2*	CALL
Benefactor	£17.99	Jimmy Whites Whirlwind Snooker	£12.99	Sim City Classic Pack	£22.99	Rise of the Robots*	£22.99	Striker	£14.99
Birds of Prey (1 Meg)	£11.99	John Madden American Football	£10.99	Sim Earth Classic (1 Meg)*	£10.99	Robinsons Requiem	£21.99	Superfrog	£9.99
Black Crypt	£10.99	Jurassic Park (1 Meg)	£16.99	Sim Life Classic*	£10.99	Sabre Team	£18.99	Super League Manager	£19.99
Blaster (1 Meg)	£9.99	K240 (Utopia 2)	£19.99	Sim Life Classic*	£10.99	Second Samurai	£19.99	Super Putty	£11.99
Blob	£8.99	Kick Off 3	£12.99	Simon the Sorcerer (1 Meg)	£22.99	Sim City 2000	£22.99	Super Starclust*	£19.99
Body Blows	£7.99	Kid Chaos	£17.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2*	£22.99	Sim Life	£9.99	Surf Ninjas	£13.99
Body Blows Galactic (1 Meg)	£14.99	Kids Rule OK	£12.99	Skidmarks (1 Meg)	£22.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£26.99	TFX*	£27.99
Breach 3*	£22.99	Kingmaker	£22.99	Soccer Kid	£11.49	Simon the Sorcerer 2*	£26.99	Top Gear 2	£19.99
Brian the Lion	£17.99	Kingpin	CALL	Soccer Team Manager	£10.99	Skeleton Krew*	CALL	Total Carnage	£14.99
Brutal Sports Football	£13.99	Kings Quest 1	£12.99	Space Crusade	£8.99	Soccer Kid	£7.99	Tower Assault*	£19.99
Bubba N Stix	£12.99	Kings Quest 2	£10.99	Space Hulk	£22.99	Star Trek (Hard Disk only)	£14.99	Trivial Pursuit	£19.99
Bump and Bum	£19.99	Kings Quest 3	£10.49	Space Quest 1	£7.99	Super League Manager*	£12.99	Trolls	£14.99
Burntime	£22.99	Kings Quest 4	£12.49	Space Quest 2	£11.99	Super Starclust*	£8.99	UFO: Enemy Unknown	£19.99
Campaign 2 (1 Meg)	£22.99	Kings Quest 5	£22.99	Speedball 2	£8.99	Theme Park	£22.99	Ultimate Body Blows	£19.99
Cannon Fodder	£19.99	Kings Quest 6	£22.99	Starlord	£22.99	Top Gear 2	£17.99	Universe	£22.99
Cannon Fodder 2*	£19.99	Knights of the Sky (1 Meg)	£10.99	Street Fighter 2 (1 Meg)	£9.99	Total Carnage	£25.99	Uridium 2*	£17.99
Castle Conquest*	£22.99	Leander	£9.99	Stardust Special Edition*	£8.99	TFX*	£26.99	Vital Light*	£19.99
Championship Manager 93 (1 Meg)	£12.49	Legacy of Sorasil	£16.99	Stunt Car Racer	£4.99	Transarctica	£9.99	Wembley Int Soccer	£19.99
Championship Manager EOS Disk	£12.99	Leisure Suit Lary 1	£12.99	Super Frog (1 Meg)	£17.99	Twilight 2000*	£22.99	Wild Cup Soccer	£19.99
Championship Manager Italia (1Mb)	£17.99	Leisure Suit Lary 2	£12.99	Super League Manager*	£12.49	UFO: Enemy Unknown	£22.99	Zool	£19.99
Chaos Engine	£12.99	Leisure Suit Lary 3	£12.49	Super Street Fighter 2*	£11.99	Wembley Int Soccer	£12.99	Zool 2	£14.99
Christmas Lemmings	£12.99	Lemmings 2 The Tribes	£11.99	Swiv	£3.99	Zool	£12.99		
Christmas Lemmings 94*	CALL	Lemmings/Sim City Dol Pack	£19.99	Syndicate (1 Meg)	£12.99				
Club Football Manager	£19.99	Links Challenge	£22.99	T2 Arcade Game	£21.99				
Colonels Bequest	£12.99	Lords of the Realm	£22.99	Tactical Man. (Eng, Italy, Scot)	£18.99				
Combat Air patrol (1 Meg)	£16.99	Lost Vikings	£12.99	Team 17 Collection (1 Meg)	£19.99				
Cookers Compilation	£12.99	Lotus 2	£8.99	Ten Intelligent Strategy Games	£19.99				
Cruise for a Corpse	£11.99	M1 Tank Platoon	£7.99	Tennis Cup 2	£8.99				
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	£8.99	Manchester UTD Premier League	£19.99	Their Finest Hour	£14.99				
D Day Beginning of the End	£21.99	Manhunter New York	£12.99	Their Finest Missions	£9.99				
Darkmere	£12.99	Manhunter San Francisco	£12.99	Theme Park	£22.99				
Darkstone *	CALL	Maniac Mansion	£11.99	Tornado	£22.99				
De Luxe Strip Poker 2	£7.99	Mean Arenas	£9.99	Total Carnage	£20.99				
Deepcore	£12.99	Micro Machines	£16.99	Traps n Treasures	£19.99				
Desert Strike	£9.99	Micro Machines 2*	CALL	Trivial Pursuit	£6.99				
Detroit	£22.99	Microprose Grand Prix	£10.99	Turican 3	£12.99				
Disposable Hero	£15.99	Monkey Island 2	£12.99	Ultimate Pinball Quest	£19.99				
Dizzy Prince of the Yoik Folk	£7.99	Monopoly	£19.99	Universe	£22.99				
Dragonstone *	CALL	Morph	£12.99	Uridium 2	£12.99				
Dreamweb	£22.99	Mortal Kombat (1 Meg)	£19.99	Utopia	£8.99				
Dune	£11.99	Mr Blobby*	CALL	Valhalla	£18.99				
Dune 2 (1 Meg)	£19.99	Mr Nutz	£16.99	Vital Light*	£19.99				
Dungeon Master 2	£22.99	Multi Player Soccer Manager	£6.99	Wild Cup Soccer	£17.99				
Elfmania	£17.99	Naughty Ones	£12.99	Wild Streets	£3.99				
Empire Soccer	£17.99	Nigel Mansell World Championship	£9.99	Wing Commander	£9.99				
Epic	£11.99	North and South	£3.99	Winter Camp	£4.99				
European Football Champions	£10.99	On the Ball League Edition	£18.99	Winter Olympics	£22.99				
Evasive Action	£19.99	On the World World Cup Edition	£18.99	Wiz N Liz	£10.99				
Eye of the Beholder	£12.99	Overdrive	£14.99	Wizard	£9.99				
Eye of the Beholder 2	£13.99	Overlord	£22.99	Wonderdog	£9.99				
F1	£14.99	Panza Kick Boxing	£7.99	World Cup USA 94	£20.99				
F117A (1 Meg)	£10.99	Perihelion	£19.99	Wembley Rugby League	£18.99				
F15 Strike Eagle 2	£7.99	PGA European Tour Golf*	CALL	World of Legends	£14.99				
F16	£4.99	PGA Tour Golf Plus	£9.99	WWF European Rampage (1 Meg)	£8.99				
F17 Challenge (1 Meg)	£10.99	Pinball Dreams & Fantasies	£22.99	Xenon 2	£5.99				
Falcon	£7.99	Pinball Fantasies	£12.99	Zool	£9.99				
Fatman	£9.99	Pinball Magic	£6.99						
Fields of Glory	£22.99	Pirates	£9.99						
FIFA International Soccer	£19.99	Police Quest 1	£13.99						
Flashback (1 Meg)	£19.99	Police Quest 2	£14.99						
Football Director 2	£5.99	Police Quest 3	£12.99						
Front Lines	£22.99	Powermonger & WW1	£12.99						
Frontier Elite 2	£18.99	Premier Manager 2	£17.99						
Fury of the Furnes	£14.99	Premiere Manager 3	£17.99						
G2	£17.99	Prime Mover	£12.99						
Games	£11.99	Project X (1 Meg)	£10.99						
Genesis	£14.99	Quest for Glory 1	£12.99						
		Raiden*	CALL						

**Tel: 0268 725500**  
**Fax: 0268 590076**

**Telephone Orders:**

10am-7pm Mon - Fri, 10am-4pm Sat - Sun. Answering Service at all other times

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable to:

**SOFTWARE FIRST, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.**

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering.

If you can't see what you want please call, new stock arrives daily.

Titles marked \* may not be released at time of going to press. We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice.

All items subject to availability. E&OE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM \_\_\_\_\_ PRICE \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM \_\_\_\_\_ PRICE \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM \_\_\_\_\_ PRICE \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to  
Software First or please debit my Access/Visa:

Expiry Date: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



# Workbench

Do you need guidance with your Amiga-related problems? Then turn to Nick Veitch for comfort, advice, reassurance and the occasional gratuitous insult. Write to Nick at Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

## ASSIGN OF THE TIMES

With reference to S Anslow's question about installing *BattleChess* on to his hard disk (AF64, Workbench, p137), I think your reply was slightly misleading when you said that you can't assign df0 to anything. Try:

```
Assign df0: DISMOUNT <return>
Assign df0: dh0: <return>
```

This works under WB2.1 at least. I use something similar to avoid the worst of the tedium brought on by Coverdisks that use *DiskMasher*, which insists on unpacking to df0:

In this case I obviously need a properly structured pseudo-floppy and use *fmsdisk* to provide two fake floppies on my hard drive (one OFS and one FFS) that can't be distinguished from the genuine article, (unless you recall they're twice as fast). These are partly set up - to be activated when required - in a spare directory of my hard disk. Once unpacked I have only to assign whatever the new floppy should be called to FFO: and up, up and awaaaay!

I'm amazed people don't use *fmsdisk* much more than they do - real floppies are so painfully slow! You may find you need to fiddle the sample mountlist entries to get FFS working properly under WB2.1, but both types are OK under 1.3.

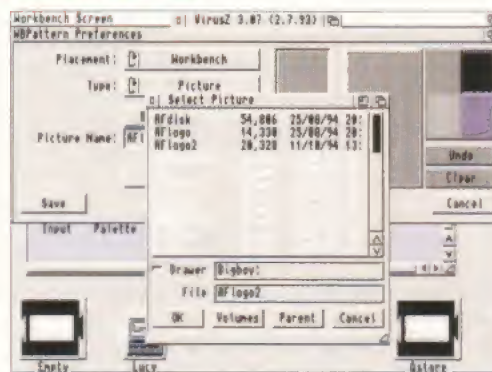
Ken West, Deal, Kent

Thank you for that. Yes, in retrospect the answer we gave was a bit misleading, but at the same time, if you want to install games on to your hard drive so that they work from boot-up, you don't want to go typing stuff into the Shell. With my solution you could enter the commands in the start-up.

However, if you disable df0: at start-up, you won't be able to use your floppy drive at all, so it is much better to assign the floppy name to the correct directory.

Thanks also for your tips regarding *DiskMasher*, or *DMS*. A similar technique which might be useful to some readers with a little more RAM is to mount a RAD disk and assign that as df0: or whatever disk is required.

## MISSING PICS



Locate your backdrop picture somewhere Workbench can find it when it starts up.

I have just started using my A1200 for serious stuff. I am getting to grips with Workbench but I'm having difficulties. I'm attempting to load an IFF picture created in *DPaint* into the background of Workbench. (I was having a problem making it fit on to the screen but after reading a letter in *AF63* that's been sorted out.)

I've managed to save it, but whenever I load up Workbench I get a message asking me to insert my *DPaint* save disk. This is very annoying and has also been bugging a few of my friends at school. Is there a way around this so I don't have to use *DPaint* every time?

Paul Spadaccini, Poole, Dorset

You have followed all the steps correctly, but the picture needs to be loaded each time you start up.

Continued overleaf →

## IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



Nick Veitch

At *Amiga Format* we aim to answer as many questions as possible, and attempt to sort out all of your problems. Of course, there are always more questions than answers, so we prioritise queries according to the following factors:

- **FREQUENCY.** If a lot of people seem to be having problems with their Supersonic KY3000 printers, then we will print one letter and the definitive answer, encompassing all the most frequently posed problems.
- **DIFFICULTY.** If the problem is actually something which only someone with some insider technical knowledge would be able to solve, it is more likely to be answered in these pages than a problem which arises simply because you haven't read the documentation.
- **IMPACT.** Quite simply, a question which involves you not being able to use your machine or some peripheral or software will be given priority over a difficulty which is little more than a slight inconvenience.

Unlike some magazines we won't just concentrate on the areas of expertise we are most familiar with, we will take on any problem (as long as there is an Amiga involved). As you will appreciate, we do get a lot of Workbench questions every month. If you want to get yours noticed, here are a few tips:

## DO

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Where applicable, describe the sequence of events that caused the problem.
- Give details of the equipment you are using (including which version of Workbench and which model of Amiga you have).
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by getting in touch with the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

## DON'T

- Spend three pages telling us about your Aunt Ethel and only then explain your problem.
- Write in with questions like: 'I added a hard drive to my Amiga and it doesn't work. What can I do?' (Which machine? Which drive?)
- Send an SAE expecting a personal reply. The chances are extremely slim.

Please bear these points in mind and remember that we are trying our best to help you.

## IMAGINATION

I am enjoying using the *AF53 Imagine* Coverdisk, but when I try to make an animation it all goes wrong. I followed the tutorials to the letter and I do end up with an anim, but when I load it into *DPaint IV* AGA the colours become a mess, even though I lock the palette in *Imagine*.

A Grimley, Stoke

The anim format used in *Imagine 2* is not the same as *DPaint's* (*Anim5*). If you want to be able to play around with the anim in *DPaint*, the best thing to do is to get *Imagine* to render all the frames and then load them in to *DPaint* as single frames.

You still need to lock the palette and to get any decent animation speed in *DPaint*, you will probably have to reduce the resolution to 64 colours or something like that, depending on the screen mode and the complexity of the picture.

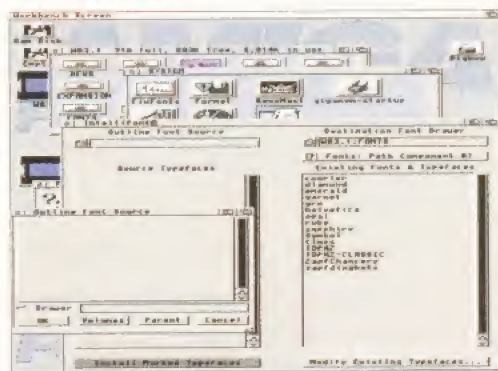


WORKBENCH  
B822  
HINTS AND HELP  
1 24  
CSG  
70-0  
BM 1  
991 1  
T  
CSG  
DECEMBER 1984  
R216  
143



◀ You should save it to your Workbench disk or partition, and choose it again from the Preferences program.

**INTELLIFONT**



If you are getting lost, or can't type very well, use the file requester.

I am the proud owner of an A1200 but at the moment I am experiencing a lot of difficulties with fonts. The main problem is that when I try to access scalable fonts from disks other than the fonts disk supplied with Workbench 3.0 the Amiga keeps on insisting that I have entered a new path.

I have tried renaming the disks that contain the fonts I want but to no avail. The Amiga just won't read them. I have also tried installing them on to my fonts disk using Intellifont in Workbench but this doesn't appear to work either. The Amiga doesn't recognise the path when I type it into the outline fonts source box.

This problem occurs in *Deluxe Paint IV AGA* and with the *TV\*Text Professional Coverdisk* from AF64. I thought I might have a faulty Coverdisk so I gave it to a friend who tried it on his A500 and found it to be working perfectly.

*Matt Evans, Cranleigh, Surrey*

I'm not sure exactly what you are doing, but the most likely explanation is that you're not typing in the font pathname correctly. To help you there is a requester option. Click on the little box to the left of the string gadget and a requester appears. Now just navigate that to the source of your CompuGraphic fonts and off you go.

**PAINT FORMAT**

I bought an Amiga 1200 about two months ago. It is the first Amiga I've used and I'm having a problem importing a picture from *Personal Paint*

*v2* into *Wordworth v2 AGA*. My method is to draw a picture in *PPaint* and then put it into the RAM disk and when I load up *Wordworth*, put it into the *Digita Clip Art* drawer. When I get into *Wordworth* I go into the *Place Picture* option and, hey presto, my picture is there in the list of pictures. But when I go to place it, the damn thing tells me that it's in the wrong format.

Well what the hell is the right format? I have realised from the manuals that the IFF files are the right format but the *Personal Paint* format is known as ILBM. Is that the right format? Or do I have to spend more money on *Deluxe Paint* or buying more clip art?

Could you also tell me if I could get the pictures from the *Personal Paint* art disk on to my Workbench 3.0 background.

*Mandeep Sidhu, Groby, Leicester*

IFF stands for Interchange File Format. It's not a single type of file, but a standard to which nearly all Amiga filetypes subscribe, rather like a British standard or an ISO standard. ILBM (InterLeaved BitMap) is one of the many standards available for storing graphics, and should work fine. Check that you are not using too many colours and that you are saving out as IFF, and not GIF. See the answer to *Missing Pics* (p143) for your final point.

**FOUNTAIN OF WOE**

Having just received your excellent *TV\*Text Pro Coverdisk* (AF64), I thought that it was about time that I started using the fonts from my collection of *AF Subscribers' Superdisks*.

Following the information in the *Subscribers' Superdisk* instructions, I clicked on the *Fountain* icon only to get the following *Fountain Termination Requester* message:

Cannot open diskfont.library version 37.

I've searched everywhere, and although I can find *diskfont.library*, there is no reference to a version 37. Can you help me please, otherwise the fonts on my *Subs' Disk* are of little use.

*Gary Hartley, Greasby, Wirral*

I think your Workbench is improperly installed. Which version of Workbench do you have? 2.04? You can find out what version number you are using by going into a Shell and typing:

version libs:diskfont.library

This tells you the library version number. If your original disks are incomplete for whatever reason, you could use a *diskfont.library* from a later machine, so borrow one from a friend.

**A570 UPGRADE?**



Commodore's early attempt at a CD-ROM drive was well received at the time.

I own an Amiga A500 (Kickstart 1.3) with 1Mb of Chip RAM and an A570 drive. According to the manual for the A570 there is a Commodore memory module which adds a further 2Mb of Fast RAM to the Amiga/CD-ROM system. Where can I get this from and how much does it cost?

*Ian McCoullough, Jarrow, Tyne and Wear*

We don't actually have an A570 drive in the *AF* office, more's the pity, but as far as anyone can tell me, it takes DRAM DIL chips, the same as the A590. In which case, call *First Computer Centre* on 01132 319444. They are old and slow, but they work (that's the chips, not the guys at First).

**PROSPECTIVE BUYER**

I own an A500+ with a second disk drive and 1Mb of extra Chip RAM. I'm thinking of upgrading to an A1200 and I have a few questions to ask.

1. Are there any degraders to let me run my old games and software on an A1200?
2. Should I buy a package including a hard drive or should I buy a hard drive separately?
3. How much Fast RAM should I buy? I use my computer for serious things (such as drawing, animating and school work) as well as games.
4. Will my extra disk drive (a Roclite) and RAM card work with an A1200?

*Anon*

1. Yes there is. Chris Hame's *Degrader* is a Public Domain utility. It won't sort out all your problems, but it works with some older games.

**IT'S ALL SO CONFUSING**

I acquired an A1500 (twin drive), A2000 keyboard, CBM 10845 monitor, Citizen Swift 9 printer along with a number of disks, but I am not computer literate. There must be some book somewhere that can assist me. The following is a list of some of the stuff I got with the machine: RAM disk, *Excellence*, *Home Accounts 2*, *ARexx ReadMe*, *Utilities*, *Documents*, *ARexx*, *Excellence UDICT* (*Spellmate*), *Workbench*, *Directory Opus*, *Amigadex*, *Prefs*, and *Proper Grammar*.

- With all those titles, can you tell me is it possible to do what I wish to achieve, which is:
1. Write letters, using different types of script.
  2. Print in large and small typesizes.
  3. Use a spreadsheet for accounting. I can make nothing of *Home Accounts 2*.

If there is an easy to read manual I would be more than willing to purchase it.

*D Junor, Inverness*

First let me say that I can't reply completely to your letter because that would involve me in telling you how to use *Workbench*, *Excellence* and *Home Accounts* properly and that would take up the whole magazine.

Yes you can do all the things that you want to with your Amiga, but before you can work out how to use the software (I hope you've got the manuals) you should learn how to use the Amiga itself. Your best bet is to get hold of a book for Amiga beginners. Something like one of the *BSB* starter books would be a good idea. Take a look in your local *WH Smith* or bookstore.

As for a spreadsheet program, *Procalc* from *Gold Disk* (call *Silica* on 0181 309 1111) or *Turbocalc v2* (see the review in AF65) are good programs. Alternatively, you could invest in a back issue of *AF60* (see page 134) and get the *InterSpread* Coverdisk.

PS. Writing 90% of your letter in capitals doesn't make it any easier to read...



The A1500, not past it at all, even after all this time, and quite capable of all sorts of tasks.







← drive. These commands should be added as lines to the end of the user start-up file, to be found in the S: directory of Workbench. In any case, with problems like this your best bet is always to contact the game company involved, in this case Microprose on 01454 326532.

**CAREER CORNER**



I am 13 years old and in February I will be choosing which subjects to take at school. I would like to be a games programmer and start my own company or join an existing one. What are the best subjects to take? .

I am going to buy AMOS for its ease of use, but when I get used to the BASIC language, I'll get Blitz Basic 2. I would like to know whether there are any programming languages for the Amiga in C or Assembler. If there are, what's the best one, the cheapest one and the easiest one to use?

Please answer my letter or I won't know what subjects to take and my life could be a disaster and it would all be Amiga Format's fault.

*James Woodrow, Welwyn Garden City*

I don't want to be responsible for screwing up your education, so this advice is now officially covered by an Amiga Format Health Warning.

If you are interested in pursuing a career in computing, it is a good idea to take maths, physics and computer studies. Maths and physics are good choices, because if you go on to do A-levels you can get into virtually any scientific university course with these. But your brain will go horrible if you do nothing but science, so I would recommend taking a subject like history, or maybe art, as well, at least until GCSE. Electronics can be a useful course too, if your school offers it.

To get ahead in programming, you'll have to virtually teach yourself. BASIC is an easy language, but it teaches you bad habits. You'd be better off learning to program in C. Blitz Basic is quite good, because it includes many G-like aspects such as structures and pointers.

The advantage of C is that it is portable, so you can write programs on your Amiga and port them across to a PC or an Apple. There is an excellent PD version of C available, and it is also bundled with the AF book by ex-Amiga Shopper editor, Cliff Ramshaw. Have a look on page 166.

The best C system is SAS/C, which is available through HiSoft (01525 718181), but I would try to get to grips with C before you splash out a load of money. You may also be interested in AMOS Pro, which is on our Coverdisk next month.

# In-depth explanation Hard Drives



They may not look like much, but they can change your life. All hard drives are not the same however, so make sure you read this guide before you buy your drive.

- 1** There are two main types of hard drive for the Amiga - SCSI (Small Computer Systems interface) and IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics).
- 2** SCSI drives have more intelligent interfaces which mean they rely much less on the host computer to tell them what to do. This means that they are quite fast, but it makes the interface a bit more expensive.
- 3** IDE drives are slower because the host computer's CPU has to do some of the work in reading and writing to the disk. They are cheaper than SCSI drives though.
- 4** The SCSI interface is much more versatile than IDE. As well as simple disk drives, various other devices such as magneto-optical disks, tape streamers, scanners and CD drives can be added on to a SCSI bus.
- 5** In general up to seven SCSI devices can be added to a single SCSI interface, by daisy chaining them. Usually only three devices can be added to an IDE interface.
- 6** The A1200 and A600 both have a built-in IDE interface, which means that you only need to buy an IDE mechanism and the correct cable to add a drive to these machines.
- 7** The A4000 also has an IDE interface and an IDE drive installed. Commodore have configured the driver for this interface so that it treats the drive as a SCSI device in order to achieve much better software compatibility. However, this does not mean that you can add SCSI devices directly to this interface.
- 8** The most popular external drive for the A500 and the A500+ was the GVP HD8+, which was a SCSI drive. This drive also allowed the user to add extra memory.
- 9** Commodore produced their own hard drive for the A500, which was called, imaginatively, the A590. This also allowed extra memory to be added, but although it had a SCSI interface it was quite slow, because it actually contained a modified XT drive.
- 10** Commodore also produced (in conjunction with DKB) the A4091 SCSI2 card. This works in the A3000 and A4000 to give better speeds from all devices, particularly SCSI2 mechanisms, which average a transfer speed of 5Mb per second.
- 11** Hard drives can be partitioned, which means that although you may only have one physical device, it can be treated as a number of different drives by your Amiga. This is particularly useful when you have a large disk because otherwise it could take an age to load all the directories.
- 12** Partitioning drives is also useful should something unfortunate and unpleasant happen to your hard drive. If a faulty program or unexpected guru incident destroys all of the data on one partition, the others will most likely be unharmed and still be useable.
- 13** It is a good idea to get some sort of hard disk utility when you get a hard drive. Ami-Back Tools or Quarterback Tools are both very good utilities.



# Four packages *One deal*

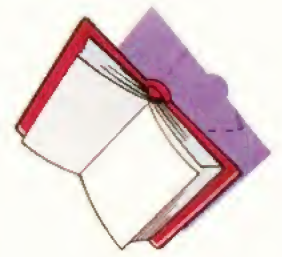
Create the complete home office with  
**Home Accounts, Day By Day, Mailshot  
Plus and DGCalc software packages**

**Home Accounting:** Keep track of all your finances, income (bank, credit cards, etc) and expenditure (mortgage, gas, etc), with optional budgeting and forecasting. You can even produce your own monthly bank or credit card statements. Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

**Diary:** An excellent way to get organised. You'll be reminded of birthdays, appointments, and so on. As with all Digita products, entering information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events. Other features include month, week and day planners, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, and much more.

**Label Database:** If you've ever printed mailing labels, you'll know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels print correctly. Well now that's a thing of the past. Mailshot Plus actually shows you the labels on screen, so you can type names and addresses in exactly the right place. Also suitable for other labelling tasks including computer disks, video tapes, plants, freezer bags, photographs, and much more.

**Spreadsheet:** Business users will be familiar with the application of spreadsheets for cash flows and financial modelling. Computers are ideally suited to this form of application and, using this software you can calculate and recalculate entire spreadsheets in seconds.



Special Offer Only

# £49.99

Save over £100

Credit Card Hot Lines

Telephone: **0395 270273**

Facsimile: **0395 268893**

Digita International, Black Horse House, Exmouth, England, EX8 1JL

©Copyright 1994 Digita International Limited. All rights reserved. No part of this advert can be reproduced or copied in any way whatsoever. Digita and the Digita logo are registered trademarks. All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale. E & OE



**World of Amiga**  
Come and see us on stand 27  
at the World of Amiga show

# Photogenics™

*Break through the barriers of your imagination.*

Created with Photogenics by Mark Tipper of Almathera.

Paint On effects such as Emboss, Tint, Blur, Negative, Rub-Through and Solarize.

24 Bit painting with realtime HAM8 preview.

Support for OpalVision, Picasso2, VLab and many others.

Support for multiple formats  
IFF  
JPEG  
GIF  
BMP  
SCULPT  
...etc.


Edit multiple images simultaneously.

Powerful Undo/Redo features, and multiple image Rub-Through.

Natural paint tools like Chalk, Pen, Pastel, Marker and Airbrush.

*The ultimate 24-bit graphic and manipulation package  
for any Amiga 1200 or 4000\**

*Natural paint tools -Airbrush, Chalk pastel, Pencils and more; "Paint-on" effects - Emboss, Tint, Negative, Blur, Rub-Through and more; Edit multiple images simultaneously in resizable windows; Paint in 24-bit with realtime HAM-8 preview  
- no 24-bit graphics board required.*

From  
 Almathera

*\* Photogenics will work on any Amiga with a minimum of 68020 CPU, 2Mb RAM and Kickstart 3.0.*

*Photogenics and the Photogenics logo have Trademarks pending for Almathera Systems Ltd 1994.*

Southernton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham, Surrey. CR4 3TD, England.  
Tel: 081 687 0040 Fax: 081 687 0490



SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF  
**DEBENHAMS**  
 SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

# NEW! AMIGA CD<sup>32</sup>

CRITICAL ZONE PACK - WITH 7 CD TITLES



## CRITICAL ZONE 32-BIT SYSTEM PLUS! 7 CD TITLES

- 32-BIT POWER
- BUILT-IN DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- 16.8 MILLION COLOURS
- ALSO PLAYS AUDIO CDs
- 11 BUTTON CONTROLLER
- TITLES AVAILABLE FROM £19.95
- OPTIONAL SX1 COMPUTER MODULE  
SEE BELOW LEFT
- OPTIONAL FULL SCREEN VIDEO CD MODULE  
SEE BELOW LEFT



**MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE...**

### WATCH MOVIES

Simply plug into the back of the CD<sup>32</sup> console and you'll be able to play block-busting movies with digital picture and sound.

FMV MODULE  
CCA 0320  
EXPECTED AVAILABILITY EARLY 1995

**£199** INC VAT

### COMPUTER UPGRADE

Turn the CD<sup>32</sup> into a fully functional Amiga 1200 compatible computer.

SX1 MODULE  
CGA 0100  
**£199** INC VAT

KEYBOARD  
PKE 0120  
**£39** INC VAT

DISK DRIVE  
DRI 1159  
**£59** INC VAT

### A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF GAMES

JUST SOME OF THE 100+ TITLES AVAILABLE ON CD FOR THE AMIGA CD<sup>32</sup>

ALIEN BREED/QUAN ARA 5001 - £19.99	BANSHEE ARB 1241 - £24.99	BUBBA 'N' STIX ARB 0341 - £22.99	CHAOS ENGINE ARC 4451 - £19.99	CHUCK ROCK II ARC 4631 - £24.99	DEEP CORE ARD 3801 - £14.99
ELITE 2 ARE 4041 - £22.99	FIRE AND ICE ARF 3701 - £19.99	FURRY TALES ARF 0321 - £24.99	GLOBAL EFFECT ARG 5421 - £24.99	INT. SENSUAL SOCCER ARI 0361 - £19.99	LEGACY OF SORCERY ARL 2021 - £29.99
LEMMINGS ARL 2741 - £19.99	LIBERATION ARL 0221 - £24.99	MICROCOSM ARM 4311 - £24.99	PHOTOLAB ARP 3741 - £19.99	PRINCE'S GOLD ARR 4731 - £24.99	PUKE ARP 0341 - £24.99

CRITICAL ZONE PACK INCLUDES:

CD <sup>32</sup> GAMES CONSOLE	RRP	£249.99
CANNON FODDER	RRP	£29.99
DIGGERS	RRP	£29.99
LIBERATION	RRP	£34.99
MICROCOSM	RRP	£44.99
OSCAR	RRP	£29.99
PROJECT X	RRP	£12.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	RRP	£29.99
<b>NORMAL RRP</b>		<b>£249</b>
<b>TOTAL VALUE:</b>		<b>£462.92</b>

# £239

INC VAT - CCD 3450

### PHILIPS COLOUR MONITOR

Sharpen your output with this high quality 14" RGB & Composite, Stereo Monitor

RRP  
**£219** INC VAT

MON 8833 - Retail colour CAB 5204 £5.95

1978 SILICA 1994  
**16 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU**

## THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

# SILICA

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF  
**DEBENHAMS**  
 STORES NATIONWIDE

- **ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS**  
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A GIRM A YEAR COMPANY**  
With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF**  
All are 'Customer Care' trained and at your service.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE**  
FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE**  
All your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **PRICE MATCH**  
We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES**  
With special offers and product news.
- **PAYMENT**  
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 20.9% - interest quoted on request).
- **VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**  
Business, Education and Government.  
Tel: 081-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER**  
FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40 (vat).  
Small administration charge (£2.50 + vat) on orders under £40 (vat).
- **STORES NATIONWIDE**  
21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams.

### MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

**PLUS BRANCHES AT:**

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (the Floor)	St James Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (the Floor)	St David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	11-31 North End	061-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Millbrook	0483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Station Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	Silica - (2nd Floor)	52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	334 Oxford St	071-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Market Street	061-632 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Royal Parade	0752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Market Place	0708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	The Moor	0742 768611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Meadowhall Ctre	0742 568555
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor)	High Street	0702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Lakeside Centre	0708 860066

To: Silica, AMFOR-1794-231 Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND ME A FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_



**Pagesetter 2**

**AMIGA Disk 63a FORMAT**

**STOP PRESS!** **FREE!** with issue 63 **Needs 1meg**

Worth £100! (Original Price £24.95)

Create posters, newsletters and even magazines with this powerful DTP program.

To buy the PageSetter 2 manual at the special AF price of £9.99, turn to page 18. Also on offer is the PageSetter 3 upgrade for only £39.99! If you missed our PageSetter 2 AF63 Coverdisk turn to Back Issues on page 134.

# Better by design



**Marcus Dyson** tells you how to create your own stationery and business cards with a DTP package.

One of the most useful things you can create with your desktop publishing package is a business card and a set of stationery. You may wonder why you would require such items, particularly if you don't run your own small business, but once you've got a business card, and you no longer have to keep asking barmaids for bios when you want to give someone your number in the pub, you'll quickly begin to wonder how you ever managed without one. And the pleasure of writing letters on paper that already bears your name and address, and even some kind of witty or attractive logo defies description.

If you do run a small business, there's no need to explain how important producing quality stationery can be to your livelihood. When clients make a decision about which service provider to use on the basis of a handful of business cards they

have amassed, they often turn first to the business with the most impressive card.

But creating your own stationery is a straightforward, and more importantly, relatively inexpensive, thing to do. First you must make a decision as to whether you need colour, or if mono will suit your purposes. Mono is obviously cheaper to print, and if it is well designed it can be just as effective as colour-printed stationery.

Before you jump to conclusions about the PageSetter2 Coverdisk's ability to handle colour, or lack of it, remember that you don't need a DTP program which can produce colour on screen to design things which will be printed in colour. With a bit of trickery you can create spot colour artwork with a mono DTP package, but more of that soon.

The decision whether to use colour or not is determined, to some extent, by the logos or picture elements you may wish to include. If your

company, club or organisation has a logo which will not reproduce well in mono, you may be obliged to use colour.

Whether you are working in colour or mono, the same basic design principles apply. If we refer back a couple of issues to our golden rules of design, the ones which are most important for stationery design are:

- Keep it simple – we're going to try to get a considerable amount of information on to a very small space, so simplicity is the key.
- Choose fonts carefully – stationery is often the first impression someone gets of you or your company, so make sure it says the right thing!
- Consider your alignment – making good use of the space available is very important, particularly for business cards and compliments slips. Appropriate alignment of your text helps immeasurably with this.

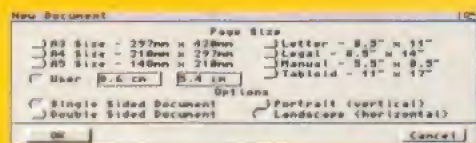


## CREATING A BUSINESS CARD – A SIMPLE GUIDE

There are no strict guidelines for the size of business cards – as long as they fit in a pocket it's OK. But I have found that when a business card is larger than a credit card, and won't fit into my wallet, it gets discarded more quickly than ones that will. If you want your card to stand out, make it big. But if you are giving it out at meetings or shows where the recipient receives many cards, make it credit card sized. What is credit card sized? It's 86mm by 54mm.

You must decide whether you want your card to be landscape (wider than it is tall) or portrait in orientation. Landscape is more common, which means that portrait can seem more striking.

The first step is to make a document of the appropriate dimensions, then type into it the text that you want to have on the card. This should definitely include your name, address, title and contact numbers, but it could also feature a company logo and the witty slogan you came up with to sell your business.



There are no standard dimensions for business cards, but it is best to produce one the size of a credit card if you don't want it to be misplaced or binned.

Select the text, and style it in the font of your choice. This is where some discretion is called for. Our example card is for an action-sportswear clothing manufacturer, so a wacky font like

### Extreme softwear

34 Back Lane  
Holmfirth  
West Yorkshire  
0484 #####

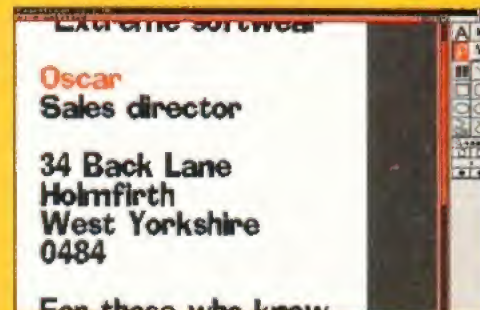
For those who know fear - but do it anyway!

When designing something as small as a business card or compliments slip, it is best to put all the text on the page before attempting to style up any of it.

Added is appropriate. If you are an antiques restoration company, you are far more likely to appeal to your customers with a nice serif face like Palatino, possibly even Italicised. If, on the other hand, you are a mobile car alarm fitter, a straightforward sans-serif like Universe may be more appropriate for your needs.

Once you have all your text on the document, place your logo. It should be prominent, but should not dominate the card. When the logo is positioned, place the text and size it according to its importance. If your card is mainly to introduce the individual, make sure that the name is relatively large, if it is more to introduce your services, make the line which does this the most prominent aspect of the card.

In the Golden Rules Of DTP we looked at in the first of these tutorials, I spoke out against



Choosing the correct font is important. Different typefaces have different characters and some will suit you or your company better than others.

excessive use of text centring, but as always, there are exceptions to the rule. Business cards are one of the few places where centred text can



work effectively, as in the example on the left.

But the company logo is a little too prominent, so for the letterheads, let's try a different layout, and use some more sophisticated text alignment.

Portrait business cards are still the exception, rather than the rule, so you can easily make yours stand out from the crowd by making it in this aspect ratio.



## THE LETTERHEAD – A SIMPLE GUIDE



34 Back Lane Holmfirth  
West Yorkshire  
0484 777777  
email oscar@badmoon.demon.co.uk

**Oscar**  
Sales Director

### Extreme softwear

For those who know fear -  
but do it anyway!

Here's a landscape version of the business card. The letterhead should echo the business card although it has a slightly different function.

The letterhead should be visually similar to the business card, after all you want the person you are dealing with to associate you with the letter you send them.

Letterheads offer almost complete design flexibility, which can be fun, but can also be very dangerous. Remember the golden rule – keep it simple. With the limited amount of information you have to put on a letterhead, that shouldn't be too difficult. Here are a few examples of letterhead designs – you may want to use one of these as the basis of your design.

**1** This is your basic letterhead. The logo and address are in the top right-hand corner, leaving the top left corner free for the destination address. This convention is no longer necessary since virtually no-one uses window envelopes any more. If you do though, this is the layout for you. It always looks OK, but rarely looks superb. The strength of the logo is paramount in this kind of layout.

**2** This style of letterhead can look very attractive, but it is a more sedate, classic-looking layout. It works with many logos, but it would probably suit a logo in a roundel (a circle or oval shape) more than the looser Bad Moon logo.

With a round logo and a serif typeface this provides a nice, polite letterhead – not at all what an extreme sportswear company wants.

**3** This design is great. Modern, clean and striking. Introducing the vertical line has brought a new dynamic to the layout and it draws the eye down from the logo to the address. Again though, it's not the right design for Bad Moon!

**4** This is the one. Our extreme sportswear company will use a logo something like this. The typeface, the design and the logo all work together to create an impression of wildness and abandon. Yet closer inspection reveals a very tight design. All the elements are rotated by the same 10 degree angle. The side of the logo and the address at the bottom of the page are aligned as if by an invisible line.

This is an appropriate design for the company in question.

Letterheads are virtually always portrait in format, and with good reason. Most people do not have a printer with a wide enough carriage to accept A4 landscape, and more importantly, lines of text across A4 landscape would be too long to read comfortably.

But this doesn't mean that you could not experiment with A4 landscape letterheads, particularly if your design was sympathetic to printing the text of the letter in one or more columns.

## DESIGNING COMPLIMENT SLIPS



Without a doubt the least important piece of office stationery, compliment slips are virtually unnecessary for the individual. Usually used in place of a letter when sending people documents or goods not requiring an invoice, these pieces of paper are inevitably consigned straight to the bin.

If you do require them though, it is best to contract the design of your letterhead to fit into a 210mm by 99mm space. These dimensions are defined by the size of an A4 sheet (210 by 297mm) so that your printer can get three comps slips out of an A4 page.

Our sportswear company would doubtlessly produce a comps slip something like the one above.

## HOW MUCH, MATE?

We approached a local printer and asked what it would cost to have 1,000 business cards, 1,000 A4 letterheads and 1,000 compliments slips printed. You could have fewer printed, but the costs wouldn't be noticeably cheaper.

Assuming you provide the printer with camera-ready artwork, which any laser printer or good bubble/ink-jet printer can produce, the cost for black plus one spot colour is around £200. Not cheap, but a must for any serious small business. If you just want a set of business cards, the cost would be around £60.

But remember, you don't actually need to print a letterhead at all. You can just design one, and then type all your letters on to a document containing it and let your printer take care of outputting it.

## COLOUR ARTWORK

If your DTP package handles colour, and can output colour separations, producing artwork for colour printing is no problem. If you have a mono package, you can still prepare spot colour artwork, but you have to make the colour separations yourself. Here's how.

When you have designed your document, copy all the elements (words, pictures, logos... everything) on to another page, so that they are in the same positions, and the second page is a replica of the first. For more than two colours, repeat this process, so that you have a page for each colour you intend to print. On each page, delete everything you don't want to print in that colour. On the business card with the name Oscar in red I deleted everything but the name from one page and deleted only Oscar from the other. When you output these pages, one is the printers' artwork for black ink, and the other for red.





# SYNCRO EXPRESS

**SYNCRO EXPRESS  
VERSION 4.0  
IS HERE!**

**THE ANSWER TO ALL  
YOUR DISK BACKUP  
PROBLEMS.  
THE WORLDS  
MOST POWERFUL  
DISK BACKUP SYSTEM  
IS NOW EVEN BETTER!**



Unique custom chip gives SYNCRO EXPRESS the power to backup programs when all other backup systems fail.

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. In this way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers the power to backup programs when other backup systems fail.

**£34.99  
FOR  
A500/1200**

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS and a high quality disk drive for ONLY **£79.99**



- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- Powerful SYNCRO MODE actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- Menu driven selection of start/end track. Up to 85 tracks.
- Totally 'transparent' hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

© 1988  
COPYRIGHT  
ACT Datal Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

**NEW**



**£44.99**

3 TIMES THE POWER OF  
A STANDARD POWER SUPPLY

# GOLIATH

**GOLIATH HAS THE POWER  
AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!**

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large harddrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more power than you can possibly need!



## HOW TO ORDER

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:-

**DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
GOVAN ROAD,  
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,  
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.



**24 HOUR MAIL  
ORDER HOTLINE**

**0782 744707**

CALLERS WELCOME

- FAN COOLED
- HEAVY DUTY CASE
- SWITCH MODE ELECTRONIC SYSTEM
- FULL 200 WATT OUTPUT
- ON OFF SWITCH
- 13 AMP UK APPROVED MAINS LEAD
- DIRECT PLUG IN REPLACEMENT



## A1200 8Mb RAM EXPANSION



- Capacity for 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM using standard 'ZIP' DRAM chips
- Increases the speed of your A1200 by up to 2.19 times
- Maths Co-Processor upgradeable
- PGA or PLCC FPU compatible
- Simple trapdoor installation
- On-board real time clock
- Includes RAM on/off switch

**AMIGA SHOPPER**  
October 1994

"...a classic case of reliable design... the well made and confidently thought out Zycloc RAM expansion takes the gold award"

Unpopulated unit only  
**£59.99**

With 2Mb RAM installed...£129.99  
With 4Mb RAM installed...£189.99  
With 8Mb RAM installed...£299.99  
Partially populated units expand to full 8Mb with ZIP modules at £74.99 per 2Mb.

33MHz FPU.....£59.99  
40MHz FPU.....£79.99  
50MHz FPU.....£129.99



## A500/A500+ 8Mb RAM UNIT

- RAM access LED
- RAM test/run switch
- Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- Style matched to the A500
- Very low power consumption
- Throughport for further expansion
- Compatible with A570 CD-ROM drive and most SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)
- Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- Available unpopulated, or fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or 8Mb RAM



Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

Unpopulated unit  
**£59.99**

With 2Mb RAM installed.....£129.99  
With 4Mb RAM installed.....£189.99  
With 8Mb RAM installed.....£299.99

Partially populated units expand to full 8Mb with ZIP modules at £74.99 per 2Mb • Optional PSU £14.95

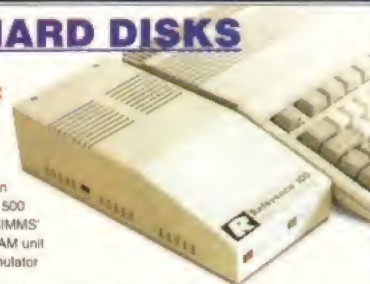
N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.



## A500/A500+ HARD DISKS

All the features...without the price

- SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking
- Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- COOL... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!
- GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500
- Option for up to 4Mb additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMMS'
- Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference ROM unit
- Compatible with WorkBench 1.2/1.3/2.0 and 3.1, and KCS PC emulator
- Autoboot requires KickStart 1.3 or above
- Compatible with external Syquest SCSI drives or external SCSI CD-ROM drives using WorkBench 3.1
- Includes 'HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'MRBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)
- Includes its own DEDICATED PSU CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply



40Mb model **£169.99**  
100Mb model **£199.99**

2Mb RAM: ADD £70.50 4Mb RAM: ADD £141.00

**AMIGA SHOPPER** 84%  
March 1993  
"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive."

Clearance bargain - 100Mb add-on SCSI Hard Disk (Piggy backs on to A590 or other SCSI hard disk)...£179.00

## A500 512k RAM UPGRADE

- CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH
- COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN
- AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK

ONLY **£19.99**  
Also without clock for only .....£16.99



## 1.5Mb RAM BOARD

- Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb!
- Plugs into trap door area, & connects to 'GARY' chip
- Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed  
ONLY **£73.99**

Unpopulated RAM board with clock - (takes 256k x 4-bit DIL chips)...£34.95  
N.B. The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate



## MEGABOARD

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512k RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB

With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512k upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length). Not compatible with A500 plus.

ONLY **£47.99**  
MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate. Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.



## A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!

- Simply Plugs into trap door expansion area
- Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb
- 'ChipRAM' RAM On/Off Switch
- Compact unit size
- Only 8 low power RAM ICs
- High reliability

ONLY **£42.99**



## A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb
- Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area
- RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY **£48.99**



## PRINTERS

Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts	£116.33
Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£131.60
Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£196.23
Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts, 264/80cps	£229.60
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (pls state model)	£64.95
Star LC 15 Wide carriage 9-Pin, 4 fonts	£305.50
Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer	£425.35
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310/320 Colour upgrade kit	£217.38
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 520	£257.33
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour	£260.83
Limited Quantity! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour	£370.13
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 560C Colour	£427.70
Canon BJ-105X Inkjet Printer	£182.13
Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps, 8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation	£233.83
Epson LX300 budget 10" carriage 9-pin	£117.90

## Quiet Printing

**Panasonic** High Quality 24-pin colour printing at surprisingly low cost.

- High Quality 24-pin 360x360 dpi resolution
- Colour Printing with the KX-P2135's choice of 7 vibrant colours
- Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBA sound level
- Versatile Paper Handling with built-in 20 sheet feeder
- High Speed 250 CPS draft, 83 CPS Letter Quality
- 7 Resident Letter Quality Fonts

ONLY **£163.33**

# Evesham Micros

Winner of all Customer Service related categories in the 'PC Direct Hits Awards' for '93 & '94



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. Government, Education and PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

## MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30  
Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00); 0386-769403

Dept. AMFO, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD  
Call us now on 0386-765500  
Mail Order FAX: 0386-765354

Same day despatch whenever possible. Delivery on all orders up to £175.00 value is charged at £4.11. All items above this value are shipped by insured Express Courier service at £7.64 per order - normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call). Please allow 5 banking days for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques.

## RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30  
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

Evesham 0386-765500  
Birmingham 021-446 5050

Credit card orders: We accept major credit cards



All goods subject to availability. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. £ & D.E.

## 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

### External Floppy Drive

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Full 80K Formatted Capacity
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Long reach connection cable
- Enable / Disable switch
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives



Amazing low price!  
ONLY **£45.99**

### A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.  
ONLY **£42.99**



## HAND SCANNER

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution.

Supplied with Datascan Professional Version 3 scanning and editing software, allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up.



ONLY **£99.99**

## GENLOCK PLUS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Roegen Genlock offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.

ONLY **£149.99**



## ZY-FI SPEAKERS

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE ACTIVE SPEAKERS!

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)  
ONLY **£34.08**



## ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.

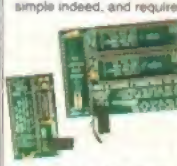
These versatile, power amplified speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user. Features 15W/channel, built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls, and detachable stands. Speaker Dimensions 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)  
ONLY **£57.58**



## ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 OR A500+ IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the KickStart already resident and another version of KickStart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching; either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.



ONLY **£14.99**  
KickStart 2.0 ROM supplied separately...£39.95

## TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, with a 300dpi resolution.



ONLY **£14.99**

## TRACKBALL

High performance trackball, directly compatible with any Amiga. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!



ONLY **£29.95**

## A500 POWER SUPPLY

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk.....£49.95  
ONLY **£39.95**



## ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives	£6.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£4.95
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	£4.95

## C64 POWER SUPPLY

High quality replacement Power Supply Unit for the Commodore 64.....£14.95

## CLEARANCE ITEMS

A600	£119.00
Trackball	£20.00
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers	£19.00
VIDI Chrome	£8.99
GFA Basic compiler	£15.00
AMOS 3D	£9.99
ICD SCSI 2080	£79.00
Home Accounts	£9.99
Mavis Beacon typing tutor	£9.99
Star NL10 Epson Interface	£29.99
Star LC24-200C Colour printer	£175.00
Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour printer	£139.00
Citizen Swift 200 Colour printer	£150.00
Epson LQ100 printer (new)	£149.00
HP DeskJet 500 Colour inkjet printer	£219.00
HP DeskJet 560 Colour inkjet printer	£399.00

All items are clearance lines or shop soiled/second hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty. Please contact our Evesham Branch for these products



# Paint Tutorial

## Part 5

Jason Holborn hits the heights, and plumbs the depths to turn your boring flat computer screen into a virtual reality playground. True lies is the name of the game – mimicking a three dimensional universe on a flat VDU screen.



A step-by-step guide to glowing, range-filled text:

- 1) Type your text in a solid colour; 2) Outline it in a different colour, and erase the original text; 3) Using a pre-defined range of blues, vertically fill the hollow text; 4) Create a glowing effect by outlining the image in darkening blues; 5) To re-emphasise the original text, use the image from step 2 to overlay the fill.

Using this month's tool of the trade – *DeluxePaint IV* – we tell you how to make the program do most of the hard work. You don't actually sit back and do nothing – where's the buzz in that? But with our help and the power of the software, you'll be simulating reality, real fast!

Let's get the important-but-can't-we-start-drawing-yet facts out of the way. We're looking at depth, and the way it is conveyed using computer art so we need to be aware of perspective – the way things look smaller the further away they are and light and shadow highlights on objects like pool balls which show that they have bulk.

Our two art projects this month take advantage of these features, and should set you off experimenting for yourself. Once you've worked through the examples, you'll get the idea and be able to develop your own techniques.

All our tutorials were completed on *DPaint IV* on an A1200 using low-res, 256-colour mode and the standard palette.

### OUT IN FRONT

Our simple example shows you how effective a drop shadow is. No matter how complex your shape – as with the fancy font we have used here – *DeluxePaint* enables you to create a lifelike shadow. The range fill inside the letters and their blue glow add some striking effects to the finished job. Here's how it's done: to do the effect justice,

### CHISEL IN

Embossing gives the appearance of bas-relief by adding shadow and highlights to an object to suggest a raised or etched surface. It's a useful effect, but one which people have problems with.

This example uses text – it's the quickest way for you to get hands-on experience. You can start giving bas-relief to more complicated things once you've absorbed the ground rules.

Our example shows letters carved on stone. First we quarry a background with the help of

*DPaint*. Call up the Range requester, and place seven colours, from light to mid-grey, next to each other on the definition bar.

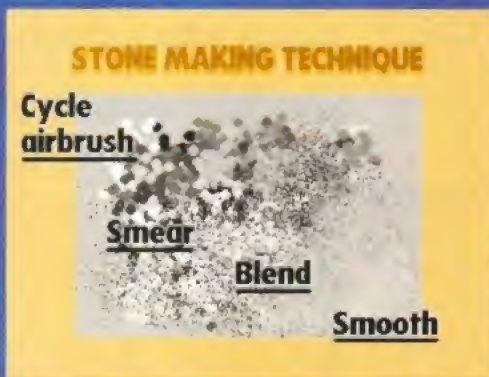
Select one of the Range colours as your drawing colour, and choose the mid-sized round airbrush. Press key F7 to activate Cycle Painting, and paint in bold swathes in an area about 6cm by 6cm. The seven greys are splattered around, making a good dappled effect.

Select the Continuous Line Draw mode, and press key F4 (Smear). Using the same brush, draw all over your grey speckles to mix up the colours.

Now press key F6 (Blend) and smooth any rough edges until you have a subtly-coloured grey slab. Use Smoothing (F8) to tidy up the image.

Cut out the best-looking 4cm by 4cm square as a brush, and clear the screen. Use your brush to create a slab of stone the size you want by repeated painting on screen – or you could select From Brush and Pattern as your Fill mode, and draw out the correctly-sized slab directly on screen.

I've roughed the edges of my block by using the Background Colour and Solid Freehand Fill tool to nibble away at the image. The highlight and



Four stages of creating a stone effect. Notice the progression from rough dapple to fine gritstone.



Ragged edges and a shadow/highlight are added to give the stonework bulk.



Here's how to achieve a bas-relief effect...





A highlighted frame is drawn around the text - to create a sort of plaque effect.

you need a largish font. I'm using a chunky Franklin face at 72pt. Type your text and cut it out as a brush.

Select light blue as the drawing colour, press the O key to outline the brush and paste it back on screen. The outline acts as a keyline for the next operation - a range fill.

**Creating a range** is dead easy in *DPaint*. Call up the Ranges requester from the Colour pull-down menu and, by using the left-hand sliding button, give this range a number: if this is your first range, it should already be set to 1, so leave it alone. Click on Clear to reset the Range.

As you can see in the screenshot you just click on a colour and place it on the range bar. Notice how I've got a range with light blue at one end, and dark blue at the other. The trick is to put white in the middle as well to create a range with its own highlight. You can click on Show to see the effect.

**NOTE:** Unless you are working in a HAM mode, the Show button gives the best colour match from the entire Amiga palette, and NOT the best match from your current palette. So while the range will be a lot rougher than expected, it falls in to the acceptable category. Click on OK to exit Ranges.



The additional text has been written, cut as a brush, turned to solid black and painted on screen, with Translucency turned on. Note the excellent shadow effect it creates.

Now call up the Fill requester (right-click on the Fill tool) and select the Vertical Fill icon, and ensure your range number is correctly displayed in the Range box.

Back to the drawing. Fill each letter with the blue-white-blue Vertical Fill. This creates a chrome metal feel to the text. Now pick up the entire text as a brush, and working from the next darkest blue from your original outline, re-outline the brush four times, selecting the next darker blue from the palette each time. Doing it this way makes the glow appear to be more intense nearer to the letter.

Pick up the text as a brush, and save it for safe keeping. As you can see from the illustrations above, I selected a tan colour as the background, but the technique of adding a drop shadow applies to any colour. But try to stick close to our example for now.

Clear the screen to light tan, and select mid-tan as your background colour. Place your text brush on screen, and instead of clicking with the left mouse button, right-click to stamp down a replica of the brush on screen in your background (or shadow) colour. Now position your original brush a couple of pixels above and to the right of this shadow, to indicate a light source in the top right of the screen.



The final screen: the extra text is offset from the shadow, and a speckled fill used around the plaque. Translucency and black were again used to draw a shadow over the background, to give the plaque height.

The overlaying text, in a script font, employs a different technique but with the same effect. Flip to the spare screen (key J) and type in your overlapping text. Cut it out as a brush and go back to the main screen. Select black as the drawing colour, and change to Colour mode by pressing key F2. Your text now turns black. Call up the Effect\Translucency pull-down menu and select On. The amount of translucency is already set to 50%, which is good enough for now.

**Place your black** brush on screen in the position you want, and watch *DPaint* create a magnificent shadow on top of every colour you are painting over. Turn Translucency off, and press F1 to return your brush to its normal state. Now paint it down with a similar offset to the original text.

The background has been further enhanced by a speckled Fill (which is just three shades of tan peppered in a small area and then picked up as a brush to be used as a Pattern Fill). The 3D effect is heightened by the inclusion of black translucent shadows over the speckle Fill at the bottom and left.

This is a subtle, simple job, but one which includes the potential for much more sophisticated work.

shadow is an extension of the drop shadow effect described above. But instead of just drop shadowing a dark colour, you move your brush up a pixel, and with white selected as the background colour, right-click the mouse. Now you can move your brush down and left to show a highlight edge of white, and a darker shadow edge (your original drop shadow).

To create the bas-relief effect, switch to the spare screen and clear it to red. Type your text in white, pick it up as a brush and clear the screen. Select black as the background colour and right-

click your brush on screen (to paint it black). Move your white text brush three pixels above and to the right of the black text on screen, and click the left button. Press F2 to change to Colour mode, and select as foreground colour the red you used for the background. Position the brush on the image so that you can only see the light/dark outline of the text around the edges (so the text looks hollow) and left click.

It may not look like much now, but this is all you need for bas-relief. Press F1, and pick up the new text image, then return to the main screen. You

will see as you move the brush before positioning how effective it is on the stone. Choose a spot, and paint it down.

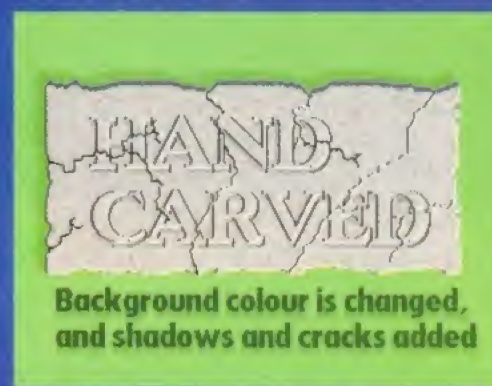
To create the shattered stone effect, paint the cracks by creating a two-pixel wide brush, the left pixel black, the right one white. Now when you draw with the brush, you instantly get a crack with highlight and shadow thanks to the two-tone brush.

My final touch is dramatic lighting: a range of 10 greens used with a highlight Fill, with the bright hot-spot bottom right to fit in with the way the shadows fall.



Embossed text is simply overlaid onto stone image

...and how it looks when the text is placed on the stone. Cool or what?



Background colour is changed, and shadows and cracks added

The background has been given more oomph, and the stone aged by the application of simple crack effects.



A highlight range fill heightens the drama

The finished job benefits from some directional lighting, created with a Range of greens.







Amiga  
Shopper best  
buy



## 256 Greyscale Scanners

Total solution for scanning A4 images  
Features: True greyscales, 100-400 dpi, 105mm head, OCR option  
Top quality hardware with the latest version of software from Migraph,  
allows real time scanning, provides powerful  
editing/painting features  
Compatible (imports/exports) IFF, IMG, PCX, TIFF and MACPAINT formats  
Compatible with all Amiga's  
A500, A500+, A600, A1200, A1500, A2000, A2500, A3000 and A4000

**Touch UP, Merge It and Full OCR software.**

Minimum system requirement 1Mb RAM, 2Mb and a Hard Disk to use OCR)

New Low Price  
Including OCR

£139.00

ALFA  
COLOUR

ALFA SCAN 800

The new Greyscale, 800dpi Hand Scanner for all Amiga Systems. The ONLY 800dpi scanner available. Scans at higher resolution for superior picture quality. Comes complete with Scanning and merging software

256K 38 Bit Colour Scanner for all Amiga Systems. Comes complete with Scanning Software and now with new Colour Correction facility.



£339.00

£119.00

"King of the Scanners Just Amiga Monthly"

2 in 1 Mouse  
Mat/Scanning Pad

Trackball

Auto Mouse/  
Joystick Switch

Mega Mouse 400



A new low cost scanning pad which also doubles as a Mouse mat. Comes with lift up cover and T ruler



**GOLD AWARD WINNER IN ST FORMAT 9.2% ST REVIEW 91%**  
Stylish three button trackballs, with third button supporting auto fire and drag and hold  
New touch and light two colour shining Crystal Ball



**Best Buy CU AMIGA**  
Amiga Shopper 95% Automatically Switches between two input devices with a click of a button.

E.g. Mouse/Joystick



**GOLD AWARD WINNER IN AMIGA FORMAT 90%**

A 400 dpi high resolution Opto-Mechanical Mouse. Top quality construction ensures rapid and smooth movement, with micro switch buttons. 93% Rating AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL Best Buy CU AMIGA/ AMIGA COMPUTING/ 95% AMIGA SHOPPER "Astounding" Probably the best replacement mouse

£9.95

£34.95

£12.95

£14.95

Optical Mouse

Optical Pen

ACCESSORIES

CD ROM  
CONTROLLER FOR  
A600 & A1200



St Format 81%  
CU Amiga 79%  
Superb 300dpi Optical Mouse with effortless micro switch buttons. Fast, smooth and reliable. Includes Optical Mouse Pad and Holder

£29.95



A stylish Optical Pen Mouse with quality construction and smooth fast movement, micro switch buttons, ideal for DTP, artwork, etc

Includes Optical Pad

£34.95

Wrist Pads £3.50  
CD Cleaning Kit £6.00  
CD Drive Cleaning Kits £9.00  
CD Boxes £6.50  
Disk Banks from £5.50  
Colourful Mouse Mats £5.00  
Hard Mouse Mats £3.00

**NEW TANDEM  
CONTROLLER FOR  
CD-ROM DRIVES  
WITH IDE  
INTERFACE.**

This is a dual multifunction controller card for the A1500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (T) or A4000(T)  
The ideal low-cost and one of the cheapest Amiga CD-ROM solutions around

£69.00

The CD1200 interface card allows you to plug a CD-ROM to your A600 or A1200 via the PCMCIA port (External case and PSU may be required. Available for £99.00)

£69.95

MIGRAPH

Full OCR for all Amiga's £49.95  
Junior OCR £39.95  
Touch Up & Merge It £39.95  
Scanning Tray £49.00  
Merge It £15.00  
Touch Up £35.00  
Touch Up Upgrade V4.x £29.00  
Upgrade to full OCR £35.00  
Only available to registered users of OCR Junior.  
ColourBurst Colour Scanner with Scan Kit and OCR £399.00

IDE HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA  
A500/A500+/1500/2000/3000/4000  
with optional Ram Upgradeable from 0 to 8Mb

**SPECIAL THIS MONTH**

Controller Plus 420Mb Hard Disk £279.00  
Controller Plus 80Mb Hard Disk £249.00

HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA  
600/1200 with IDE Cable

40Mb Hard Drive £109.00  
60Mb Hard Drive £149.00  
85Mb Hard Drive £159.00  
120Mb Hard Drive £219.00  
170Mb Hard Drive £239.00

Foot Rest with built in Massager



Adjustable Foot Rest with sunbed tread bumps and Massage balls. Helps relax tired feet

£19.95



AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER STOCKISTS OR CALL US ON  
TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 0181 900 9291

Please add £3.50 postage and packing to all orders under £100.00 and orders over £100.00 add £5.00 postage and packing. COURIER CHARGE £10.00. All prices include VAT. GoldenImage accepts payments by Visa, Access, Cheque or postal order. E.&O.E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specification subject to change without notice. All Trade Marks are Acknowledged

Tel: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281

**GOLDENIMAGE UK LTD**

Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate,  
Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB





# Bigger! Harder! Faster!

Could a new Hard Disk change your Amiga beyond recognition? The Amiga Shopper Supertest reviews and rates Hard Disk interfaces. Which is the fastest? Which is the most flexible? Should you go for SCSI or IDE? We give you the information you need to know.

Plus - 17 Pages of tutorials on Assembly Language programming, Chess programming, Amiga music, C programming and AMOS.

Reviews of TurboCalc, Anim Workshop and ProGRAB. Plus, we've got five ProGRABs to give away! Six pages of the best PD and shareware. Eight pages of answers to your Amiga problems in Amiga Answers.

Amiga Shopper. Everything that the serious Amiga owner could ever want.

**On sale now - £2.50**





SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF  
**DEBENHAMS**  
 SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

**CITIZEN**

**DOT MATRIX & INKJET PRINTERS**

**NEW! ONLY £249 INC! VAT!**  
**COLOUR INKJET**

**FREE! FROM SILICA**

- **DELIVERY** - On orders over £40... Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY** (Excluding consumables)
- **PRINTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica
- **WINDOWS 3.1** Free Windows 3.1 driver with Printer Kit
- **HELPLINE** Technical support during office hours



**FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58**

**FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:**

- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3 1/2" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

**AMIGA PRINT MANAGER**  
 For faster printing from your Amiga... with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Kit.

- Improved Image Smoothing
- Image Scaling
- Genuine Colour Correction
- Colour Separation
- Reduced Formwater Banding

**KIT VALUE £57.58 INC. VAT**

**COLOUR PORTABLE 126 CPS**

**FREE COLOUR RIBBON**

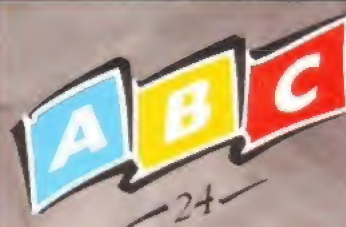
**FREE DELIVERY**

**SPECIAL OFFER SAVE OVER £24**

NOTEBOOK PRINTER + BATTERY WHEN PURCHASED WITH PRINTER REF. PRA 1148 - Normal price £44.99 inc. VAT

**£20 INC. VAT**

**£249** INCLUDING VAT



- 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft (12cpi) 64cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts - 2 Scalable
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson & IBM Emulation
- Autoseg Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- "EASYSTART" S/W - Windows Driver - Amiga Driver
- Optional Extras: 128K RAM, Colour Kit, Tractor Feed
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**FREE WATCH!**

WHEN YOU BUY AN ABC PRINTER WITH AN OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT FROM SILICA, CLAIM A FREE WRIST WATCH FROM CITIZEN

**WORTH £35.99**

OFFER PERIOD 1st SEPT TO 30th NOV 94

**OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT £21.28 + VAT = £25 PRA 1237**

**24 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN**



**COLOUR OPTION AVAILABLE SEE BELOW**

**IDEAL FOR THE FIRST-TIME USER**

**EASYSTART SOFTWARE**

RRP: £189.00  
 PRINTER KIT: £49.00  
**TOTAL VALUE: £238.00**  
 SAVING: £119.70  
**SILICA PRICE: £118.30**

**ABC - MONO PRINTER**

**£118.30** PRI 2411 + VAT =  
**£139** INCLUDING VAT

**INKJET 180 CPS 80 COLUMN**

**NEW! COLOUR VERSION NOW AVAILABLE**

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**FREE CABLE**

**PROJECT II MONO**

RRP: £319.00  
 FREE CABLE: £3.47  
**TOTAL VALUE: £324.47**  
 SAVING: £155.11  
**SILICA PRICE: £169.36**

**PROJECT IIC COLOUR**

RRP: £279.00  
 FREE CABLE: £3.47  
**TOTAL VALUE: £282.47**  
 SAVING: £175.56  
**SILICA PRICE: £211.91**

**24PIN FAST DOT MATRIX 270 CPS 80 COLUMN**

**SCOOP PURCHASE UP TO £19 OFF PREVIOUS PRICES**

**STAR BUY**

**FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**SWIFT 200 MONO**

RRP: £259.00  
 PRINTER KIT: £49.00  
**TOTAL VALUE: £308.00**  
 SAVING: £164.12  
**SILICA PRICE: £143.88**

**SWIFT 200C COLOUR**

RRP: £279.00  
 PRINTER KIT: £49.00  
**TOTAL VALUE: £328.00**  
 SAVING: £175.66  
**SILICA PRICE: £152.34**

**15 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU**

**THE SILICA SERVICE**

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

**SILICA**

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF **DEBENHAMS** STORES NATIONWIDE

- **ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF:** All are 'Customer Care' trained and at your service.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:** All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** With special offers and product news.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.9% - within quotes on request).
- **VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:** Business, Education and Government. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER:** FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40. var. Small administration charge (£2.50. var) on orders under £40. var.
- **STORES NATIONWIDE:** 21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams.

**MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111**

**PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE**

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

**PLUS BRANCHES AT:**

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor) St James Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor) St David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (3rd Floor) 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0888
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Millbrook	0483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Station Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) 334 Oxford St	071-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor) Royal Parade	0752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Market Place	0708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) The Moor	0742 768611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Ground) Meadowhall Ctr	0742 568555
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor) High Street	0702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Lakeside Centre	0708 860666

To: Silica, AMFOR-1294-215, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s) if any do you own? \_\_\_\_\_

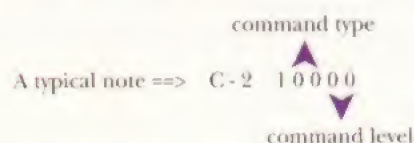




# Octamed

Ed Wiles shows you some interesting special effects using AF62's music composer Coverdisk.

So far we've ignored the 0000 that appears to the right of the note names in the Tracker editor. Well, these four digits are collectively known as the command digits. By altering them, you can add special effects to the notes, and ask *OctaMED* to perform certain actions. These effects and actions are called player commands.



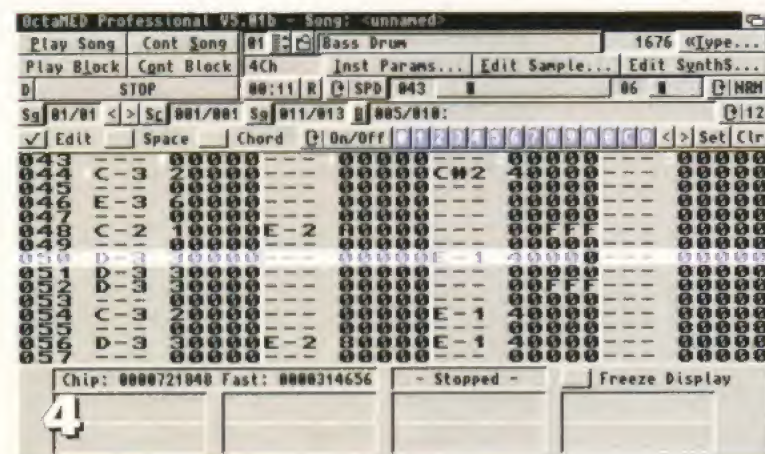
The command type is the sort of effect or action, and the command level allows you to control the effect or action's intensity, depth and speed (depending on the sort of command).

Both pairs of digits are expressed in hexadecimal (or hex for short). So we're going to have to do some decimal to hex conversion, which is much easier than it sounds. Just divide the decimal number by 16; the quotient is the first hex digit, the remainder is the second digit. For example: decimal 200 to hex: 200/16 = 12 remainder 8.

Hex digit 1 is C (12), hex digit 2 is 8. So 200 in hex is C8. Remember that decimal values 10-15 are represented by hex numbers A-F, and you'll be fine.

**1** As always we'll first load the song we created last month. Load *OctaMED*, then select Project menu -> Open. Insert the disk containing the song into any drive, click Volumes in the file requester and click on the name of your disk. Now double-click Song1.AF64. Play the song through when it's loaded.

**2** We're now going to add a player command to the bass line (in blocks 005-010): on lines 048 and 052, we'll enter a stop note playing command (0FFF) to make the bass line a bit snappier (you'll understand when you hear it!). First switch Edit mode on, then select block 005 and move to track 2 line 048. Move the cursor on to the second command type digit by pressing <right> three times, and press F. Move to the next digit by pressing <up> then <right>, press F again, press <up> then <right>, and finally again press F. Track 2 line 048 should now show — 00FFF. This means that on line 048, the note currently being played on track 2 will be stopped (or cut).



**3** Play the block. If you listen carefully, you'll hear the bass line cut briefly at line 048. But it's quite hard to hear because of the chorus in track 1. So we'll learn an easy way of temporarily switching off track 1. Keeping the block playing, find the row of blue track selection gadgets (upper screen, bottom row) and click on number 1 to switch off track 1. You should hear the cut at line 048 more clearly now.

**4** Stop the block playing, then add another player command 0FFF on track 2 line 052 (see step 2 above). Now play the block, and see if you can hear the new cut. Keeping the block playing, switch track 1 back on by clicking the grey track 1 button (upper screen, bottom row).

Now we'll copy and paste this altered bass line track to blocks 006-009. Stop the block, then copy track 2 into the copy buffer using Track menu -> Copy. (Nothing will happen on the screen, so don't worry). Select block 006 (Shift-<down>), and paste the track using Track menu -> Paste. Now paste the track into blocks 007-009 in the same way (NOT block 010!).

**5** We'll now add command type 04 - vibrato - to one of the guitar solo notes. Move to block 007 track 3 line 006, and add command 0452 to this note (see step 2). To keep the vibrato going throughout some of the lines following 006, we have to enter the vibrato command with command level 00 (command 0400). So enter command 0400 on lines 007 - 023. Now play the block to hear the vibrato.

What does the 52 in the 0452 command mean? Well, 5 is the vibrato speed and 2 is the vibrato depth. Try changing the 5 and 2 to different values (remember that values 0-9 and A-F are allowed) and playing the block to hear the effect. Change the command back to 0452 when you've had enough.

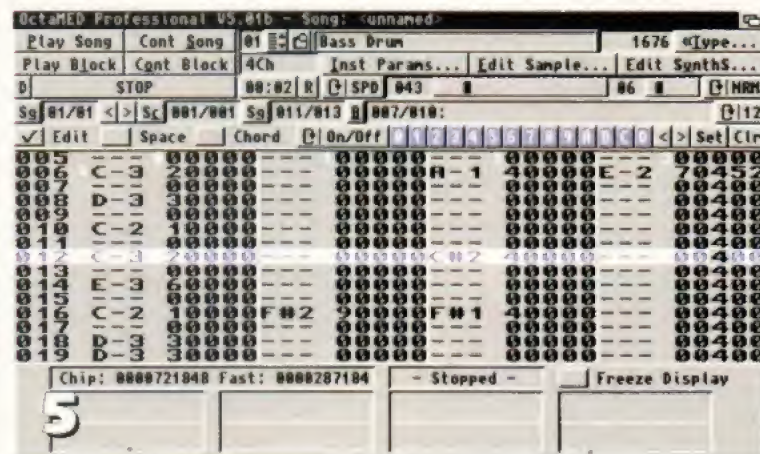
**6** Right, next we're going to use command types 01, 02 and 03, which all create different types of pitch slide. *OctaMED* provides a quick way to enter these commands in the Pitch Slide menu item. To use the Pitch Slide function, you have to:

1. Enter the notes that the pitch is to slide from and to.
2. Position the cursor where the pitch slide is to begin.

**7** Move to block 008 track 3 line 016, select instrument 07, and enter note D-2 (the W key). Slide down from E-2 (line 006) to D-2 (line 016) and back up to E-2 (line 024). The slides begin on lines 012 and 020 respectively.

Move to line 012 of track 3 and choose Edit menu -> Pitch Slide -> Type 1 (notice the new 03 commands). Now move to line 020 and choose Pitch Slide -> Type 1 again. Play and stop the block to hear the sliding effect.

**8** You may have noticed from the Pitch Slide sub-menu that there are two different types of pitch slide. We'll now find out what the difference between them is. Move to block 009 track 3, and create a type 2 pitch slide between lines 000 and 004, starting at line 002, by moving the cursor to line

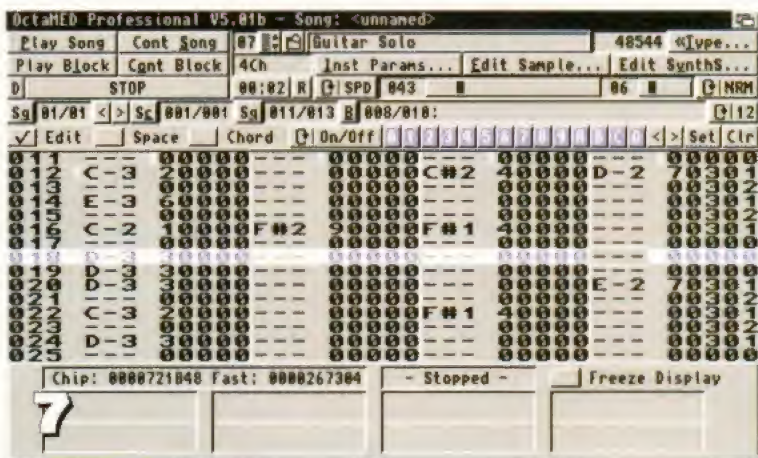




# Tutorial

**NEXT MONTH**  
WE EXAMINE  
OCTAMED'S SAMPLE  
EDITOR IN-DEPTH

OCTAMED TUTORIAL



002 and selecting Edit menu -> Pitch Slide -> Type 2. This time command 02 is used instead of 03.

Create a type 1 pitch slide between 008 and 012, starting at 010, by moving to line 010 and choosing Edit menu -> Pitch Slide -> Type 1. Finally, create another type 2 pitch slide between lines 016 and 020, starting at line 018.

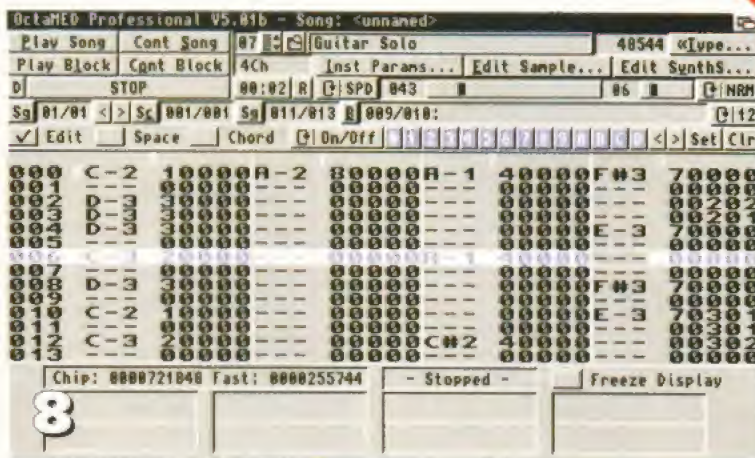
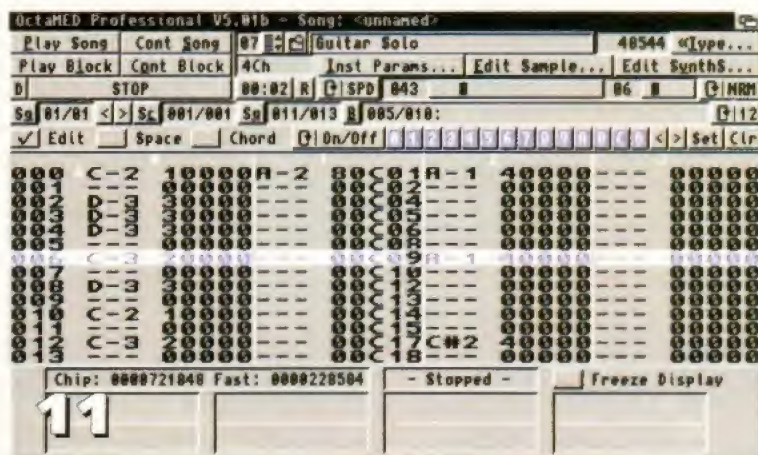
**9** We'll play the block, but first we'll solo track 3 (make track 3 play on its own) so we can hear the difference between the slide types easily. Find the blue track 3 gadget (upper screen, bottom row) and click it while holding down a shift key. Now only track 3 is on. Listening carefully to the two pitch slide types, play and stop the block.

So, basically, pitch slide type 1 (the second slide in this block) should sound a bit smoother than type 2. Which type you use depends completely on how it sounds to your ear, but I usually prefer type 1. Turn all tracks back on by clicking Set (upper screen, far bottom right).

**10** Command type 0C sets the volume of a note. Its command level can be 00 (no volume) to 64 (full volume) in decimal. This is the only command type whose level can be specified in decimal, so make sure you make the most of it!

Volume Slide in the Edit menu creates a string of 0C commands down a track, with gradually increasing or decreasing levels. When this is played, the volume of the note(s) in the relevant track gradually increases/decreases.

**11** Select block 005 and play it through once. Now let's create a volume slide in track 1, so that the chorus volume gradually increases from almost no volume (01) to full volume (64). Move to track 1, and on line 000 enter command 0C01 to set the starting volume. Move to line 048 and enter command 0C64 (ending volume). Now move to any line between these two commands, and choose Edit menu -> Volume Slide. You should see a string of new 0C commands in track 1. Hear the effect of this by playing and stopping the block.



Clicking Play Song plays the song repeatedly until you stop it. Using command OFFE, however, you can stop the song at any place you wish. So we'll add command OFFE to the last block. There's an easy way to do it...

**12** Select the last block (Left Alt-<down>), move to any track on line 056, then to quickly add command OFFE, click stop while holding down a Shift key. Play the song through, and it stops at the OFFE command.

You'll find that the chorus sample keeps playing when the song has stopped (use the space bar to stop it). This is because the sample has a loop: a defined section that is repeated continuously (we'll examine loops in a later tutorial). For now, you can fix this by moving to block 010 line 048, and adding command 1B01 to track 1 and 1E3F to track 2. This should make the chorus instrument fade away before stopping.

**13** Select Project menu -> Save, and in the text box at the top of the window change the AF64 to AF65. Now switch Create Icons and Save Instruments off, then click Save.

## SOME OTHER PLAYER COMMANDS

**00: ARPEGGIO** - changes the pitch of the note quickly, usually used only for effects, it's best to experiment.

**0B: PLAYING SEQUENCE JUMP** - jumps to a new line in the playing sequence. The command level is the line number - 1.

**1A / 1B: SLIDE VOLUME UP/DOWN** - increases or decreases the volume by the number of levels given by the command level.

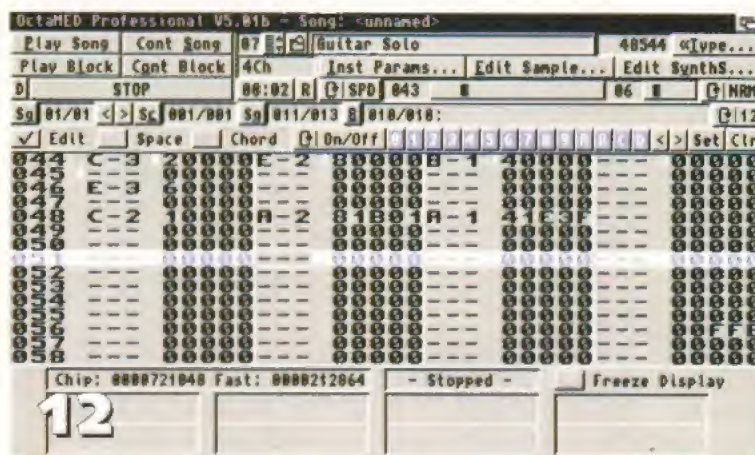
**0F:** - a multi-purpose command. If the command level is 01-F0, this

changes the tempo. Command level 00 skips to the next block, levels F1-F5 repeat the note in a number of different ways.

**0D: VOLUME SLIDE** - increases and decreases volume smoothly. Level digit 1 increases, digit 2 decreases.

**1E: REPLAY LINE** - replays the player commands (not notes) on the current line the specified number of times.

Remember, all player commands are hexadecimal (except command 0C).





# Meagre Prices for Amiga Users



## Games

1000 (1MB)	23.99
A-TRAIN CLASSIC + CONST. SET (1MB)	13.49
ADDAMS FAMILY	4.75
AIR BUCKS V1.2 (1MB)	12.99
AIR SUPPLY	3.99
AKIRA	22.00
ALIEN 3 (1MB)	20.95
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	3.60
ALIEN BREED 2 (1MB)	3.99
ALIEN BREED 2 - TOWER ASSAULT (1MB)	18.86
ALL TERRAIN RACING (1MB)	30.95
ALLO ALLO	4.99
AMAZONIAN (1MB)	27.99
MAGS PROFESSIONAL (1MB)	38.99
ANALYZATOR	19.99
ARCADE (1MB)	3.99
ARCADE POOL (1MB)	30.99
ARMOUR GEDDON 2	20.95
ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	20.95
ARSENAL - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	9.90
AWARD WINNERS 2 (20MB)	23.95
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	27.95
BATMAN - THE MOVIE	6.99
BATMAN RETURNS	12.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	27.99
BIRDS OF PREY (1MB)	12.95
BLACK CRYPT	10.95
BLASTAR (1MB)	9.95
BLUB (1MB)	20.99
BODY BLOWS (1MB)	10.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1MB)	9.99
BREACH 'N' STIX	27.99
BURBIA 'N' STIX	20.99
BURBLE & SOULAK (1MB)	6.99
BURBLE DIZZY	16.99
BURBLE GUN	8.75
BULLY'S SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	3.75
BUMP 'N' BURN	23.99
BUMPER QUAD PACK	4.99
BURNING RUBBER (1MB)	12.99
BURNTIME	20.99
CADAVERS - THE PAYOFF	12.99
CAESAR DELUXE (1MB)	12.99
CAMPAIN	13.99
CAMPAIN 2 (1MB)	27.99
CAMPAIN MISSION DISKS	7.99
CANNON FODDER	23.99
CARDINAL	8.75
CELESTION	9.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '94 SEASON DISK	8.75
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COMPENDIUM (1MB)	22.00
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER END OF SEASON (DATA)	13.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1MB)	20.99
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK (1MB)	20.99
CIVILIZATION (1MB)	27.99
CLASSIC ARCADE/BABY ARCADE	6.70
CLASSIC BOARD GAMES	6.70
CLOCKWERP	10.99
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER	20.99
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 15K	20.99
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 32K	27.99
CONTRACTIONS	12.99
COOL WORLD	4.99
CORPORATION	8.75
COUNT DUCKULA	8.94
COUNT DUCKULA 2	8.94
CRASH DOWN	16.85
CREEPERS	20.94
CRIME CITY	6.94
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	12.99
CRYSTAL WINDMILL DIZZY	6.70
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	12.99
CYBERSPACE (1MB)	21.99
D-DAY (BEGINNING OF THE END AMP)	21.99
D-GENERATION (1MB)	14.45
DALEK ATTACK	6.70
DANGEROUS STREETS	12.99
DARKMERE (1MB)	23.99
DAWN PATROL	31.99
DEMOMANIAC	20.99
DENNIS & GUNNER	19.99
DESSERT STRIKE	23.99
DETROIT	27.99
DINOSAUR DET. AGENCY	14.45
DISCOVERY	6.94
DIZZY PARRIC	6.94
DOG FIGHT (1MB)	14.45
DRAGON STONE	23.99
DREADNOUGHTS	20.99
DREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK	14.85
DREADNOUGHTS - RONCLADE	14.85
DREAMWEP (1MB)	27.99
DUNE	12.99
DUNE II (1MB)	24.99
EARC WEAVER BASEBALL	8.75
ELIZABETH (1MB)	20.99
ELITE - FRONTIER	23.99
EMPERE SOCCER 94	20.99
EPIC (1MB)	12.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	23.99
EVASIVE ACTION - DUEL FOR THE SKY	23.99
EXILE (1MB)	23.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II	14.45
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II	14.45
F-16 COMBAT PILOT (NOT 100)	8.75
F1 (10MB)	20.99
F17A STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB)	11.40
F17 CHALLENGE (1MB)	10.99
FATAL STROKES	23.99
FIELDS OF GLORY (1MB)	27.99
FIRE FIGHT	6.75
FIRE HAWK	9.99
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER (NOT 100)	6.99
FLY HARDER	8.75
FOOTBALL MANAGER 1	20.99
FOOTBALL 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB)	14.45
FORT APACHE	6.99
GAUNT	10.99
GAUNTLET II	20.99
GOAL (1MB)	11.40
GOAL - WORLD CUP EDITION (1MB)	10.99
GOBLINS 2 (1MB)	23.99
GRAHAM GOOCH - TEST MATCH SPECIAL (1MB)	23.99
GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 2ND INNINGS	4.99
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (1MB)	8.75
GRAND PRIZE CIRCUIT	8.75
GULP	20.99
GUNSHIP	10.99
GUNSHIP 2000 (1MB)	14.45
HAND OF ST JAMES	8.99
HANNA BARBARA'S ANIMATION WORKSHOP	23.99
HANNABARA	8.75
HARD DRIVE 2	8.75
HARPOON - EDITOR	16.85
HARPOON V.31 (1MB)	12.99
HARRIER ASSAULT (1MB)	27.99
HARRIER JUMPJET (1MB)	27.99

HEART OF CHINA	14.45
HEIMDALL 2 (1MB NOT 100)	27.99
HEROQUEST	8.75
HEROQUEST 2 - LEGACY OF BORSARI	20.99
HILL STREET BLUES	9.75
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 1	10.99
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 2	10.99
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	4.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION (1MB)	23.99
INDIANAPOLIS 500	10.99
INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	20.95
INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES I	10.99
INTERNATIONAL 4 A SIDE	6.99
INTERNATIONAL GOLF	6.99
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	20.99
INTERWORD 2	38.99
ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS (1MB)	8.75
ISHAR 2 (1MB)	23.99
ISHAR 3 (1MB)	26.70
JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED GOLF	14.45
JACK THE RIPPER (1MB)	30.99
JAGUAR XJ220 (1MB)	8.75
JAMES BOND (NOT 100)	6.99
JET STRIKE (1MB)	20.95
JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER	12.99
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL	10.99
JURMILE STRIKE	20.99
JURASSIC PARK (1MB)	13.99
KURO - UTOPIA 2	23.99
KGB (1MB)	12.99
KICK OFF II	19.99
KID CHAOS (1MB)	20.99
KID PIX (NOT 100)	20.99
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	23.99
KINGPIN (1MB)	8.75
KINGS QUEST 4	27.80
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB)	14.45
LASER SQUAD	8.75
LEGEND	23.99
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)	12.95
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2 (1MB)	23.99
LINUS	14.45
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.94
LOOM	12.99
LORDS OF THE REALM	21.99
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	10.99
MAELSTROM	27.99
MAGICIANS CASTLE	23.99
MAGICLAND DIZZY	6.94
MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE	23.99
MANCHESTER UNITED DATA DISK	8.75
MARCO 16 ARCADE (1MB)	23.99
MARVS BEACON TEACHERS TYPING V.2 (1MB)	23.99
MICKY'S JIGSAW PUZZLES	14.45
MICRO MACHINES	20.99
MICROPROSE SOCCER	4.50
MO 20M SUPER FULCRUM	12.99
MONOPOLY	22.40
MORPH (1MB NOT 100)	8.99
MORTAL KOMBAT (1MB)	23.99
MR BLOBBY	16.80
MR NUTZ	12.99
MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY	20.99
NASCAR RACE MANIA	12.95
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF (1MB)	12.99
NIPPON SAFES INC	13.99
NOBODY'S BIG ADVENTURE	19.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE	23.45
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP	23.45
OUTLANDER	24.95
OVERDRIVE (1MB)	9.99
OVERLOAD (1MB)	27.99
OVERLORD (1MB)	27.99
PALADIN II (1MB)	8.94
PANZA KICK BOXING	8.75
PEN PAL	28.95
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	20.99
PGA TOUR GOLF PLUS (1MB)	12.99
PINBALL DREAM/PINBALL FANTASIES	27.99
PINBALL MAGIC	8.75
PINKIE	20.99
PIRATES	11.75
PRIX & DUKIE	4.99
PLAYDAYS	13.99
POLICE QUEST 1	14.45
POLICE QUEST 3 (1MB)	14.45
POPEYE 2	6.99
POPEYE 3	10.99
POPULOUS II (1MB)	12.99
POPULOUS/PROBREMED LANDS	11.75
POSTMAN PAT 1	6.94
POSTMAN PAT PAINT PACKAGE	10.99
POWER DRIVE	23.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2	20.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 (1MB)	20.99
PRIME MOVER	8.99
PRINCE OF PERBIA	8.99
PRINCE OF THE YOKFOOL	6.94
PRO TENNIS TOUR 1 (NOT 1)	6.94
PROFECT 3 (1MB)	10.99
RUGBY	23.99
RUFF 'N' TUMBLE	19.99
RUGBY LEAGUE COACH	23.99
RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB NOT 100)	23.99
RAINBOW ISLANDS	6.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES (1MB)	12.99
REALMS	10.99
REUNION	23.99
ROAD RASH	19.99
ROBINSON'S REGUUM	26.70
ROBODOP II	10.99
ROCKIES (1MB)	20.99
ROCKY'S CRYPT	8.99
RUFF 'N' TUMBLE	19.99
RUGBY LEAGUE COACH	23.99
S.U.B.	23.99
SCRABBLE	22.80
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	8.75
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTL. EDITION	16.85
SETTLERS (1MB)	27.99
SHUTTLE	12.95
SIBERIA SOCCER (1MB)	19.99
SILENT SERVICE II	14.45
SIM CITY DELUXE	23.99
SIM CITY/PULP DUB	23.99
SIM EARTH CLASSIC (1MB)	11.75
SIMULORA	8.75
SKIDMARKS (1MB)	20.99

## 1200 & CD32

COMPETITION PRO SUPER CD32 PAD (AV)	17.99
1MB	23.99
7 GATES OF JAMBALA	12.99
ALADDIN	23.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	20.99
ALLEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION/NOT 100	18.99
ALLEN BREED 2 - TOWER ASSAULT	6.99
ALLEN BREED 2	23.99
ALL TERRAIN RACING	23.99
ALL TIME DARTS	12.99
ARCADE POOL	12.99
BANGSHU	23.99
BATTLE CHESS	23.99
BATTLE TOADS	19.99
BEAVERS	20.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	23.99
BOY BLOWS	12.99
BOY BLOWS GALACTIC	8.95
BRIAN THE LION	20.99
BURBIA 'N' STIX FOOTBALL	16.80
BURBIA 'N' STIX	27.99
BURBLE & SOULAK	23.99
BURBLE 'N' BURN	23.99
CLIPPING RUBBER	8.95
CLUBTIME	20.99
CAESAR/CHORUS 2	20.99
CANNON FODDER	23.99
CASTLES II	23.99
CD EXCHANGE VOL 1	16.80
CHAMBERS OF SHADLOW	12.99
CHAOS ENGINE	20.99
CHUCK ROCK	12.99
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK	23.99
CHUCKER	31.99
CLACKENBERG	13.44
CLACKENBERG 2	16.80
D-GENERATION	16.80
DANGEROUS STREETS	12.99
DARK SEED	23.99
DEEP CORE	4.99
DELUXE PAINT IV AGA	79.99
DEWIS	9.99
DETROIT	27.99
DIGGERS	27.99
DISPOSABLE HERO	23.99
DIZZY - THE BIG BOY	19.99
DIZZY'S ENCHANTED WORLDS	12.99
DOCK	23.99
DRAGON STONE	23.99
DREAMWEP	27.99
ELITE II - FRONTIER	23.99
EMERALD MINES	13.99
EXTRACTORS	23.99
FATMAN	6.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	27.99
FIRE AND ICE	19.99
FIRE FORCE	23.99
FURY OF THE FURRIES	23.99
GLOBAL EFFECT	23.99
GUARDIAN	23.99
GUNSHIP 2000	27.99
HEIMDALL 2	27.99
HEREWITHE THE CLUES	23.99
HUMANS 1 & 2	24.99
IC-1	12.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2000	27.99
ISHAR 2	23.99
ISHAR 3	26.70
JAMES BOND 3 - OPERATION STARSHIP	23.99
JET STRIKE	23.99
JANGLE STRIKE	22.99
JUNGLE PARK	22.99
KICK OFF II	23.99
KID CHAOS	22.80
LABYRINTH OF TIME	4.99
LABYRINTH AMERICAN CHALLENGE	4.99
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)	20.99
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	27.99
LIONHEART	18.85
LITE DRILL	23.99
LOST WINGS	23.99
LOTUS TURBO TRILOGY	19.99
LOVING GUIDE	19.99
MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE	23.99
MARV'S MARVELLOUS ADVENTURE	23.99
MEAN ARENAS	4.99
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	27.99
MICROGOLF	34.99
MIGHTY MAX	23.99
MORPH	20.99
MR BLOBBY	16.80
MUTANT LEAGUE FOOTBALL	23.99
MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY	22.80
MULTIPLY ONES	28.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	27.99
NO SECOND PRIZE	23.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE	26.70
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP	26.70
OSCAR	20.99
OUT TO LUNCH	20.99
OVERHILL	16.85
OVERKILL/UNION-C	23.99
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	22.80
PINBALL FANTASIES	23.99
PINBALL FANTASIES 2	26.99
PIRATES GOLD	20.99
PIRATES GOLD 2	23.99
PLANET FOOTBALL	27.99
POWER DRIVE	23.99
PREMIER	12.99
PROJECT X/FIT CHALLENGE	19.99
PURTY SQUAD	23.99
REUNION	27.99
ROBINSON'S REGUUM	27.99
ROBODOP	6.75
RIDER CUP	11.99
SABRE TEAM	23.99
SECOND SARRUKI	23.99
SEN AND DESTROY	20.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTL. EDITION	16.85
SIM CITY 2000	27.99
SIM LIFE	18.99

## 3.5" Disks

SMOKE THE SORCERER	31.95	31.95
SKIDMARKS	22.80	20.99
SLIPPER	4.75	4.99
SLEEPWALKER	4.75	4.99
SOCCER KID	23.99	23.99
SOCCER TEAM MANAGER	23.99	19.99
STAR TREK (DSTH ANV)	27.80	27.80
STRIKER	18.99	18.99
STRIP POT	20.99	20.99
SUPER FRODO	12.99	12.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	23.99	23.99
SUPER PUTTY	12.99	12.99
SUPER STARDUET	13.99	25.99
SURF WARS	19.99	19.99
TPL	31.99	31.99
THE CLUE	23.99	23.99
THEME PARK	27.99	27.99
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE COLLECTION	16.80	16.80
TOP GEAR 7	30.99	30.99
TORNADO	27.99	27.99
TOTAL CARNAGE	9.99	21.99
TOWN WITH NO NAME	12.99	12.99
TROOP PURSUIT	23.99	23.99
TROLLS	6.75	23.99
TWILIGHT 2000	27.99	27.99
UFO - EMERY UNKNOWN	27.99	23.99
ULTIMATE BOY BLOWS	23.99	23.99
UNIVERSITY	27.99	27.99
URKEM 2	16.99	16.99
VIDEO CREATOR	32.99	32.99
WEMBLEY INT. SOCCER	20.99	23.99
WHALES VOYAGE	23.99	23.99
WILD CUP SOCCER	23.99	23.99
ZOO	20.99	17.99
ZOO 2	20.99	19.99

## 3.5" Disks



Qty	DSD	DSHD
10	4.95	7.80
20	9.85	15.35
25	11.95	18.25
30	14.25	21.80
35	16.65	25.20
40	18.65	28.60
45	18.75	32.10
50	18.75	34.40
80	29.95	52.30
100	33.99	61.90
120	40.75	72.40
150	48.95	90.25
200	64.95	115.75
250	80.95	143.30
300	96.95	170.75
400	128.99	221.70
500	148.95	269.65



SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF  
**DEBENHAMS**  
SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

# WORLD CLASS AMIGA PERIPHERALS

# NEW LOW PRICES!

## G-LOCK VIDEO



This extremely high quality Amiga genlock, from GVP, has an intuition-based software control panel with full ARexx and command line interfaces. It is easy to use and supports most VHS and S-VHS video models. For onscreen overlays of scrolling, or static titles, graphics over live video and recording to videotape with high quality results.

**VIDEO:** G-Lock's six video control panels enable you to perform a wide array of special effects on still or motion video including:

- Colorizing for unique visual effects
- Creating your own "Classic" black & white videos using the ColorKiln feature
- Colour filter effects
- High-quality keying effects with bitplane or chroma keying
- Manual or automatic (ARexx triggered) fades and cuts

**AUDIO:** G-Lock's dual-input audio panel switches, mixes and shapes sound for effects such as:

- Combining stereo channels or separate inputs without a "Y" adaptor
- Treble and bass equalization
- Plus add DSS8+ see below or any Amiga created modified digital audio samples to your final mix



## GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGAS

- Simple, Intuitive Mouse-Driven Software Control Panels. Full ARexx, CLI and Workbench Interfaces
- Software Selection of 2 Composite Video Inputs or 1 Y/C (S-Video) Input
- Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Outputs
- Software Selection or Mixing of 2 Audio Inputs with Volume, Bass and Treble Control
- Software-Driven Video Processing Amplifier Offering Complete Real-Time Signal Processing Control, Including Hue, Brightness and Saturation.
- Software-Controlled RGB Colour Splitter Compatible with Video Digitizers
- Built-in Transcoder Converts Input Video to Composite, Y/C, RGB or YUV Outputs
- Full ECS/AGA Support for Full Compatibility with A1200 and A4000 Systems
- Compatible with Popular Tinting Software like AmigaVision™, Scala-Multimedia 200/210/300™ and Gold Disk's Video Director™
- Full Audio Support

**G-LOCK**  
£299  
**£269**  
INCLUDING VAT - VID 2500

## A1230-II 40MHz & 50MHz ACCELERATORS



The new GVP A1230-II advanced accelerators are available in 40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 configurations. They can make your Amiga run at least 60 times (40MHz version) or at least 84 times (50MHz version) faster than the standard A1200 and feature unique warranty safe module expandability - see right.

**MMU OR FPU?**  
The 50MHz version includes a built-in Memory Management Module (MMU) for more sophisticated memory control. An optional FPU (Floating Point Unit) for faster maths calculations is available for the 40MHz and 50MHz versions (see below) both have RAM upgrade options (up to 32Mb, see right).

	4Mb RAM	8Mb RAM
<b>40MHz</b>	£429	£629
<b>68030 NO MMU</b>	<b>£299</b>	<b>£499</b>

- FOR AMIGA 1200**
- 40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 Accelerator
  - Unique Feature Connector for Module Expansion
  - Memory Management Unit on 50MHz Version
  - Optional 60ns 32Mb RAM Upgrade
  - Battery Backed Clock
  - Optional 40MHz or 50MHz 68882 Maths Co-Processor
  - Memory Management and Cache Control Software
  - Kickstart Remapping Technology

**RAM UPGRADES**  
The A1230-II accelerators have two 32-bit SIMM sockets for easy Fast RAM expansion. The following 51Mbit SIMMs can be used in those slots:

- 4Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3246) - £199 (inc VAT)
- 16Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £399 (inc VAT)

**SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE**

- A1291 - Fastest SCSI Controller Yet
- DMA SCSI Design - Fastest SCSI Controller
- High Speed, Unique DPMC Technology for Direct HD to Memory Transfer

**£60**

**A1230-II ACCELERATOR**

	4Mb RAM	8Mb RAM
<b>50MHz</b>	£499	£699
<b>68030 WITH MMU</b>	<b>£449</b>	<b>£649</b>

**FPU OPTIONS**

	40MHz	50MHz
<b>68882</b>	£100	£100
UPG 1562	INC VAT	INC VAT
<b>68882</b>	£100	£100
UPG 1596	INC VAT	INC VAT

## EGS SPECTRUM 24-BIT GRAPHICS CARD



FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000  
TAKES YOUR AMIGA BEYOND AGA!

EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 beyond AGA! But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amiga Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system.

- 2Mb of On-Board Memory  
2Mb gives higher resolutions & more colours (1600 x 1280)
- Programmable Resolutions Up to an Amazing 1600 x 1280 - 800 x 600 in 24-bit
- Real-Time 24-bit Display and Graphics Operating System!
- High-Performance 24-bit EGS-Paint Package for Professional Painting and Photographic Editing
- Amiga-RGB Pass-Through so the Amiga and the EGS SPECTRUM can Share a Single Monitor
- Zorro II (16-bit) and Zorro-III (32-bit) AutoSensing for Maximum Performance
- Scan Rates Up To 80KHz
- 80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)

- Workbench driver to run Workbench directly on the EGS SPECTRUM Board, Freeing Up Valuable Chip RAM
- Hardware Blitter to Accelerate All GUI Operations, Including the Workbench Driver
- System Conforming Applications Can Use the EGS Screenmodes Directly from the Display Database
- EGS Requires Kickstart 2.04 or Higher

**2Mb VIDEO RAM**  
£349  
**£299**  
INCLUDING VAT - VID 7320

## G-FORCE 040 40MHz ACCELERATORS



FOR A3000/A4000

Never before has such a powerful processor been available for the Amiga! The G-Force 040 puts a 40MHz Motorola 040 plus built-in 40MHz 68882 FPU into your A4000 (030 or 040) and couples it with up to 32Mb of super fast 32-bit SIMM memory on the board. The Standard board comes with 4Mb RAM - see left for RAM upgrades.

To further increase memory from the maximum 32Mb available on the G-Force 040 card, add one of the two 96Mb memory expansion boards available - see left. These enable you to take your total memory up to an amazing 128Mb RAM directly connected to this blazing processor.

For maximum performance, a second optional module will be available soon, for a full 32-bit SCSI2/FAST interface, capable of data transfer speeds up to an amazing 10Mb per second!

- Fast 040 Accelerator + RAM for A3000/A4000
- 40MHz 68040 Processor
- 40MHz 68882 FPU Built-in to the 68040 Chip
- Make your A4000/030 at least 12 Times Quicker
- 4Mb RAM Fitted, Expandable to 32Mb on the Board, to a Total of 128Mb via an Extra Card - see left
- SCSI-II FAST Optional (Pricing TBC)

**RAM UPGRADES**  
The standard board has two GVP 32-bit SIMM sockets, one of which is populated with a 4Mb 60ns SIMM. Available options are:

- 8Mb Add 1 x 8Mb SIMM - (RAM 3246) - £199 (inc VAT)
- 20Mb Add 1 x 16Mb SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £399 (inc VAT)
- 32Mb Remove 1 x 4Mb SIMM and Add 2 x 16Mb SIMMs - (2 x RAM 3286) - £199 (inc VAT)

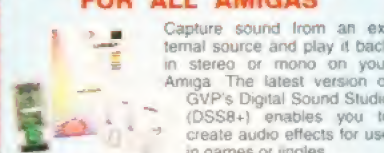
**RAM BOARD UPGRADES**  
These optional cards have six GVP SIMM sockets to go up to an extra 96Mb. Add that to the maximum 32Mb on the board for a total maximum RAM of 128Mb.

**G-FORCE 040 96Mb RAM BOARDS**

	4Mb POPULATED	16Mb POPULATED
<b>4Mb</b>	<b>£399</b>	<b>£1199</b>

**G-FORCE 040**  
40MHz 4Mb RAM  
**£899**  
INCLUDING VAT - UPS 0940

## 8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER



- New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing
- Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory
- Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverb
- AREXX Compatible
- Microphone Input
- MOD File & MIDI Compatible
- FREE Samples Disk

**DSS8+**  
**£49**  
INCLUDING VAT - MUS 2510

## VIDEO EFFECTS



- CineMorph from GVP opens up the world of Morphing, the process of converting one image to another to create dazzling special effects. Currently very popular in music videos and feature films, morphing has become the fashionable video effect to use. Now with CineMorph you can create these stunning effects on your Amiga.
- Supports the AGA Chipset
- Static or Full Motion Morphing
- Single Image Warping
- Fast Render Times
- Renders to HAM-E and DCTV

**CINEMORPH**  
**£15**  
INCLUDING VAT - ASE 4425

## IMAGE PROCESSING



- Image FX is a complete solution for all your image creation and editing needs. It has a vast range of facilities, can read and write to many other different file formats and directly controls a wide variety of hardware.
- 24-bit Painting
- AREXX Compatible
- Virtual Memory Support
- Load, Save and Convert to the Following Formats: ANIM, BMP, Clipboard, DCTV, DPE, GIF, HAM-E, ILM, IMPULSE, JPEG, RENDERON, SCULPT, TARGA, TIFF AND MORE
- Scanning, Framgrabbing & 24-bit Board Support - Inc Modules for JX100, IV24, AGARA Chipset
- Create Animations
- Numerous Special Effects: Edge Feathering, Shading, Morphing, Compositing etc

**NEW LOW PRICE! SAVE £30**  
**IMAGE F/X V1.5**  
**£149**  
INCLUDING VAT - AVI 0505

## ACCELERATORS

FOR AMIGA 1500 & 2000

**FAST! 32-bit TECHNOLOGY**  
SAVE UP TO £200!

GVP offer a range of accelerators for the A1500-A2000 that outstrip the competition for speed and specifications

G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 40MHz	040 33MHz
Speed MIPS*	12.1	30
Processor	68030EC	68040
Maths Co-Pro	68882 included	68882 in 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	4Mb	4Mb
Max 32-bit RAM	16Mb	64Mb
Extras	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par
<b>PRICE</b>	<b>£599</b>	<b>£799</b>
	INC VAT - UPS 030	INC VAT - UPS 030

**16 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU**

## THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

# SILICA

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF

# DEBENHAMS

STORES NATIONWIDE

- ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS**  
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- WORK ON A TEAM A YEAR COMPANY**  
With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- EMPLOYMENT STAFF**  
All are 'Customer Care' trained and at your service.
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT UNLIMITED**  
FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- A FULL SERVICE SERVICE**  
All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- PRICE MATCH**  
We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- FREE CATALOGUES**  
With special offers and product news.
- PAYMENT**  
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.9% - subject to credit review).
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**  
Business, Education and Government.  
Tel: 081-308 0888
- MAIL ORDER**  
FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40 (vat). Small administration charge (£2.50 vat) on orders under £40 (vat).
- STORES NATIONWIDE**  
21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams.

**MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111**  
PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX  
PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) St James Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (4th Floor) St David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Millbrook	0483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Station Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor) 334 Oxford St	071-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Arundale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Royal Parade	0752 266666
ROTFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) Market Place	0708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor) The Moor	0742 768611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Ground) Meadowhall Ctr	0742 568555
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kaddies - (2nd Floor) High Street	0702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor) Lakeside Centre	0708 860066

To Silica AMFOR1264-216 Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home) \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work) \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_



# Blitz Basic

In the last instalment of the *Blitz Basic 2* tutorial, Roy Ferguson gives you the basis for a fast shoot-em-up.



If you want to buy the full *Blitz Basic 2* package at a special Amiga Format discount price of £49.95, turn to our Readers' Offers on page 138.

Last month we got the landscape of our game scrolling behind a control panel by using a Dual Playfield display. If you remember, Dual Playfield is a special Amiga hardware technique which splits the bitmaps into two separate screens which can then be overlaid, with no fear of the graphics interfering with one another.

The landscape was made to look continuous by making it three screens long – because the third screen was identical to the first screen, we could whip the screen display back round to the start and the player would never know.

Last month I created the screens in *Deluxe Paint*, making sure that the third screen was exactly the same as the first. It turns out that there is a *Blitz Basic* command especially to do this, called Scroll. Scroll works by copying any part of a bitmap to any other – so it's perfect for reproducing the first screen.

I took the opportunity to add some scanned tree images to the landscape, and decided to increase the height of the bitmap as well. Initially, the screen was a standard height of 256 lines, but by stretching it out to 280 we can obtain a wonderful new effect: vertical scrolling.

You will probably have seen this effect already in horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-ups. As the player's ship moves to the top or bottom of the screen, the entire background appears to move with it. This is a really nice effect, and it's simple to achieve.

A good time to use a hardware Sprite is on the player's ship. Sprites are different from Shapes, because they aren't present in the bitmap. Rather than being copied into the bitmap memory by the Blitter, Sprites float over the screen display – again this is handled by the Amiga's graphics hardware.

There are some major disadvantages with Sprites. Firstly, there are only eight of them



The new and improved BlitzZone screen features vertical scrolling effects and the addition of a digitised forest or two. It still runs jolly fast at a silky-smooth 50 frames a second.

available – and when you start messing with scrolling some of those can disappear. Secondly, they are extremely limited in size and colour. A Sprite can only be 16 pixels wide (but as long as you need) and use four different colours (the first colour is always transparent). It is possible to double two Sprites up to produce one of 16 colours, but you can see that they will get used up extremely quickly.

The new AGA chip set improves the Sprite's capabilities somewhat, but documentation on them is very difficult to come by – and *Blitz* won't directly support them in any case.

So the player's ship is a Sprite – well, actually it's two Sprites side by side making a ship that's about 32 pixels long. Drawing the Sprite was a

five minute job in *Deluxe Paint* (you will probably want to spend more time on it of course), but to turn it into a *Blitz Basic* Sprite you need to return to Shapes briefly.

## HOW TO CREATE A SPRITE

1. Draw your image in *Deluxe Paint*. Remember to keep to the size and colour restrictions. If you are using basic Sprites, remember to keep them to four colours only (one of those colours is transparent – which leaves only three). *Blitz* automatically joins hardware Sprites to allow wider objects – but remember you only have eight Sprites to start with.
2. Load the image into *Blitz* as a Shape with the LoadShape command.
3. Use GetaSprite to copy the Shape information into the Sprite memory.
4. Clear the original Shape from memory with Freeshape. This isn't compulsory, but it saves valuable Chip memory.

Remember that you can't reuse the Sprite channels on the same screen. Because our ship is 32 pixels wide and uses up two Sprites, if we wanted to use another Sprite we would need to skip channels 0 and 1 and use 2.

Sprites have their own requirements when it comes to setting their colours. They use the normal colour registers (set with the RGB command in *Blitz*), but the registers they use must be selected from the following table:

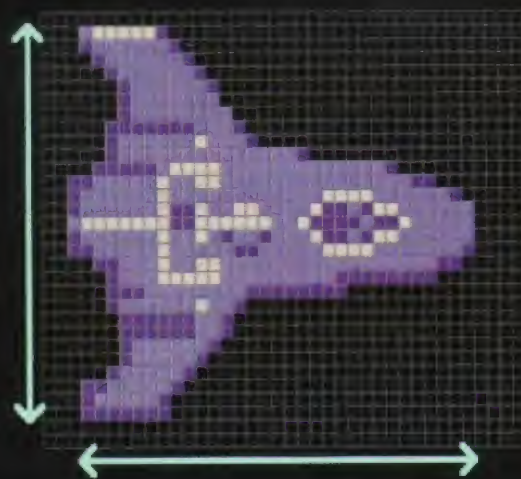


The new landscape file features trees, but notice two things: first of all the sky and mountains aren't graduated (that's done with a Copper list in the program) and secondly, the last screen doesn't contain any trees (they will be copied there with the Scroll command).



# Sprites

As tall as you like!



32 Pixels across = 2 Sprites



Only four colours (one is transparent)

Hardware Sprites do have their limitations but their sheer speed makes them favourable for fast arcade games that don't require large and complex Shapes.

Sprite Channel	Colour Registers
0 & 1	17, 18, 19
2 & 3	21, 22, 23
4 & 5	25, 26, 27
6 & 7	29, 30, 31

Colours 16, 20, 24 and 28 are always transparent. If you create 16-colour Sprites, all registers from 17 to 31 are used, and register 16 is transparent.

With the player's ship on-screen and moving about (using the Joy command for directions), we can turn our attention to the purpose of the game: shooting things. Adding a bullet or missile is simple, using QBlit (the fastest way of animating graphics) to draw and automatically erase the image as it moves from left to right. There's only one bullet at a time in the example code - if you

want to add more your best bet would be to use an array to hold the bullet's X and Y co-ordinates, and a counter to decide which to use at any time. You might want to add a power-up feature offering different weapons as well. This would entail a different firing routine for each weapon used.


Unfortunately at this point we've run out of time, and you'll have to add the enemy craft yourself. Because Sprites are in short supply, you'll probably want to create them as Shapes, appearing in the same bitplane as the player's bullets.

In this case, you can use *Blitz*'s collision detection routines. For example, assuming the alien enemy scum-sucking fiends are drawn into the bitmap as Shapes (not Sprites), you can add the following into the main loop:

```
Repeat
  VWait
  DoColl; Blitz check for collisions
  ShowB 1,screenx,screeny
  ...
  ship()
  if PColl(0)<>0 then BANG()
  ...
```

Until Joyb(0)

You can also use SColl (Sprite number, Sprite number) to check if two Sprites have bumped into each other, ShapesHit (Shape number 1,x1,y1, Shape number 2,x2,y2) to check for inter-Shape collisions, and ShapeSpriteHit (Shape number, X, Y, Sprite number, X,Y).

This brings us to the end of this series on *Blitz Basic 2*. For more info on *Blitz* join the Fidonet echo on the subject, and keep watching for the resurrection of the *Spong!* BBS on which you will find all the source code and graphics files. 

## LISTING

```
; Blitz Zone
; Allow game to be run from Workbench..
WBStartup

; Do all loading of images first...

LoadShape 0,"blitz2:zone/ship.iff"
GetaSprite 0,0
Free Shape 0
LoadShape 0,"blitz2:zone/weapon.iff"

; Load in the control panel
BitMap 0,320,256,3
LoadBitMap 0,"hd3:blitz2:zone/panel.iff",0

; Load in the background
BitMap 1,960,280,3
LoadBitMap 1,"hd3:blitz2:zone/landscape2.iff",1
Scroll 0,0,320,280,640,0

; Wait for file loading to stop
VWait 300

; Switch on BLITZ mode!
BLITZ

Statement weapon()
  SHARED firex,firey,sx,sy
  Use BitMap 0
  If (Joyb(1)<>0 AND firex=-1) Then
    firex=sx+40:firey=sy+10
    If firex<>-1 Then QBlit
    0,0,firex,firey:firex=firex+8
    If firex>280 Then firex=-1
  End Statement
```

```
Statement ship()
  SHARED sx,sy,screeny
  ShowSprite 0,sx,sy,0
  ShowSprite 0,sx,sy+16,2

  jx=Joyx(1)
  jy=Joyy(1)
  sx=sx+jx*3
  sy=sy+jy*3
  sy=QLimit(sy,32,216)
  sx=QLimit(sx,30,100)
  screeny=screeny+jy
  screeny=QLimit(screeny,0,32)
End Statement

Statement preparescreen()
; Set up custom dual-playfield display
Slice 0,44,320,256,$ffa,6,8,32,320,960

; Sort out colours...
For i=0 To 7
  Use Palette 0
  PalRGB 2,i,Red(i),Green(i),Blue(i)
  Use Palette 1
  PalRGB 2,i+8,Red(i),Green(i),Blue(i)
Next i

; Making graduating colours
For i=1 To 200
  ColSplit 12,1,i/16,i/15,28+i
Next i

For i=1 To 100
  ColSplit 9,i/8,i/10,0,i+180
Next

; Colour of ship shape
RGB 17,0,5,8
```

```
RGB 18,4,10,14
RGB 19,8,12,14

; Display both bitmaps
Use Palette 2
ShowF 0,0,0
ShowB 1,0,0

InFrontF 0
InFrontB 4

Use BitMap 0
Queue 0,1

End Statement

; ***** START OF PROGRAM *****
firex=-1
firey=0
sx=40
sy=120
screeny=16

preparescreen()
Repeat
  VWait
  ShowB 1,screenx,screeny
  UnQueue 0
  weapon()
  ship ()
  screenx=screenx+4
  screenx=QWrap(screenx,0,640)

Until Joyb(0)

; *** END OF PROGRAM ***
```

**NEXT MONTH**  
THE START OF A SERIES  
OF AMOS PROFESSIONAL  
TUTORIALS



# AMIGA FORMAT BOOK OFFERS



## A1200s, CD-ROMs, AND THE THINGS YOU NEED TO KNOW

Add a CD-ROM drive to your A1200 and you'll be able to access the ever-expanding range of Amiga CD based software and enjoy CD32, audio CD and CDTV compatibility.

This new book tells you everything that you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, the ever expanding range of software that is available and future industry plans to exploit the full potential of this exciting new medium.

### 2 FREE CD-ROMs!

Included in the book are two FREE CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities along with demos of the latest games that utilise the full potential of CD-ROM.

Includes a comprehensive glossary to help you unravel desktop video jargon and terminology.



## AREXX

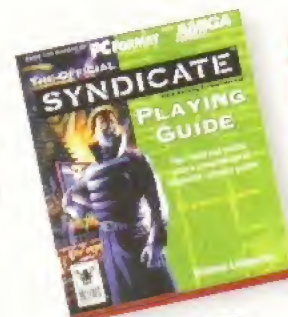
ARexx could be your Amiga's single most important asset.

It's a powerful programming language in its own right and it lets you create time-saving automated scripts for the increasing number of commercial programs that support it. In fact, ARexx is purpose built for multi-tasking operations, just like your Amiga!



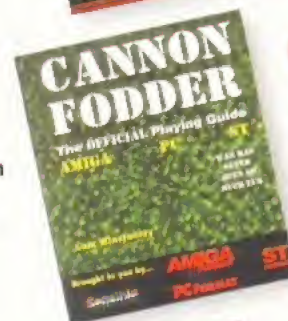
## AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation. But its basic power, built-in expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!



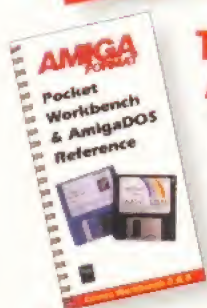
## SYNDICATE PLAYING GUIDE

Find out how it's done with this Syndicate Playing Guide. You'll find full walk-through instructions and grabs of the key moments for all 50 missions of Syndicate. Now there's no excuse for losing!



## CANON FODDER PLAYING GUIDE

Don't get killed! Find out how to beat the game with this new book. Inside its pages you'll find all the hints and tips that you'll need to survive and conquer in the Cannon Fodder war zone.



## THE POCKET WORKBENCH & AMIGADOS REFERENCE

If you've just got your Amiga, Workbench and AmigaDOS can be confusing - unless you've got expert help on hand. This handy pocket guide is spiral bound to lie flat while you use it and is designed as your Amiga's indispensable companion.



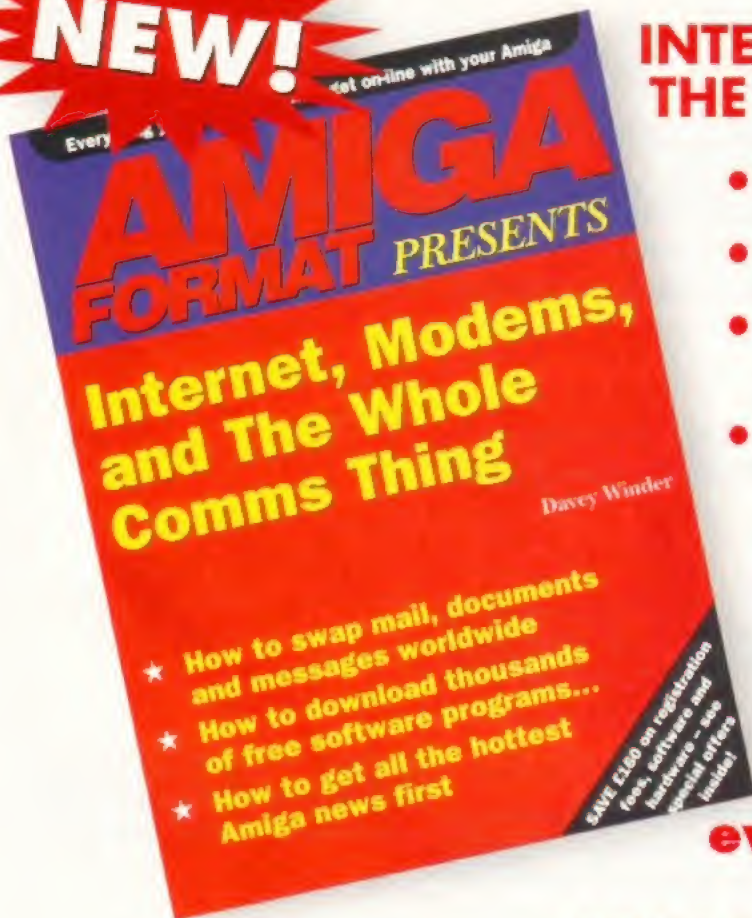
## ULTIMATE AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS - and this 400 page book! It includes a disk with all the author's routines and four skeleton games.



**NEW!**

# INTERNET, MODEMS AND THE WHOLE COMMS THING



- How to find your way around the Internet, Cix, CompuServe and other major networks
- Bulletin boards: what are they, who runs them, what do they do and how are they run?
- You've got an Amiga, you've got a modem - now how do you make them talk to each other?
- Make new contacts, obtain technical support, download software, join special interest groups and much more!

### SAVE £££s

Over £160 to be saved on network registration, software, hardware and on-line services - see the vouchers inside the book!

with every book order!

**FREE!**

### AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY

Worth £14.95, you'll receive a copy of this comprehensive PD directory FREE when you order any of the books featured in these Amiga Format Book Offer pages. Within its pages you'll find details of over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga.

This offer is open whilst stocks last and is limited to one copy per order.



**CREDIT CARD HOTLINE - 01225 822511**

## Amiga Format Priority Order Form

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me (tick as appropriate):

- |   |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ultimate AMOS                                  | FLB025A | £19.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference          | FLB017A | £9.95   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A1200s, CD-ROMs, & the Things You Need to Know | FLB5262 | £19.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Internet, Modems, and the Whole Comms Thing    | FLB122A | £19.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Official Cannon Fodder Playing Guide       | FLB5254 | £9.95   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Syndicate Playing Guide                        | FLB5157 | £14.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amiga Desktop Video                            | FLB084A | £19.95  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amiga Shopper PD Directory          | FLB114A | £14.95* |

Amount enclosed £ \_\_\_\_\_ (Make cheques payable to Future Publishing Ltd.)

\*Free with every order whilst stocks last  
All prices include postage and packing

Method of payment (please tick one): VISA  ACCESS  CHEQUE  POSTAL ORDER

CARD NUMBER             Expiry date:

Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies

Now send this form and your payment to: **Future Book Orders, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.**

You will not need a stamp when you post this order and postage and packing are free. There are no extra costs. Please allow 28 days for delivery. - AFMAG



# GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX

Tel: 0181-345 6000 Fax: 0181-345 6868

## RAM FOR GVP A1230

1Mb	£60.00
4Mb	£165.00

## ACCELERATORS

Viper 68030 for A1200	
Viper Turbo	£135
Viper + 1Mb	£152
Viper + 2Mb	£185
Viper + 4Mb	£235
Viper + 8Mb	£320
GVP A1230 II for A1200	
50 MHZ	£250
1Mb	£280
4Mb	£400
8Mb	£550
G-force 040 for A3000/A4000	
40 MHZ 4Mb RAM	£1150
G-force for A1500 - A2000	
030 40MHZ	£575
030 33MHZ	£820
EGS Spectrum	£320

## ROMBO PRODUCTS

Vidi 12RT	£120
Vidi 24RT	£195

## SCSI 2 CONTROLLER

Oktagon 2008 SCSI 2 for A1500 - A4000 Controller	
Oktagon 2008	£109
170Mb + 2008	£245
270Mb + 2008	£280
340Mb + 2008	£300
540Mb + 2008	£350
1 Gig + 2008	£500
CDROM + 2008	£237.44

## MICE AND TRACKBALLS

Trackball Alfa Data	£25.00
Trackball with light	£29.00
Alfa Data Optical Mouse	£25.00
Alfa Data Pen Mouse	£29.00
290 DPI Mouse	£6.50
400 DPI Mouse	£12.00
Mouse/Joystick Switch	£12.00

## MODEMS

Supra 288	£206.00
Supra 144 LC	£126.00
US Robotics	
Sportster 2496 + Fax	£92.00
Sportster 14400 + Fax	£135.00
Worldport 14400 + Fax	£220.00
Courier V32 Turbo + Fax	£203.00

## ACCESSORIES

Printer Cable	£5.00
Modem/Null	£9.00
Scart Cable	£9.00
A1200 Clock	£12.00
Dust Covers	£2.50

## DISKS HD or DD

100% Error Free Bulk Disks		
	DD	HD
10	£3.50	£6.00
50	£16.25	£27.50
100	£31.50	£50.00
500	£150.00	£225.00
1000	£270.00	£400.00

## PRINTER

### CITIZEN

ABC Col	£126
200 Col	£161
240 Col	£186

### HEWLETT PACKARD

310	£194
520	£211
500 Col	£250
560 Col	£380

## SCANNERS

Alfa Data 256 with OCR	£125
Minimum 2Mb RAM + Hard Drive	
Alfa Data New 800 DPI	£100
Power V4 mono	£100
Alfa Data Col	£270
Epson GI 6500	£550
Epson GT 8000	£600
Epson GT 9500	£750
Image FX	£99

## HARD DRIVE

IDE Alfa Data controller and Hard Drive for A500, A500+, A2000, A3000 and A4000 with Option 8Mb RAM upgrade	
Controller	£75
120Mb + controller	£200
210Mb + controller	£210
420Mb + controller	£230
540Mb + controller	£250
800Mb + controller	£500
RAM for above	
2Mb	£70
4Mb	£140
8Mb	£280

## POWER SUPPLY

A500, A500+	£28.00
A600, A1200	£28.00
A1500, A2000	£70.00

## 3.5" DRIVES EXT

Amitec 3.5"	£50
Power 3.5"	£50
Power 1.76Mb	£50

## 3.5" DRIVES INTERNAL REPLACEMENT

A500, A500 + internal	£37.00
A600, A1200	£37.00
A2000	£37.00

## WARP ENGINE FOR A4000 ONLY

28MHZ	£650
40MHZ	£1000

## GIGAMEN DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander	£25.00
Gigamen	£39.00

## COMPUTERS

A1200	£237.00
A1200 Combat Pack	£276

## HARD DRIVE A1200 + A600

40Mb	£75
65Mb	£114
85Mb	£126
120Mb	£160
240Mb	£220
2.5" Hard Drive including cable & software	

## MONITORS

Microvitec 1438	£245
Philips 8833 II	£203
Microvitec 1440	£339

## AMIGA A4000

A4000/30	£POA
A4000/40	£POA
A4000/40LC	£POA

## CD ROM DRIVES

For A2000 - A4000	
Tandon IDE CD-ROM controller	£55
Mitsumi Dual Speed CD-ROM	£99
For A1200 - A600	
CD-1200 controller	£55
Case with PSU	£84.25
Mitsumi Dual Speed	£99
A1200 Overdrive CD-ROM	£165
SCSI CDROM for A2000/A4000	£237.44

## RAM! RAM! A500, A600, A500+

A500 1/2Mb	£12.75
A500+ 1Mb	£18.00
A500 1/2Mb with clock	£18.00
A600 1Mb	£18.00
A600 1Mb with clock	£29

## LOW COST A1200 RAM 32 BIT RAM WITH CLOCK

1Mb	£67
2Mb	£85
4Mb	£143
8Mb	£254
Co-Pro for the above	
25MHZ	£29.75
33MHZ	£58.00
40MHZ	£109.00
50MHZ	£126.00

## A4000 RAM

1Mb 32 bit	£25.00
2Mb 32 bit	£59.00
4Mb 32 bit	£109.00

## RAM FOR GVP 30PIN

1Mb	£25
4Mb	£109

### How to Order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code. Please allow five working days for cheque clearance.

### Delivery Charges

Please add VAT on all items. Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and Highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the following express services: Saturday Delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. £ & EO Prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.

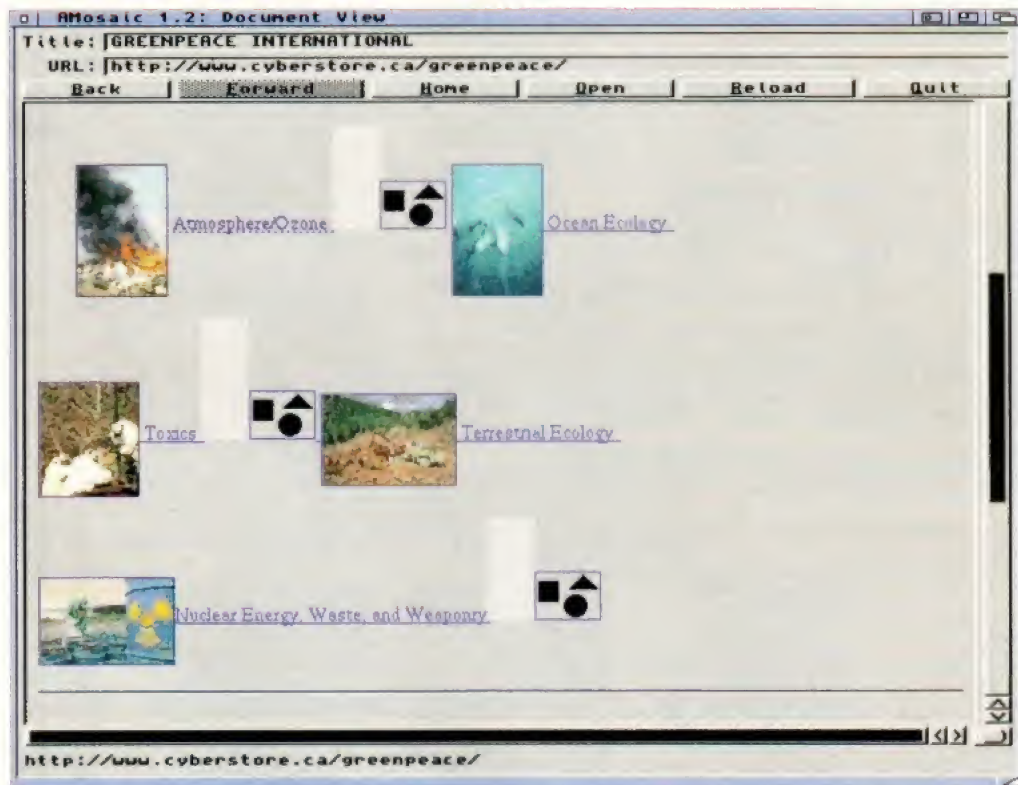
VISA



Catch ya Later... Steve...  
 ● Via TrackM 2:44@7.0@F  
 ● Via 2:44@7, Jan 1  
 ● Via ModTrack+ 2:44@6, M  
 ● Via 2:44@6@fidonet.org  
 ● Via TrackM 2:25/997.0@  
 ● Via 2:25/997.0, M  
 ● Via FID@NET#2-25@107,  
 (Stir/b[7Jan94]p)

# Virtual coffee mornings

Richard Baguley investigates the Internet Relay Chat – the Net way to talk about the Amiga.



Fancy getting involved in some direct action? Why not tune into the Greenpeace World Wide Web page at [HTTP://www.cyberstore.ca/greenpeace](http://www.cyberstore.ca/greenpeace). From here, you can get details of all their campaigns.

Somewhere out there in the virtual reality that is the Internet, a large number of computer users are busy chattering away to each other. Not just in the Usenet newsgroups, but in another system which allows users to talk to each other in real-time. This system is called the Internet Relay Chat (IRC).

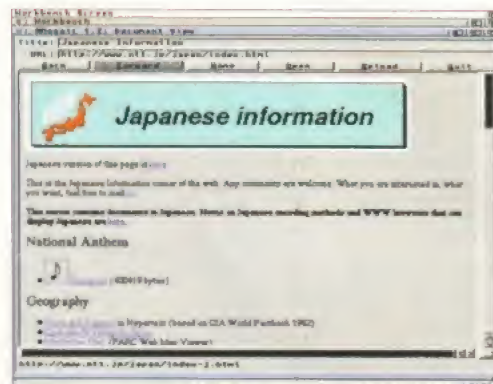
The way it works is very simple. Each user connects to an IRC server (using some software called IRC Client software), and these servers send information to each other around the Internet. The IRC is divided into a series of channels, each of which is named. For instance, the main Amiga channel is called, unsurprisingly, AMIGA. Connect to this channel and you can chat about anything Amiga-related to people all over the world.

**There are other** Amiga-related channels, such as AMIGAFR (French Amiga users) and AMIGASCN (demo-related stuff). But I can't give you a complete list, because these channels tend to appear and disappear as the users come and go.

To get on to the IRC, you need special software (as well as a link to the Internet via *AmiTCP* or similar). There are various IRC Clients available for the Amiga, but the best one I've seen is *Grapevine*, which is written by Brian J Cerveny.

This is easy to use and even allows you to tune in to several channels at once, although holding several conversations at once is confusing.

You need Workbench 3 or above to use this software and you can either use the menus for the various options, or control the software by typing a command preceded by a /. So, to join a channel called Hottub, you would type /JOIN HOTTUB or select Join from the Channel menu.



Brush up on your Japanese with the info page on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ntt.jp/japan/index.html>.

You can even create your own channel if there is a subject which you think should be discussed, simply by asking the software to join a non-existent channel. So, if you wanted to start a channel about, say, slugs, you would simply type /JOIN SLUGS. People won't automatically be aware that your new channel exists, so you can either invite people to join or announce the new channel in a conference of a similar type (such as SNAILS).

**You can also** create closed conferences which can only be joined by people you choose to invite, although remember that the system can be hacked, so your channel isn't completely secure.

The IRC is about more than computers, though. At any given time you will find several hundred people on line, discussing any of a number of topics ranging from Aussies to Zen. If you want to see what channels are up and running at any one time, then check out what channels other users are tuned in to. Alternatively, you can get a list by typing /LIST \*, but beware, this list will be rather long.

## ASK THE ORACLE

If you have any questions, if you are unsure about anything, then just ask the Oracle, which is located on the Internet at [oracle@cs.indiana.edu](mailto:oracle@cs.indiana.edu). To ask it a question, send it a message with the subject line Tell Me. To have the Oracle ask you a question, simply send a message with the subject line Ask Me.

For instance, I sent the Oracle the following question: Why do I find it so difficult to get up in the mornings?

It replied: "Do you feel sleepy all day? Have you had 10 hours of sleep a night? Do you feel an itching sensation when you wake? If you have all of these symptoms then the explanation for your laziness is dire indeed. You have been abducted

by aliens. All you have to do now is phone the CIA, write a book and make a million. Unfortunately, if you feel the itching sensation, it means that the aliens have been cutting you apart and putting you back together again. Sooner or later, they are gonna stuff up."

You can also contribute by answering questions such as: I used to live in New York state, where there is a town, north of New York City, which is called Fishkill. Anyway, what I need to know is: how much fish would a Fishkill kill if a Fishkill could kill fish?

Deep stuff indeed. As you may have realised, all of the answers are, in fact, generated by other people, but the whole process is completely anonymous, so you may even find the answer to those painful personal problems.



**SOFTWARE**

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at **30% OFF** R.R.P.

**EDUCATIONAL**

ADIEnglish(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADIEnglish(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADIEnglish GCSE	22.99
ADIFrench(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADIFrench(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADIFrench GCSE	22.99
ADIMaths(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADIMaths(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADIMaths GCSE	22.99
ADJunior Counting(4/5)	13.99
ADJunior Counting(6/7)	13.99
ADJunior Reading(4/5)	13.99
ADJunior Reading(6/7)	13.99
Better Maths (12-16)	13.44
Cave Maze	10.99
Count and Add	16.99
Fraction Gobins	10.99
French Mistress	15.99
FunSchool2(2-6,6-8,or8+)	6.99
FunSchool3(2-5,5-7,or7+)	13.99
FunSchool4(2-5,5-7,or7+)	16.99
FunSchool Maths 7-11	16.99
FunSchool Paint-Creative	16.99
FunSchool Spelling 7-	16.99
German Master	15.99
Italian Tutor	15.99
Kid Pix (Paint Package)	16.99
Maths Adventure	16.99
Maths Dragons	10.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13.44
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19.99
Mega Maths	16.99

<b>Triple Action 1</b> Duelists Hammer Boy Battle Valley £9.99	<b>Triple Action 3</b> The Fox Ghostbusters 2 Targhan £9.99
--	---

<b>Triple Action 4</b> Blues Brothers Satan Maya £9.99	<b>Triple Action 5</b> Battlefisch Grand Prix Master £9.99
--	---

<b>AwardWinners2</b> SensibleSoc. 83 J. WhiteSnooker Elite and Zool £19.99	<b>SIM CLASSICS</b> SIM CITY SIM ANT SIM LIFE £19.99
--	--

Micro English	16.99
Micro French	16.99
Micro German	16.99
Micro Maths	16.99
Micro Science	16.99
Micro Spanish	16.99
Noddy's Playtime	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Paint Me a Story	14.99
Picture Fractions	10.99
Reasoning With Trolls	10.99
Telling The Time	10.99
Tidy The House	10.99
Time Files	10.99
DISTANT SUNS V5(HD)	22.99

**CD32 SOFTWARE**

Arabian Nights	7.99
Banshee	19.99
Bubba and Stix	19.99
Chaos Engine	19.99
Cannon Fodder	20.99
Chuck Rock 2	9.99
D Generation	16.99
Darkseed	Ring
Disposable Hero	19.99
Dizzy Enchant Worlds	10.99
Donk	19.99
Fire Force	7.99
Frontier Elite 2	19.99
Gunship 2000	19.99
Heimdel 2	22.99
Humans 1 and 2	22.99
Impossible Mission	19.99
James Pond 3	22.99
JetStrike	16.99
Jungle Strike	Ring
Kid Chaos	17.99
Labyrinth	16.99
Legacy of Sorasil	19.99
Lemmings	16.99
Liberation-Captive 2	19.99

# POST HASTE

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH  
**TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME., RING NOW!!!**  
**TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm**

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

**GAMES**

688 Attack Sub	9.99
Action Fighter	4.99
Action Stations	7.99
Addams Family	7.99
Alfred Chicken	9.99
Alien Breed 92	7.99
Another World	9.99
Apidya	7.99
Arabian Nights	7.99
Archee Pool	7.99
Archer McLeans Pool	10.99
Assassin (Special Ed.)	7.99
Batman the Movie	4.99
Battle Squadron	4.99
Birds of Prey	10.99
Black Crypt	9.99
Blasteroids	4.99
Blitzkrieg War Game	7.99
Body Blows	9.99
Bubba'n Stix	9.99
Cadaver - Add-on	10.99
Carrier Command	4.99
Champ. Manager 93	12.99
Champ. Manager EOS Data	10.99
Chuck Rock 2	7.99
Colossus Chess X	4.99
Creatures	7.99
Cruise for a Corpse	9.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	7.99
Curse of Enchantia	9.99
Cybercon 3	9.99
Darkmire	9.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	7.99
Dogfight	11.99
DONKI	9.99
Dune	9.99
E-Motion	4.99
EPIC	10.99
Eye of Beholder 1 or 2	11.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	11.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	11.99
F29 Retaliator (Not A600)	9.99
F17A Nighthawk	11.99
Falcon	9.99
Fantastic Dizzy	9.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	4.99
Future Wars	9.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	4.99
Goblins	9.99
Graham Gooches Cricket	12.99
GRAND PRIX (Microprose)	11.99
Gunboat	9.99
Gunship	9.99
GUNSHIP 2000	11.99
Haart Of China	11.99
Hook	7.99
Hoyles Games 1,2 or 3	9.99
Indianapolis 500	9.99
Indy Jones LC-Action	4.99
Indy Jones-L.C.Gr Adv	9.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	6.99
J.Nicklaus Untl Golf Course	10.99
Jaguar XJ220	7.99
Jimmy White Snooker	9.99
John Madden Am. Football	9.99

**Any 3 titles £4.99 or less for £10.00**  
**Any 3 titles £7.99 or less for £20.00**  
**Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00**

KGBI	10.99	Rick Dangerous	4.99
Kings Quest 1 or 2	9.99	Rick Dangerous 2	4.99
Kings Quest 3 or 4	11.99	Road Dash	8.99
Knights of the Sky	11.99	Robocop	4.99
Leander (psynosis)	7.99	Robocop 3	9.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2	9.99	Robocop (JamesPond2)	7.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	11.99	Rodland	7.99
Linx Gold (2 drives)	11.99	Rorkes Drift	6.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99	Sensible Soccer 92/93	9.99
Loom	9.99	Sensible Soccer Int'l	14.99
Lure of the Temptress	10.99	Shadoworlds	7.99
M1 Tank Platoon	9.99	Shuttle	10.99
Magicaland Dizzy	4.99	Silent Service 2	11.99
Man. United Europe	7.99	SIM LIFE (1.5 MB)	7.99
Manhunter in New York	9.99	Skidmarks	7.99
Manx Mansion	9.99	Skidmarks	12.99
Midwinter 2	11.99	Sleepwalker	7.99
Mig 29 Superfukrum	10.99	Space Crusade(OK 1200)	7.99
Monkey Island	10.99	Space Crusade Expansion	7.99
Monkey Island 2	11.99	Space Quest 1 or 4	11.99
Monty Python	4.99	Space Quest 2	9.99
MORPH	9.99	Speedball 2	7.99
Nick Faldo Golf	9.99	Streetfighter	4.99
Operation Stealth	9.99	Streetfighter 2	10.99

**SERIOUS**

<b>VIDEO &amp; MULTIMEDIA</b>	
Adoraga	54.99
Big Altern. Scroller 2	54.99
Broadcast Titrer 2	149.99
Helm	74.99
Scala HT100	39.99
Videotitrer 1.5 3D	69.99
Video Fonts (Gold Disk)	39.99
<b>WORDPROCESSING</b>	
Final Copy II V2	49.99
Final Writer V2	69.99
SoftFaces 1,2,3 or 4(Fonts)	54.99
SoftClips	37.99
Penpal	29.99
Protest 4.3	39.99
Wordworth 2	44.99
Wordworth 3A	99.99
TypeSmith	99.99
<b>SPREADSHEET</b>	
Turbo Calc V2.0	59.99
<b>INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)</b>	
Mini Office	37.99
Mig Disk Office	49.99
<b>DESKTOP PUBLISHING</b>	
Pro Page 4	94.99
Pro Draw 3	89.99
Speedball 2	99.99
Gold Disk Fonts 1-4	34.99
<b>CAD</b>	
X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed)	24.99
X-CAD 3D	299.99
X-CAD Professional	89.99
<b>ACCOUNTS</b>	
Money Matters	34.99
Cashbook/Final Accounts	42.99
<b>GRAPHICS</b>	
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	64.99
Brilliance 2	49.99
Spectracolor	34.99
ProFile	24.99
Art Department Pro 2.15	129.99
Morph Plus	139.99
<b>3D MODELLING &amp; RENDERING</b>	
4D Professional	199.99
Sculpt 3DXL	49.99
Script Animate 4D	99.99
Vista Professional V3	23.99
Vista Lite	23.99
Makepath(Vista Pro)	9.99
TerraForma(Vista Pro)	9.99
Imagine 3 SPECIAL	119.99
Essence 1 or Essence 2	64.99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	319.99
Real 3D Classic	67.99
<b>PROGRAMMING</b>	
Easy AMOS	22.99
AMOS Professional	32.99
AMOS Pro Compiler	22.99
Kraft for AMOS	16.99
Blitz Basic 2	52.99
Devpac 3	49.99
HiSoft Pascal	74.99
<b>MUSIC</b>	
Bars & Pipes Pro 2	199.99
Deluxe Music C. Set 2	59.99
Technosound Samples V2	34.99
Midi Interface - Lead	19.99
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
PC Task	34.99
Directory Opus 4	54.99
Dir. Works 2	39.99
Ami-Back	34.99
Disk Expander	29.99

**TOP TITLES SPECIALS**

Apocalypse, ArmourGeddon2, Benefactor Burntime, Champ ManagerItalia, ElfMania, Jurassic Park, Kid Chaos, Legacy Sorasil, Micro Machines, Pinkie, Ruff'n'Tumble, Scrabble, Sierra Soccer, TacticalManager(GB,SCD or IT), The Clue	£16.99 EACH
2nd.Samurai, All New Lemmings, Bump'n'Burn, Canon Fodder, Club Football, Cricket Master, Elite2, Fantasy Manager, Flashback, FIFA SOCCER(RING), Football Master, Genesis, K240, Kick Off 3, Man.Utd.Champs, Monopoly, OnTheBall, PuttySquad, Sensible Golf(RING), Sensible World Of Soccer(RING), Stable Master, Valhalla	£19.99 EACH
Beneath Steel Sky, Civilisation, Detroit, Heimdall 2, History Lines, ImpossibleMission Settlers, SimonSorcerer, Starlord, When2WorldsWar, Ishar3, Theme Park	£22.99 EACH
Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis, Campaign 2, Innocent, KingsQuest 6, Universe	£23.99 EACH

Ork	7.99	Stunt Car Racer	4.99
Outrun	4.99	Supremacy	9.99
Pacific Islands	9.99	Swiv	4.99
Paperboy 2	7.99	Tennis Cup 2	7.99
Parasol Stars	7.99	Test Drive II	6.99
PGA Tour Golf	10.99	The Games Espagna	8.99
Pinball Magic	7.99	Their Finest Hour	10.99
Pirates	9.99	Their Finest Missions	7.99
Police Quest 1, 2 or 3	10.99	Thomas Tank Engine	6.99
Populous - Lands	10.99	Thunderhawk	7.99
Populous 2	9.99	Trivial Pursuit	6.99
Powermonger-Editor	9.99	Turrican II	7.99
PP Hammer	4.99	Video Kid	7.99
Prhistotrik	7.99	Whales Voyage	9.99
Premier	7.99	White Death - War Game	7.99
Premier Manager 2	9.99	Wing Commander	9.99
Prince of Persia	6.99	Winning 5 Compilation	7.99
Pro Tennis Tour	6.99	Wiz'n'Liz	9.99
Project X	8.99	Wonderdog	7.99
Putty	7.99	World Class L' Board Golf	4.99
Quest for Glory 1	11.99	Worlds of Legends	11.99
Quest for Glory 2	13.99	WWF Wrestlingmania	7.99
Qwak	8.99	Xanon	3.99
Railroad Tycoon	11.99	Xanon 2	7.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99	Z-Out	4.99
Realms	9.99	Zak McKracken	9.99
Reach for the Skies	10.99	ZOOL	7.99

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

**DECEMBER ORDER FORM**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel.No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cheque/Credit No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_ Description of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Customer Ref.No. \_\_\_\_\_ Machine \_\_\_\_\_  
 Titles \_\_\_\_\_

**ADVANCE BOOKINGS**

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release

Ami-Back Tools	34.99
GB Route Plus (New Vers.)	34.99
Video Back up	19.99
Icon Paint	7.99
Maxxon Magic	22.99
<b>BOOKS</b>	
Amiga A600 Insider Guide	12.99
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	12.99
Amiga 1200 Next Steps	12.99
Amiga Assembler Insider	12.99
Amiga Dreks & Drives	12.99
Assembler Insider Guide	12.99
Mastering Amiga Arrex	17.99
Mastering Amiga AMOS	15.99
Mastering AmigaDos2	14.99
Mastering AmigaDos3	15.99
Mastering Amiga Printers	15.99

**HARDWARE**

A600 Basic Pack	Ring
A600 Wild Weird & Wicked	Ring
A1200 Basic Pack	Ring
A1200 Innovations Pack	Ring
Viper 03D Accelerator	155
170MB for A600/A1200	170
250MB for A600/A1200	229
Amitek 3.5" External Drive	55
A500 3.5" Internal Drive	39
A600 1MB Upgrade	38
A500 Plus 1MB upgrade	35
A500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
A500 512k Ram + clock	25
1.5 Mb Ram Expansion	79
1 Mbyte Simms	34
AT-Once PC 288 Emulator	189
Rombo Vidi 12 Pack	69
Sharp JX100 A6 Col. Scanner	379

<b>AwardWinners</b> Populous 2 Mania Kick Off 2 Savage Ace £9.99	<b>MONSTERPack</b> Beast 2 Killing Game Show Awesome £9.99
--	--

<b>Team 17</b> Superfrog Body Blows Ovardrive £19.99	<b>The Greatest</b> J WhiteSnooker Dune Lure Temptress £19.99
--	---

<b>World Cup 94</b> Champ Man 93/4 Goal Striker Sens Soccer 92/3 £19.99	<b>Football Crazy</b> Kick Off 2 Player Manager Final Whistle £9.99
---	---

Eliteps Mouse	12
MegaMouse (Microswitched)	12
Mouse Mat	2
50 Blank Disks	20
<b>MONITORS</b>	
Philips 8833-2	219
Commodore 1942 Multisync	339
<b>PRINTERS</b>	
(Inc. lead-Amiga Printer Driver)	
Star LC100 Colour	129
Star LC24-30 Colour	239
Citizen ABC-24 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 90 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	229
Canon Bubblejet Portable	189
Canon BJ200 Mono	249
Canon BJ230 Mono	319
HP Deskjet 5500 Colour	369
HP Deskjet500C	299
HP Deskjet520 Mono	279
HP Deskjet310 Col.Portable	269

**AGA SOFTWARE**

Aladdin	19.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	9.99
Banshee	19.99
Body Blows AGA	8.99
Body Blows Galactic	17.99
Burntime	16.99
CHAOS ENGINE	14.99
Civilisation	19.99
Detroit AGA	22.99
Fields of Glory	22.99
Gunship 2000	22.99
Heimdall 2	22.99
Impossible Mission	22.99
Ishar 3	21.99
Jurassic Park	17.99
Kick Off 3	19.99
LIBERATION	12.99

**AGA SOFTWARE**

On the Ball	22.99
<b>AGA SOFTWARE</b>	
Overkill	13.99
Pinball Fantasies	14.99
Robocop	7.99
Ryder Cup	16.99
Second Samurai	19.99
Sim City 2000	22.99
Simon Sorcerer	23.99
SKIDMARKS	12.99
Sleepwalker	7.99
Star Trek (Hard Disk)	22.99
Super Stardust	19.99
Top Gear 2	16.99
Theme Park	22.99
TORNADO	12.99
UFO	22.99
Zool 2	16.99

You name it!.. We do it!.. Just phone and we'll quote!  
 WE STOCK ATARI ST, IBM/PC, CDROM, MAC, SNES.  
 WE STOCK SEGA, LYNX, JAGUAR, 3DO, C64 CARTS.  
 MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!.....  
 NO PERSONAL CALLERS!  
 Allow up to 10 days delivery Out of Stock items.  
 All trade subject to our terms & conditions available a/r.

**Computerworld AMIGA SPECIALISTS Computerworld**

Large range of **AMIGA SOFTWARE** 85, HIGH ST., WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON. Tel.081 509 1300  
 11, BURGATE LANE, CANTERBURY, KENT. Tel. 0227 766788  
 29, LOWER STONE ST., MAIDSTONE, KENT. Tel.0



# DATEL DIRECT

**ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING WORK**



**GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET**

**NOW ONLY  
£129.99**

With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.

The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.

Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.

Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.

Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint.

Full easy to follow instructions.

This is the input method used on professional systems-now you can add a new dimension to graphics/cad.

Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.

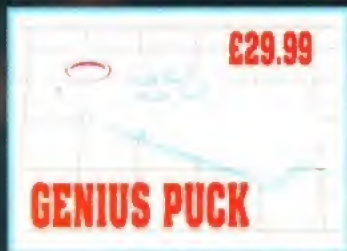
The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.

Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.

A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

Complete system - Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit, plus Driver Program - no more to buy!

**AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS AN OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK. IDEAL FOR TRACING ETC.**



**£29.99**

**GENIUS PUCK**

A full Realtime colour Digitizer at a realistic price. A500/A500+ compatible. Grab 15 Bit colour image in 1/50 second. Double buffered display generates screen update at 5 frames per second. 24 bit IFF file save from 15 bit data. Advanced picture editing features including cut, copy, brush, paste, undo etc. etc. Palette controls include R.G.B. level and Gamma correction. Standard Phono Video Input (0.5 to 2.0v) composite from Video Recorder/Camera etc. Total package no more to buy.

**VIDEO DIGITIZER**



**£99.99**

**MONO VERSION OF REALTIME VIDEO DIGITIZER NOW ONLY £49.99**

**MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE**



**MIDI MASTER IS THE BEST SELLING MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA**

Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.

Stylish case to match Amiga colours

Fully Opto Isolated.

Compatible with ALL leading music packages

**COMPLETE WITH 2 FREE MIDI CABLES.**

**MIDI MASTER £19.99**

## HIGH RESOLUTION HANDY SCANNER

**NOW ONLY £89.99**

**FREE PHOTON PAINT**



An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000.

Unlimited edit/capture facilities & keyboard control not offered by other scanners at this special price.

Full keyboard control of most functions.

Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.

Full sizing menu of scan area.

Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode.

IFF Buffer Save 1600x1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching & view Buffer.

Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.

Screen grid overlay & configure menu to save parameters.

Icon menu to select functions.

X,Y position readout & metric sizes.

Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.

View window and position control panel.

Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

**8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER**



**8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER £14.99**

Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/1200.

Fits into Printer Port.

Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler and Sound Jammer Software.

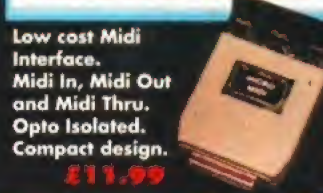
**DISK DRIVE**



Top quality external 3.5" Stylish design - quiet operation

**£59.99**

**MICRO MIDI**



Low cost Midi Interface. Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru. Opto Isolated. Compact design.

**£11.99**

**MIDI CABLES £7.99 (per pair)**

3 metre long genuine Midi Cables.

**LOGIC 3 MOUSE £14.99**

Top quality, super smooth replacement mouse. High resolution.

**INTERNAL MIDI CARD**



**INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000 £19.99**

Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets. Opto Isolated. Complete with 2 Free Midi Cables.

**HOW TO ORDER**

**24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE  
0782 744707**

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:

**DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.  
GOVAN ROAD,  
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,  
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.**



**CALLERS WELCOME**



**Printer Ribbons - Ring for Ribbons Not Listed**

BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.40	2.65	2.45	2.25	Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.46	3.51	3.31	3.11	Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.76	3.21	3.01	2.81
Amstrad LQ5000	6.10	5.95	5.75	5.55	Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Fujitsu DL3300/3400, DX2200	3.75	3.60	3.40	3.20
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 M/S	3.57	3.42	3.22	3.02	IBM 4207/4212 Proprietary X24	3.88	3.73	3.53	3.33
Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3.38	3.23	3.03	2.83	Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05	NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2-	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62
Brother M1818/1824/1924L	4.88	4.73	4.53	4.33	OKI ML320/321/380/390/391	3.32	3.17	2.97	2.77
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Smooth 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Commodore MPS1500/1550	6.75	6.60	6.40	6.20	Panasonic KXP1524/1540/1624	4.55	4.40	4.20	4.00
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	Seikosha SL90/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84

BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45	Star LC24-10/20/200	2.46	2.71	2.51	2.31
Star LC24-10/20/200	3.85	3.70	3.50	3.30	Svar ND/NL/NR/NX10, NB24-10	3.44	2.98	2.79	2.59
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.98	2.79	2.59					
<b>COLOUR</b>									
Citizen 224/240, Swift 24/9	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06	Commodore MPS1500/1550	9.08	9.23	9.03	8.63
Commodore MPS1500/1550	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC10/20/100	5.78	5.63	5.43	5.03	Star LC200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88
Star LC24-10/20/200									

**Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills**

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
Epson Stylus	12.99 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quattro Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill (enough ink for 5 refills of each colour)	16.00 each
Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs - 40ml ink) for Canon BJ-10/20/200, BJ200, HP Deskjet etc. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.	
1-Pack \$11.99, 2-Packs \$19.99 each, 3-Packs \$29.99 each	

**Toners**

HP Laserjet II III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet HP/III Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

**Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices**

**3 1/2" Disks, Disk Boxes & CD Drawers**

**Top Quality Bulk Branded**

	DS/DD	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	\$5	\$8	\$6	\$9
25 Disks	\$11	\$16	-	-
50 Disks	\$19	\$29	\$24	\$36
100 Disks	\$32	\$52	\$41	\$66
250 Disks	\$75	\$115	\$96	\$153
500 Disks	\$145	\$206	\$187	\$288

Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk. All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels

Normal Delivery FREE.  
GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland)  
available, for all products at \$5.50

**Lockable 3 1/2" Disk Boxes**

100 Capacity \$5.99  
50 Capacity \$4.99  
with orders of \$10+

**Lockable 3 1/2" Disk Drawers**

200 Capacity \$15.99  
100 Capacity \$13.99

3 1/2" 10 Capacity Boxes \$1.50

3 1/2" 6 Capacity Wallets \$3.99

**Lockable CD Drawers**

30 Capacity \$16.99

**Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs**

Special Low Prices (Limited Period Only)

for Quickshot Joysticks for Amiga/Atari ST

Apache I	6.89	Python IM	8.89
Aviator I	25.99	Starfighter I	8.49
Intruder I	22.99	Turbo II	8.49
Maverick IM	12.49		

**Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST**

Mouse	11.99	Trackball	23.99
-------	-------	-----------	-------

**Paper & Address Labels**

2000 Sheets 11" x 9", 80 gram, Micro Perforated, Lasting Paper	1 box - 19.99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser Paper (suitable for Inkjet printers)	2-packs - 5.99
Tractor Feed Address Labels, 1 across width, 3" x 1 1/2"	500 - 4.49 1000 - 7.49

**Miscellaneous Items**

100 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	1.99
1000 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	8.99
1000 Multi-Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	9.99
1000 White Tractor Feed 3 1/2" Disk Labels	10.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1-8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2.99, 8 mm Thick - 3.99	
Mouse House	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99
Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch	9.99
Mini Stereo Speakers	5.99

**Dust Covers**

CPU & Monitor	6.49	Atari ST	3.99
Monitor	4.99	Amiga 500	3.99
80 Column Printer	3.99	Amiga 600	3.99
PC Keyboard	3.99	Amiga 1200	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & FREE UK Delivery

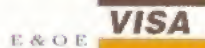
**01543 250377**

Ring us or send cheques to:

**01543 250377**



Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 269, Owl House,  
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE



**EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS**

50	10.99
100	19.99
200	39.50
250	48.99
500	96.99



DISKS ARE OVER-PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE. THEY CARRY OUR REPLACEMENT OR REFUND GUARANTEE AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

**3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES**

100 Capacity box	3.99*
140 Capacity box	5.99*
200 Capacity drawer	9.99*

\* Only if Purchased with Disks



**SNAP COMPUTER**

**SUPPLIES LTD**

**HOTLINE**

**01703 457111**

**RIBBONS-POST FREE**

Full Mark Brand	2 off	4 off
	PRICE EACH	
Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24	2.75	2.35
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	7.95*	
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	4.95	4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour	10.95*	
Star LC10/LC20	2.60	2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.50	5.25
Star LC24-10/24-200	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour	9.95*	
Star LC200	3.00	2.80
Star LC200 Colour	9.95*	
Star LC24-200 Colour	9.95*	
HP Deskjet 500 Single Refill	7.99	
Canon BJ10E Double Refill	7.99	

Minimum order - 2 ribbons, except those marked with an asterisk\*

**ACCESSORIES-POST FREE**

Quickshot Apache Joystick	6.95
Quickshot Python IM Joystick	8.95
Quickshot Maverick IM Joystick	12.95
Mouse Mat	1.99
Mouse Holder	1.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover	3.50
Philips monitor cover	3.99
Star/Citizen/Panasonic 80 col. Printer cover	3.99

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 p/p for disks and boxes or £5.99 if goods required overnight. E&OE.



**SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD** Fax: 01703 457222  
Unit 12, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton S031 5QA

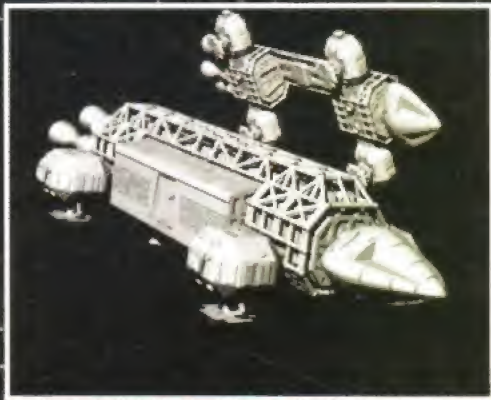






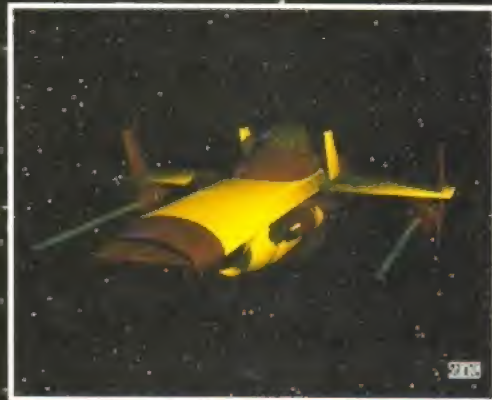
**IMPERIAL STAR DESTROYER  
BY PITMAN C LEE**

*Imagine* owners can now add an Imperial Star Destroyer to their *Star Wars* collection. Pitman has spent considerable time designing this model, and the disk comes with an installation routine to unpack the object, texture maps and even sample pictures. All you need now is a Millennium Falcon and you can create your own *Star Wars* movie!



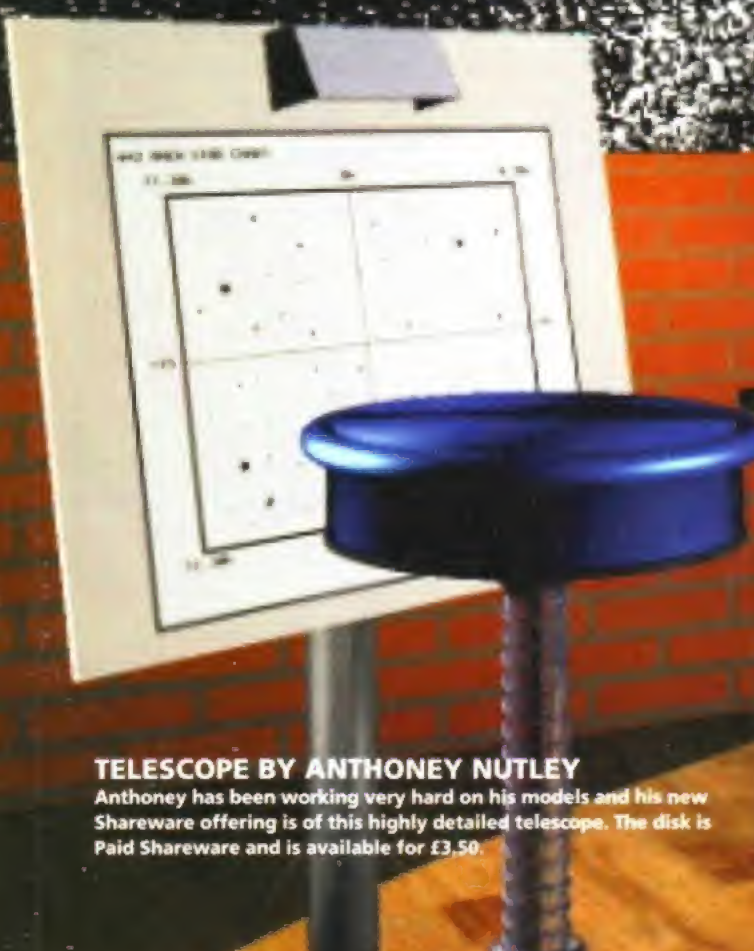
**EAGLE: VERSION 2 SPACECRAFT  
BY FILIP CAMERMANS**

This model is based on the Eagle from *Space 1999*. It took 50 hours to do. It's *Imagine 2.0*-compatible because the textures that came with *Imagine 3.0* haven't been used and you need 14Mb to render it. You can buy a copy of the Eagle for £3.50. Contact Filip Camermans at: Patatestraat 30, 1861 Wolvertem, Belgium. Tel: (32) 52-30 98 32.



**YT-315 (GAY DECEIVER)  
BY STEVE CRIDDLE**

This object is modelled on the Gay Deceiver vessel on the cover of *The Number Of The Beast* by Robert Heinelein. The background starfield was created using the Granular.Colour texture on the *StarBug Textures* disk (Algorithmic Textures for *Imagine 2.0*). This disk is only for the FPU version of *Imagine*, and is Postcardware.



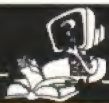
**TELESCOPE BY ANTHONY NUTLEY**

Anthony has been working very hard on his models and his new Shareware offering is of this highly detailed telescope. The disk is Paid Shareware and is available for £3.50.

This month the 24Bit Club show off some of their talented Amiga modellers' work. And very lovely it is too.

All these objects are Shareware and are available from the 24Bit Club model collections. With the exception of Filip Camermans' and Anthony Nutley's material, they are FREE to members of the 24Bit Club. Contact them on: 0141 946 2191.





## !! HiQ Hard Drive Xmas Sale !!

Hiq are offering Bare Hard Drives at unbeatable prices in 2.5", 3.5" IDE and SCSI, as well as their existing Video products.

Please call for latest prices by phone or fax.  
IDE 3.5" Drives for A4000 & A1200 and PC's

# 420Mb IDE £199.95

A1200 Cable Pack £10.00

A1200 200W Power and Cable pack £70

Above cables and power £ only with drive. P&P £6  
Power supply only needed if running multiple floppy drives

Conner 420Mb IDE as above £199.95  
Performance Tests.

A1200 with 4Mb fast RAM

SYInfo V3.01 1,720, 857 drive speed

DiskSpeed 4.1 1,285, 019 write bytes/sec

A1200 020 0Mb fast RAM

SYInfo V3.01 1,360,608 drive speed

DiskSpeed 4.1 895, 670 write bytes/sec

In tests 9 out of 10 Amiga 1200 owners want one!

POWER CONSUMPTION AVERAGE 250MA, NO WORRIES!



All prices include VAT and 12 month warranty  
HiQ Ltd, 176 Kenton Lane, Harrow,  
Middx HA3 8SU



Fax +44 (0)81 909 3885

Tel +44 (0)81 909 2092



## A1200 / A600 HARD DRIVES

210 Mb £149.99

250 Mb £159.99

340 Mb £189.99

428 Mb £199.99

### All Hard Drives come with

Workbench Software pre installed

50 Mb of Pre Installed Software

2 Year Warranty

Full instructions and Installation Software

Full Customer Support Guaranteed

Telephone Angel Software on Aberdeen  
(0224) 480210  
For the best service and prices around

NATIONAL CURRICULUM

## Reach the top with .....

### LCL Self-Tuition Courses

INCLUDES LANGUAGE COURSES THAT SPEAK!

Totally comprehensive courses (each is a compilation of 24 programs

with a book and manual, or equivalent except CD course which has 30)

...of excellent quality (eg. "a very recommendable edutainment program")

AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL)

.....with far too many topics to list, but some examples are:

**CD MICRO FRENCH** (Beginners - GCSE)

NEW

CD32 or Amiga CD • 30 programs including film-like ones • Extensive speech  
• Actors talk to you etc

**MICRO MATHS** (11 years - GCSE)

Top Seller

24 programs equiv • Algebra • Geometry • Trigonometry • Statistics • Arithmetic etc

**MICRO FRENCH** (Beginners - GCSE)

New Computer Talks

24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Talking cartoon etc

**MICRO GERMAN** (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

New Computer Talks

24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator etc

**MICRO ENGLISH** (8 years - GCSE)

New Computer Talks

24 programs • Speak & Spell • Punctuation • Grammar • Literature etc

**MICRO SPANISH** (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

New Computer Talks

24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator (1Mb) etc

**MICRO SCIENCE** Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE)

"GHI software Choice"

24 programs • Tuition • Practical experiments • Learning by pictures  
• Adventure game (1Mb) etc

**PRIMARY MATHS COURSE** (3-12 years)

It's fun & it really works

24 programs • Tables • Add • Subtract • Divide  
• Multiply (Long & Short) • Fractions etc

**MEGA MATHS** (A level course)

24 programs • Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs etc

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4 (All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on all Amigas)

All courses are on floppy disk and cost £24.99, except CD MICRO FRENCH which costs £34.99.

Cheques payable to LCL. We are always in stock. Free catalogue.

LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone 0491 579345 sent within 24hrs

## ONLY POOLS & HORSES

The software which predicted Nortons Coin at 100/1 to win the Gold Cup is now available by mail order. To get your hands on a copy of our No. 1 selling Horse Racing Software, The Tipster™, please send cheques or postal orders payable to Sidmouth Software (we also take Access or Visa), for the sum of only:

# £34.95 inc VAT & P&P

### AMIGA FORMAT READERS SPECIAL OFFER

Buy the Tipster™ and receive The Dogs™, our Greyhound Racing software, or The Punter™, our pools software, FREE OF CHARGE. Yes, to celebrate the opening of our new offices, we are GIVING AWAY one piece of software with each Tipster™ sold. Purchase two and get one free for only £49.95 including P&P and VAT. Don't delay, write or phone today, we can not keep this offer open for more than one month. A demo disk is available for £9.95 (Re-fundable against purchase).

## Sidmouth Software

PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD



Office Hours ☎ 01395 567073

Late Night Sales ☎ 01404 814547







Steve Jarratt - Editor

# Mailbag

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

## 16 BLITZ



The Zappo CD-ROM drive is fully CD<sup>32</sup> and PhotoCD compatible.

After reading your review of the Zappo CD-ROM add-on (AF62) for the A1200, I decided to buy one because it seemed better for me than the Commodore CD-ROM.

When I went to my local dealer, he told me that because the Zappo used the 16-bit PCMCIA slot it would only be capable of running the 16-bit games which are available for the CD<sup>32</sup>.

I thought that games like *Microcosm* and *Theme Park* were 32-bit. He said that when 32-bit games started to come out next year, the Zappo wouldn't run them and it would be completely redundant.

If this is true, then would I be better off getting the Commodore CD-ROM when it finally arrives and would this be true 32-bit?

Andrew Summers, Cardiff

*Shows how much your local dealer knows, then. True, the PCMCIA slot is a 16-bit data bus, but all that means is that it transfers data to the RAM in chunks of 16 bits. It's easily fast enough to cope with the 300K/sec transfer rate of the CD drive, and has no effect on what the 32-bit processor is doing. Besides, we've already told you that *Microcosm* - which is a 32-bit game - runs fine on an A1200 using the Zappo drive.*

*I suggest you go to a dealer who knows what he's on about.*

## WHAT'S GOING ON?

I recently upgraded to an A1200 and wondered if you could answer the following questions:

- 1) Approximately how many A1200s and CD<sup>32</sup>s have been sold?
- 2) What effect has the new Zappo CD-ROM drive for the A1200 had on the sale of CD<sup>32</sup> software?
- 3) Why do the CD software charts consist mainly of PC CD-ROM titles, does CD<sup>32</sup> software not sell, or what?

Stephen Brown, Merseyside

*1) No idea. Commodore are tight-lipped about sales, although 100,000 CD<sup>32</sup>s are rumoured to have been sold worldwide. The figure for A1200s is considerably higher than that.*

*2) It's still too early to tell, but it can't have hurt it! Hopefully, we'll have a better idea after the Christmas season.*

*3) Yes it sells - Amiga CD titles are continually appearing in the CD-ROM*

*charts - but there are a damn sight more PC owners buying CD titles than there are CD<sup>32</sup> owners.*

## BRIGHT IDEAS



The flight sim TFX will be in the shops before Christmas.

How many letters do you receive each month? When is an Amiga portable computer coming out? We have waited too long for one. This is one of the advantages of a PC over Amiga, and always crops up when we start saying how good the Amiga is.

Why is TFX taking so long to be released? When I phoned up a mail order company, to order it, they said it was still being shrunken on to Amiga. What does this mean?

I think you should have a separate section for readers to recommend or warn against different shops or services, so that people don't shop at unfriendly places. Also, I think you should review not only products, but

manufacturers and shops. I think on every review, you should do a mini round-up of all similar products, or at least a list of them with the issue in which they were reviewed, the percentage and a comment.

Matthew Wakeling, Southampton

*Too many! But even though we can't answer all of them, every letter gets looked at (and even read occasionally).*

*A portable Amiga, eh? In theory it's a great idea, but it doesn't play to the Amiga's strengths, which are in graphics and video, for which you need a full-size monitor. And it would be expensive too.*

*The original PC version of TFX took up 16Mb of hard disk space, so as you can imagine, they've had to cut a few corners with the Amiga version, such as intro sequences.*

*I've thought about the 'readers recommended shop' idea, but what's to stop a store writing in under the pretence of being a reader and saying that they're great? Or, alternatively, writing in complaining about a local competitor?*

*However, the idea of similar products listed in reviews is a good one, and one which should appear in AF before long.*

## POWERFUL STUFF

- 1) What do Bullfrog think they are doing selling *Theme Park* for £35? You gave it a *Format Gold* too - encouraging higher prices. We're already up to PC prices - it'll be cartridge prices next. Higher prices make piracy more likely as people won't be able to afford games.
- 2) Will *Sim City 2000* be A1200 and hard disk installable only?
- 3) In your reviews can you state whether there will be an A1200 or CD<sup>32</sup> release, when these versions will be released and their prices?
- 4) Everyone goes on about the cheapness of the A1200 - it's not cheap (well the hardware isn't), compared with the faster 486 SX33 available with a 130Mb hard disk and an SVGA monitor with 4Mb of memory for £559 (AV Computers). That sounds expensive until you add these extras to an A1200.

A1200	£300
2Mb expansion	£110
120Mb hard drive	£190
Monitor (multi-sync)	£300
Total	£900

Continued overleaf →

## EXTRA BUTTONS

I now own an A1200 with a 120Mb hard drive and have a 4Mb RAM and FPU fitted and will soon have a Zappo CD-ROM drive.

I have read with interest all the letters in your mag about CD. Because CD<sup>32</sup> games are designed for use with a controller with four buttons and not a joystick and keyboard, will the CD<sup>32</sup> controller work with the A1200, including the extra buttons for these games?

As a potential regular CD buyer I don't want to buy something that will not work or that I cannot use because I do not have the right equipment. I believe it would be useful for myself and the many people who are about to buy a CD-ROM, or who already own one, to know which games will work and whether they need the CD<sup>32</sup> controller or more than the basic 2Mb of RAM in the A1200 to work.

I realise that there are now quite a few CD<sup>32</sup> titles but maybe the info could be produced in a one-off list for all existing titles and then such information could be included in future reviews.

Dave Thomas, Germany



The CD<sup>32</sup> joystick works perfectly with the A1200/Zappo CD-ROM drive set-up.

*Yes indeed: CD<sup>32</sup> games played on an A1200/Zappo drive set-up will make full use of the CD<sup>32</sup> joystick. Developers are also writing dedicated A1200 floppy games that use the joystick's extra buttons - such as Wembley International Soccer and Brutal Sports Football.*

*We'll try and inform you when a CD-ROM product has special requirements - but we usually mention these in reviews anyway.*

READERS' LETTERS  
 DECEMBER 1994  
 175



## THE BITS ON THE SIDE...

Thanks for a brilliant AF63 Coverdisk (PageSetter 2). In fact, I am starting a magazine with it. So if anyone thinks they have some decent artwork or writing, or if they want to subscribe, then write to: Daniel Hawes, The Ridgeway, Shire Lane, Chorleywood, Herts WD3 5NH.

Subscription fees are 50p a month plus 30p p&p. It will probably be about animals and birds - maybe even a bit about the Amiga.

David Hawes, Chorleywood, Herts

Glad you liked PageSetter 2 - and best of luck with the magazine. Although an animals and Amigas mag sounds a bit dubious. Maybe you should concentrate on just the one subject...

Please could you let me know if there are any Amiga computing clubs in the Midlands?

Mr Chand, Hockley, Birmingham

Can anyone out there help?

I am writing to enquire about the processes involved in sending you demonstration disks, or Public Domain disks, of my work.

Ideally, as my demonstrations are music orientated, I would like to send them into a Tune Of The Month section. Or, if possible, just send my music modules in to see if you think that they are good enough to put on to one of your Coverdisks.

Mike Lacey, Derby

By all means send in your music modules to us - we can listen to them on tape or just as easily by loading them into the program they were made with. If they're good enough, we can certainly squeeze some on to our Coverdisks or, failing that, the Subscribers' Superdisk.

More humour in your mag? Please no. If I wanted to read puerile, unsuccessful attempts to amuse I would buy *The One*. If I find another silly make-believe comment by the editor, I will seriously consider doing without AF. Do you want to lose your adult readers?

At the moment you are less illiterate and more informative than most of the competition and your Coverdiscs (please keep my correct spelling of discs) are easily the best.

Alan Pywell, Lincolnshire

Er... I don't remember putting in any 'Ed' comments. And I hardly think Amiga Format is bordering on being the Viz of the Amiga world. Are you sure we're talking about the same mag?!

Coverdisk is spelt with a k, as is disks, because both words are derivations of the term floppy diskette - the correct nomenclature for the 3.5-inch magnetic storage medium. So there.

I bought an A1200 for my daughter, and as per the advice given in the users' guide I made copies of her disks. However, some of the disks won't copy and a message appears on the screen saying, Unable to read cylinder (I think) 8. Can you explain what this means and is there a way to get round the problem so I can copy the master disks for protection against accidental erasure?

J Lambert, Lancashire

Without more info on what you're doing, I can't help. Either your master disk is already dead - or, as I think is the case, you're trying to copy a games disk. This disk is protected and so will not copy. It's also illegal to copy protected software, so don't even think about it. Next time, write to Workbench, eh?

## COMPETITION WINNERS...

### G2 COMPETITION ISSUE 63

25 winners of *Psygnosis's Operation G2*.

Michael Chriscoli, Lanchester, Durham.

P Fitzgerald, Skelmersdale, Lancashire.

Chris Cherriman, Findern, Derby.

Chris Szelachowski, Whalley Range, Manchester.

Steve Watts, Gosport, Hants.

Christopher Knowles, Braunton, Devon.

H Wappington, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

P Stothard, Babby, Doncaster.

Sarju Atkar, Newtown, Powys.

Stephen Grant, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

Jonathan Little, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

Jack Bremer, Fulking, West Sussex.

Liz Gittens, Sheffield.

Jason Jones, Hastings, East Sussex.

E Nicholls, Norwich, Norfolk.

Michael Lozano, Chiswick, London.

H Hicken, Ibstock, Leicester.

Richard Conway, Arbroath, Angus, Scotland.

D Waters, Holton Le Clay, Lincs.

Chris Morgan, Rugby, Warwickshire.

Anthony O'Kelly, East Kilbride, Glasgow.

Martin Sweeney, Grangemouth, Scotland.

Alex Young, Bolton, Lancs.

M Milner, Dudley, West Midlands.

Graham Dale, Belper, Derby.

### AMIGA FORMAT SURVEY 1994 ISSUE 63

10 winners of Empire Soccer '94.

M Wheeler, Romford, Essex.

S Holley, Newton Abbot, Devon.

Callum Stewart, Kendal, Cumbria.

F Logan, Radcliffe, Manchester.

A Horrex, Ipswich, Suffolk.

S Read, Woburn, Beds.

Martin Storey, Crowborough, East Sussex.

Stuart Hanlon, Enfield, Middlesex.

Richard Benwell, Gt Morwood, Buckinghamshire.

Terrence Webb, Redruth, Cornwall.

That's with a slower (28Mhz vs 33Mhz), less advanced processor as well. Either the A1200 should go down in price or a hard drive should be standard with two more meg as well. OK, the Amiga has got the custom chips, but looking at these specs if I didn't know better (if I were new in the computer market) I'd choose the cheaper, more powerful and more widely used PC.

Nick Donnelly, Cambridgeshire

1) We gave Theme Park a Gold because it was a great game - irrespective of the price. I'm sure Bullfrog would argue that they have to recoup their development costs, but since it's a port of a PC game,



EuroDisney meets Alton Towers in the brilliant Theme Park.

and hardly a multi-million dollar interactive movie, perhaps £35 is pushing it a bit.

2) Yep. You'll need 3Mb RAM as well. Check out our review this issue.

3) The two gaming Steves are aware of these sorts of things (including Zappo compatibility) and if they can give you the info when they write the review, they will.

4) Yes, but until Amiga International (or whatever) start making machines again, all this is irrelevant. Amigas could be £5 each, and people would still buy PCs because there aren't any Amigas around. I'm sure the new company will be keen to bring out Amigas as cheaply as possible - let's wait and see, eh?

## AND ANOTHER THING

Please answer these questions.

1) Can you tell me what is the best AGA driving game?

2) Are there any more RPG games like *Monkey Island*?

3) Is there any way to get *Lotus Esprit* working on the A1200?

4) Should I get a second drive or a hard disk?

5) Do you know any cheats for *Burnin' Rubber*?

6) Will there be a *Monkey Island 3*?

7) Recently I got the *Syndicate Missions American Revolt* disk. I got the *Syndicate* game from a *Chaos Pack* but this is only two disks and the instructions say use as disk four, so I automatically thought, use it as disk two. Lights, drive activity... Nothing! So I took it to a friend's house who has a four-disk version. It works fine. Should I take my original back to Silica? My friend's copy has an intro animation and I haven't. Am I complaining about nothing or is there something wrong?

John Parlette, Enfield

1) Well, *Top Gear 2* is the only AGA racing game so it would have to be the best. Although it's not a patch on Formula One Grand Prix, which, sadly, isn't AGA.

2) There are other games like *Monkey Island*, but none quite as good. Try *Beneath A Steel Sky* and the up-and-coming *Flight Of The Amazon Queen* from *Renegade*.

3) Er... no. A1200 compatible versions have since been released (on budget and as part of the Lotus Trilogi pack) but yours is knackered.

4) Hard disk. Absolutely.

5) No. We don't have any and neither do Ocean. I suggest you drive faster and don't hit anything.

6) Probably not. LucasArts are currently working on *The Dig*, the plot of which has been written by Stephen Spielberg. But whether they deign to license an Amiga version is anyone's guess.

7) There were two versions of *Syndicate*: a two-disk version released as part of an Amiga bundle and the standalone four-disk version. Unfortunately, the missions disk simply does not work on your version of *Syndicate* and so your only option is to send it back to our Mail Order Department (Carey Court, Bancombe Road Industrial Estate, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR) for a refund. Sorry.

## TRANSFER OPTION

I have a 3-inch Amstrad *Printmaster* disk with borders, graphs, etc that I run on my Amstrad 8256 because I find this is better than any disk I can find for my Amiga 1200.

Although I have tried many places I can't find anybody who can transfer this from 3-inch Amstrad to 3.5-inch Amiga format. Many places will transfer to PC and Apple Mac but not Amiga. Can you or your friends next door at *PCW Plus* advise if, or where I can get a 3-inch disk(s) copied to 3.1/20-inch Amiga?

Tony Newton, East Sussex

You can actually buy 3.5-inch drives for the 8256, but it's unlikely that you want to spend that much cash. Your best bet is to link the two machines together using a serial lead and *Comms* software. However, the data on your *Printmaster* disk is not going to like being on the Amiga, so just what you do from there is anyone's guess. I suggest you pick up a copy of our sister magazine *PCW Plus* and see if they can help you.

## BEAM ME UP, SCOTTY

I've been an enthusiastic AF reader for about two years, but in the last issue of *Backstage* (AF64) you really disappointed me. So you guys think that the *Star Trek* TV series and the six *Star Trek* films were 'painful', just to quote you. As a dedicated USS Enterprise fan, I must protest against this lack of respect towards the fantastic Mr Gene Roddenberry. I demand that you apologise to all



## DISK DESPAIR

Here we go again. Another Coverdisk that doesn't deliver, *TV\*Text Professional* (AF64a). In your blurb, Fun with fonts (page 11) you say we should just enter AF64A: Fonts in the path gadget, but what do we get? Nothing.

I didn't send the disk back to the distributors because I'm fed up with spending 50p on postage on top of £3.95 for the mag. So I took it back to the place of purchase and got a replacement. New disk, same problem.

Can you please get your programmers to get things right, tell your disk copying people to get their act together, or tell the distributors to stop dumping all the crap disks into Essex. Or is this a ruse to get us poor suckers to buy the next month's mag for the solution to a failed disk?

I don't suppose for one second that you will print this. I don't think you like this sort of comment, because I have never seen a gripe about a disk before. I can't be the only one surely. No my name is not Meldrew.

*Extremely Peed Off, Essex*

*The one thing you might be doing is sticking a space between the AF64A: and the word Fonts. If not then... er... dunno. Technically it should work. Ours does. Try talking to Jason Holborn (who collates our Coverdisks) on Tuesday, our reader call day. He might be able to talk you through it.*

*Coverdisks are the bane of everyone's life. We have to squeeze tons of data on to these poor disks and then duplicate over 150,000 of them, so there are bound to be one or two that turn out a bit funny. We try very hard to make sure they work, but we can't check them all, I'm afraid.*



those Trekkies out there on behalf of whom I'm writing, in the next AF issue. Shame on you!

By the way, d'you know where I can get the new *Star Trek* ship model from the new series?

*Fabieu Weuily*

*I never said that - that was Holborn. And he only said 'a painful number of Star Trek films'. Hardly a scathing indictment of the Trek genre, was it. Boy you pointy-eared lot are touchy.*

*As it happens, there's a really good ST:TNG Enterprise model which is available from Comet Miniatures, 46-48 Lavender Hill, London SW11 5RH. Or call Tony James on 0171 228 3702. It'll knock you back £45, mind. Er... so someone told me.*

## EXCHANGE RATES

I'm a newcomer to the Amiga. I have just recently upgraded from a C128 to an Amiga 500. I've enjoyed the Amiga enough that next year I plan to purchase an A1200 system. I'm currently running with Workbench 2.1, a 512k RAM expansion, an external 880k floppy drive, a DataFlyer 500 SCSI controller w/52 meg Quantum HD and a Commodore model 1702 video monitor.

Due to the lack of support in the US for the Amiga I have thought of ordering from Europe. I have seen your ads in *Amiga Format* and I'm wanting more information. Do you ship to the US? What is the cost to me? Also do you have a simple conversion factor that I can use to determine the cost in the US dollar?

*Dean S Cochran, Newark, USA*

*You can subscribe to Amiga Format - flip back to page 38. You'll have to pay £55.95 for a six-month subscription,*

*which is roughly \$86. To convert from \$ to £ you'll have to check the current exchange rate which is hovering around the 1.55 mark (so \$1.55 = £1.00). Check with your local banking organisation on the best way of sending money overseas.*

## SOLD OUT

I'd be more than grateful if you could answer these simple questions. I own an A1200 with the bog standard 2Mb and recently purchased a Zappo CD-ROM drive.

- 1) Would I need more memory to view photo CDs or to run games such as *Microcosm*, and would I also need a CD<sup>32</sup> control pad?
  - 2) In future CD<sup>32</sup> reviews, could you state whether they are compatible with the Zappo CD drive?
  - 3) Is there any chance you could send me the *Imagine* Coverdisk proudly placed on AF53. I purchased my Amiga in March of this year, and while reading AF ever since, seen what I've missed. I've tried back issues and got the sold out reply, it would be greatly appreciated.
- PS: To all Amiga dealers. More support for the Amiga in N/Ireland I'm sick of hearing PEE SEE!

*S Thompson, Northern Ireland*

- 1) Well, extra RAM is always useful, but in this case, no.
- 2) We sure can. Messrs Bradley and McGill have been instructed as such.
- 3) Sorry, but this issue's Coverdisk should help - and we're now selling *Imagine* 3.0 on page 18. It's not cheap at £129.99, but it's an excellent package.

## PROJECT BLUES

**We get loads of requests for help with school projects. But we simply do not have the time to compile and send out information. Sorry.**

## THE MAN AT THE TOP

Write to Commodore UK managing director David Pleasance c/o *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.



## TRUE OR FALSE?

I am a 14-year-old A1200 owner and I have been saving up for ages for a CD<sup>32</sup> and I was wondering if you could answer some questions for me?

There were some rumours in my school that there was a power glove coming out. Could you please tell me whether this is true or false?

I have heard there will be a CD<sup>32</sup> add-on coming out for the A1200, could you tell me when and how much it will cost? Also could you let me know if it will have any extras with it (such as a joypad and games)?

One last thing, my favourite game is *Bodyblows Galactic* AGA and I saw *Rise Of The Robots* on *Bad Influence!* a few months ago. Do you happen to know when it will be out on the CD<sup>32</sup> and how much it will cost?

*Jamie Mackay, Bearsden, Glasgow*

Unfortunately, I can't shed any light on the rumour regarding the power glove. It certainly is not a product we will be manufacturing.

Fortunately, I can give you some more positive information regarding your second point. When we are successful with our bid for Commodore we have plans to launch a CD add-on for the A1200 which will come with a joypad, but we have not decided yet what software (if any) will be with it. The price will probably be around £229.99 (inc VAT). However, I must point out that unlike the Amiga CD<sup>32</sup>, the CD1200 will not be able to play MPEG1 disks. So if you want to be able to play movies, pop videos and games with MPEG1 streams, you should go for the CD<sup>32</sup>, which will have an expansion box available for it to turn into a complete computer. Both the expansion box and the CD1200 could be available as early as Spring '95.

As far as *Rise Of The Robots* is concerned, it's due for release on Amiga 1200 and Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> on November 18 and it will cost £42.99 (A1200) and £34.99 (CD<sup>32</sup>).

## COMMITMENT TO THE FUTURE

I don't know how many Amigas have been sold (perhaps you could tell us?), but I do know that all the Amiga owners that I have spoken to remain loyal despite the recent difficulties. However, I feel that a new improved Amiga is needed to show commitment to the future. I would suggest:

### Amiga 1228MT

Processor:	28MHz 68020 (EC)
Graphics:	640x512 (no flicker), 1024 colours from 16.7 million
Sound:	16-bit, 4 channel
Floppy drive:	1.44Mb DSHD
Motherboard:	2Mb Chip RAM 2Mb Fast RAM 2 SIMM sockets PGA/PLCC FPU socket Battery backed-up clock
Local Bus Expansion: (not fitted)	2 IDE devices CD-ROM drive video card
Casing:	Midi-tower
Keyboard:	Cherry-click
Price:	£499

*Matthew Elvidge, Greenbank, Plymouth*

You don't specify what areas you want to know the Amiga figures for, but I can tell you that it's over 5,000,000 units, and I'm glad to hear from yet another source that those owners remain loyal to the Amiga family.

You are among many owners who have contacted me recently requesting various machines with all manner of specifications. Although I can't tell you the exact price or specifications at the present time, there are new machines in development planned for release some time next year and during 1996. What I can tell you is that they are higher spec and some will be substantially more powerful than anything which is currently planned by our competitors.

AF  
READERS' LETTERS  
DECEMBER 1994  
177







# AMIGA FORMAT SHOPS DIRECTORY

CONTACT DAVE MATTHEWS - 0225 442244 BOX ENTRIES £45 PLUS VAT



## SOUTH EAST

**Computer Cavern**  
23 Harris Arc, Off Friar St, Reading, Berks, RG1 1DN  
Tel: 0628 891101

**Computer Cavern**  
Capri House, 9 Dean St, Marlow, Bucks, SL7 3AA  
Tel: 0628 891101

**Computer Solutions**  
5 Chingford Mount Road, London, E4  
Tel: 081 523 5566

**COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES**  
★ SUPER NINTENDO ★ GAMEBOY  
★ SEGA MEGADRIVE ★ GAMEGEAR ★  
★ AMIGA ★ CD32 ★ PC-CDROM ★  
★ 3DO ★ ATARI JAGUAR ★  
Arriving December 94 Sony PSX Sega Saturn  
CALL 0181 893 2100/0181 844 2575

**Computer Solutions**  
38 Chingford Mount Road, London, E4 9AB  
Tel: 081 523 5566

**GMC Computers**  
14 Coggeshall Road, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6BY  
Tel: 0376 553333

**GMC Computers**  
65 North Street, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6RE

**GMC Computers**  
21 Gaol Lane, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6JL  
Tel: 0787 374959

**Hi-Tek**

**G.P.U. Computer Shop**  
554 High Street, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 4AB

**Tel: 01243 825218**

P.D. Library for Amiga - Catalogue disk £1.50  
Amiga, C.D.T.V, CD-32, I.B.M., PC's etc

PC'S & BUSINESS SOFTWARE TO ORDER FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS  
SHOP RUN BY ENTHUSIASTS FOR ENTHUSIASTS

245 Broadway, Berleyheath, Kent, DA6 8DB  
Tel: 081 303 4862

**Mega Byte**  
103 Elners End Road, Beckenham, Kent, BF3 4SY  
Tel: 081 676 8488

**One Step Beyond**  
9/11 Bedford Street, Norwich, Norfolk, NR2 1AR  
Tel: 0603 616373

**SRS Micro Systems**  
94 The Parade, Watford, Herts, WD1 2AW  
Tel: 0923 220558

**SS Computers**  
Eastgate Shopping Centre, Basildon, Essex, SS14 1JJ  
Tel: 0268 273273

**SOFTWARE EMPORIUM**  
75 MAGDALEN ST, NORWICH NR3 1AA  
TEL: 01603 633362

FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA NEEDS  
CALL IN OR PHONE

**Software Emporium**  
Magdalen Street, Norwich, Norfolk, NR3 1AA  
Tel: 01603 633362

**TORC Software**  
9 Wilton Par, Feltham High St, Feltham, TW13 4BU  
Tel: 081 893 2100

**Viking Computers**  
Ardney Rise, Catton Grove Rd, Norwich, NR3 3QH  
Tel: 0603 425209

**Game Zone**  
18-20 New Rents, High St, Ashford, Kent, TN24 0AB  
Tel: 0233 663996

**AMIGA STOCKIST LOCATED AT**  
High St. Bognor Regis (01243) 867143  
High St. Littlehampton (01903) 723735  
Eastgate Sq. Chichester (01243) 788052

For all Amiga peripherals

**F1 Return**  
19 London Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1BA  
Tel: 0502 512416

## SOUTHWEST

**Softsell Mail Order**  
32 Dursley Road, Trowbridge, Wilts, BA14 0NP  
Tel: 025 769331

**Computer Plus**  
14 Scarrots Ln, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1JD  
Tel: 0983 821222

**Computer Shop**  
4 Holland Walk, Barnstaple, Devon, EX31 1DW  
Tel: 0271 78787

**Computerbase**  
21 Market Ave, City Cent, Plymouth, Devon, PL1 1PG  
Tel: 0752 668635

**Exmouth Computers**  
7/9 Exeter Road, Exmouth, Devon, EX8 1PN  
Tel: 0395 264593

**Megabit Computers**  
46 Colwell Centre, School Street, Weymouth  
Dorset, DT4 8NJ

**Quantum Computers**  
2a Blenheim Road, Minehead, Somerset, TA24 5PY  
Tel: 0643 703883

**Total Computing**  
16 Station Rd, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset, BH14 8UB  
Tel: 0202 717001

**Ancis**  
Royal Parade, Plymouth, PL1 1DU  
Tel: 0752 221851

**RJ Computers**  
30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol, BS16 6RX  
Tel: 0272 566369

**Hampshire Videocentre**  
Portsmouth Rd, Lowford, Southampton, SO3 8EQ  
Tel: 0703 404773

**Hytek Computer Retals Ltd**  
52 Oreston Rd, Plymstock, Plymouth, Devon, PL9 7JU  
Tel: 0752 484114

## CENTRAL

**Bits & Bytes**  
62c London Road, Oadby, Leicester, LE1CS, LE2 5DH  
Tel: 0533 711911

**Computability**  
35 Bethcar Street, Ebbw Vale, GWENT, NP3 6HW  
Tel: 0495 301651

**Computer Supercentres**  
15 David Street, Cardiff, South Glam, CF1 7DE  
Tel: 0222 390286

**Comtazia Ltd**  
204 High Street, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1QQ  
Tel: 0384 239259

**Comtazia Ltd**  
8 Mealcheapen St, Worcester, WR1 2DH  
Tel: 0905 723777

**Comtazia Ltd**  
4/6 The Arcade, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 2RE  
Tel: 0922 614346

**Comtazia Ltd**  
171/177 High St, West Bromwich, W Midlands, B70 7RB  
Tel: 021 580 0809

**Comtazia Ltd**  
25, Beechwood Pl, 123 High St, Cheltenham, GL50 1DO  
Tel: 0384 261698

**Comtazia Ltd**  
The Shopping Mall, Merry Hill Centre  
Brierley Hill, West Midlands, DY5 1SB  
Tel: 0384 261698

**Fortiss Computers**  
138 Wood St, Earl Shilton, Leicester, Leics, LE9 7ND  
Tel: 0455 850980

**Jet Computer Systems**  
13, The Market, Pentrebrene St, Caerphilly, CFB 1FU  
Tel: 0222 880600

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS**  
Amiga & PC  
System and Software  
Repairs and Upgrades

Tel: 0793 514746  
Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria  
Road, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU

**Kettering Computer Centre**  
15/17 High Street, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8ST  
Tel: 0536 410070

**Screen Scene**  
144 St Georges Rd Cheltenham, Gloucs, GL50 3EL  
Tel: 0242 528979

**Soft Centre**  
Cambrian Retail Centre, Newport, GWENT  
Tel: 0633 222481

**Soft Centre**  
30 The Parade, Cwmbran, GWENT  
Tel: 0633 868131

**Soft Centre**  
20 The Market Place, Blackwood, GWENT  
Tel: 0495 229934

**Soft-ly**  
5 Deer Walk, Cent Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK9 3AB  
Tel: 0908 670620

**T.M.J. Computer Software**  
39a Station Rd, Desborough, Northants, NN14 2RL  
Tel: 0536 762713

**Computer Mail**  
Unit 16 Downstairs, Harpur Centre, Bedford, MK40 1TP  
Tel: 0234 218228

**Get Real**  
31 High Street, Wootton Bassett, Wilts, SN4 7AF  
Tel: 0793 848428

**Mr Softee**  
39, Pembroke Cent, Swindon, SN2 2PQ  
Tel: 0793 431193

## NORTH

**A18 Business Systems**  
95t Martin's Cres, Scawby, Brigg, 5 Humbers, DN20 9BQ  
Tel: 0652 651712

**BDB Corporate Computers**  
BDB Cent, 94 Derby Rd, Farnworth, Widnes, WAB 9LQ  
Tel: 051 495 1977

**Bolton Computer Centre**  
148/150 Chorley Old Rd, Bolton, LANCOS, BL0 3AT  
Tel: 0204 31058

**Chips Computers**  
9 Newport Rd, Middlesborough, Cleveland, TS1 3LE  
Tel: 0642 252509

**G.C. Electronics**  
COMPUTER WORKSHOP  
12 Newmarket St, Consett, County Durham  
Tel: 0207 502249

★ Large stock of games all under £20  
★ Repairs ★ Peripherals ★ PD  
★ Great prices for Hard Drive installations

**Chips Computers**  
Clarks Yard, Darlington, Co Durham, DL3 7QH

**Chips Computers**  
Silvercourt Cent, Silver St, Stockton, Cleveland,  
TS18 1SX

**Chips Computers**  
7 Dundas Street, Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 3AD

**Computatill Ltd**  
77/79 Chadderton Way, Oldham, OL9 6DH

**Computer & Games Centre**  
33/34 St Nicholas Cliff, Scarborough, N Yorks, YO11 2ES

**Computer Mania**  
The Balcony, Market Hall, Derby, DE1 2DP  
Tel: 0332 292923

**Computer Store**  
21a Printing Office Street, Doncaster, DN1 1TP  
Tel: 0302 890000

**H.E.C.**  
(Hindley Electronics Computercare)

The Computer  
Repair Specialists

47-49 Railway Road, Leigh, Lancs WN7 4AA  
Tel: (0942) 672424/261866

**Computer Store**  
40 Trinity Street Arcade, Leeds, LS1 6QN  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
13 Westmoreland Street, Wakefield, WF1 1PN  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
14 St Sampsons Square, York, YO1 2RR  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
4 Market Place, Huddersfield, HD1 2AN  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
34/36 Ivegate, Bradford, BD1 1SW Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
44 Market Street, Barnsley, S70 1SN  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
5 Cole Street, Scunthorpe, DN15 6RA  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
54 East Mall, Four Seasons Centre, Mansfield, NG1815X  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
10 Square, The Woolshops, Halifax, HX1 1RU  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store (HO)**  
Units 13-15, Guildhall Industrial Estate  
Kirk Sandall, Doncaster, South Yorks, DN3 1QR  
Tel: 0302 890000

**The Exchange**  
14 Church Road, Urmston, Manchester, M41 1BV  
Tel: 061 747 4069

**Format**  
Rink Shopping Centre, Swadincote, Derbys, DE11 8JL  
Tel: 0283 219224

**Grantham Computer Centre**  
4 Kings Wk, Guildhall St, Grantham, Lincs, NG31 6NL  
Tel: 0476 76994

**Humberstone Computer Centre**  
49 Fieldhouse Rd, Humberston, Grimsby, DN36 4UJ  
Tel: 0472 210601

**Just Micro**  
22 Carver Street, Sheffield, South Yorks, S1 4FS  
Tel: 0742 752732

**Lanway Corp Business Systems Ltd**  
T/A Burnley Computer Centre  
31-39 Manchester Rd, Burnley, Lancs, BB11 1HG  
Tel: 0282 31108

**Long Eaton Software Centre**  
Commerce Hse, West Gate, Long Eaton  
Notts, NG10 1RG  
Tel: 0602 728555/46

**MCB Computing Group**  
24 Mill Lane, Buckley, Clwyd, CH7 3HB  
Tel: 0244 544063

**M6 Computers Ltd**  
340 Haydock Lne, Haydock, St Helens, Lancs, WA11 9UY  
Tel: 0942 719122

**Mansfield Computers & Electric**  
33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts, NG10 1EG  
Tel: 0623 631202

**North Notts Computer Centre**  
23 Outran St, Sutton In Ashfield, Notts, NG17 4BA  
Tel: 0623 556686

**Postbyte Computers**  
1-4 Great Northern House  
Great Northern Ter, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, LN5 8HN  
Tel: 0522 525321

**Pudsey Computer Shop**  
161 Richardshaw Lane, Pudsey, Leeds, W Yorks,  
LS28 6AA  
Tel: 0532 360650

**S.G.M. Electronics**  
54 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Greater Manchester, WN1 1XS  
Tel: 0942 321435

**Sapphire Software**  
81 Abergele Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 7SA  
Tel: 0492 534831

**Software Superstores Ltd**  
11 Market Square Arc, Hanley, Stoke On Trent, ST1 1PD  
Tel: 0782 268620

**Software Superstores Ltd**  
6 Mealhouse Brow, Stockport, Greater Man, SK1 1JP  
Tel: 061 480 2693

**Software Superstores Ltd**  
27 Baldwin St, St Helens, Merseyside, WA10 2RS  
Tel: 0744 27941

**Software Superstores Ltd**  
The Courtyard, 5 Horsemarket St, Warrington, WA1 1XL  
Tel: 0925 232047

**Software Superstores Ltd**  
Unit 50 Golborne Gallery, The Galleries  
Wigan, Greater Manchester, WN1 1AU  
Tel: 0942 826956

**Software Superstores Ltd (HO)**  
Unit 7a Oldham St, Hanley, Stoke On Trent, ST1 3EY  
Tel: 0782 202250

**TEC-NOL Ltd**  
249 New Rd Side, Horsforth, Leeds, Yorks, LS18 4DR  
Tel: 0532 590020

**Tim's Megastore**  
29/31 Sunderland St, Macclesfield, Ches, SK11 6JL  
Tel: 0625 434118

**Tomorrow's World**  
27/33 Paragon Street, Hull, Humberside, HU1 3NA  
Tel: 0482 24887

**VUDATA**  
44 St Petersgate, Stockport, Greater Man, SK1 2HL  
Tel: 061 477 6739

**VUDATA**  
203 Stanford St, Ashton-Under-Lyne, Lancs, OL6 7QB  
Tel: 061 339 0326

**Chips Computers**  
Clarks Yard, Darlington, Co Durham, DL3 7QH

**Chips Computers**  
Silvercourt Cent, Silver St, Stockton, Cleveland,  
TS18 1SX

**Chips Computers**  
7 Dundas Street, Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 3AD

**Computatill Ltd**  
77/79 Chadderton Way, Oldham, OL9 6DH

**Computer & Games Centre**  
33/34 St Nicholas Cliff, Scarborough, N Yorks, YO11 2ES

**Computer Mania**  
The Balcony, Market Hall, Derby, DE1 2DP  
Tel: 0332 292923

**Computer Store**  
21a Printing Office Street, Doncaster, DN1 1TP  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
40 Trinity Street Arcade, Leeds, LS1 6QN  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
13 Westmoreland Street, Wakefield, WF1 1PN  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
14 St Sampsons Square, York, YO1 2RR  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
4 Market Place, Huddersfield, HD1 2AN  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
34/36 Ivegate, Bradford, BD1 1SW Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
44 Market Street, Barnsley, S70 1SN  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
5 Cole Street, Scunthorpe, DN15 6RA  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
54 East Mall, Four Seasons Centre, Mansfield, NG1815X  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store**  
10 Square, The Woolshops, Halifax, HX1 1RU  
Tel: 0302 890000

**Computer Store (HO)**  
Units 13-15, Guildhall Industrial Estate  
Kirk Sandall, Doncaster, South Yorks, DN3 1QR  
Tel: 0302 890000

**The Exchange**  
14 Church Road, Urmston, Manchester, M41 1BV  
Tel: 061 747 4069

**Format**  
Rink Shopping Centre, Swadincote, Derbys, DE11 8JL  
Tel: 0283 219224

**the computer depot**

WE SUPPORT  
**AMIGA**

205 Buchanan Street, Glasgow G1 2JZ  
SHOWROOMS ON FIRST FLOOR  
Tel: 041 332 3944



# AMIGA FORMAT

David Matthews  
0225 442244

ADVERTISING RATES  
£60 + VAT  
per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE  
Beauford Court  
30 Monmouth Street  
Bath, Avon  
BA1 2BW

Tel: 0225 442244  
Fax: 0225 480325

We accept cheques for payment

**Amigraph** The very best PD

First sub-dealer in Belgium of 17-Bit.  
Also Amiga dealer: A1200/CD32 Specialist.  
Contact: Tjil Uilanspiegelstraat 38,  
8000 Brugge. Tel 050/341594  
Catalogue disk available only 90Fr.  
From disk 1900 onwards.  
Follow 17 Bit and enjoy Amiga.

## AMIGA SPEEDWAY

Can you manage an England Squad to beat the world?  
WORLD TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS  
- England's Challenge

Another of our fantastic Speedway games for any Amiga (min. 1 meg)  
£7.95 plus FREE Newsletter  
Cheques, P.O.s, Euro Cheques (extra £2 overseas) payable to ET SOFTWARE  
Dept AF, 18 Tullard Avenue, Lillington, Leamington Spa CV32 7HL  
Existing Customer - Newsletter is on the way

## BOZ PD

FORMERLY CPDD  
ALL WORKBENCHES CATERED FOR.  
ALL THE LATEST TITLES

PHONE GRAHAM ON 0283 531676  
OR WRITE FOR A CATALOGUE DISK LISTING ONLY  
THE BEST PD AVAILABLE  
(Enclose 2 1st Class Stamps)

NFA PUBLIC DOMAIN AVAILABLE  
All disks £1.00 each, 10% off first order

31 SOUTH EXBRIDGE STREET,  
BURTON ON TRENT, STAFFS DE14 3LD

## C64 SOFTWARE HIRE CLUB

3 Briarbank Avenue,  
Nottingham NG3 6JU

Send SAE for full details  
Amiga list also available on request

## AGA ONLY P.D

The No.1 stop for AGA PD. All the latest warez.  
DEMOS - UTILITIES - GAMES - SLIDESHOWS  
£1 per disk inc P+P  
1 disk free for every 5 disks purchased!  
Catalogue disk £1 or send SAE for more info.  
Cheques & PO's should be made payable to  
CLUB 1900,  
57 EUROPA ROAD,  
LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK NR32 4BQ.  
TEL: 0836 328263

## 7 GAMES FOR £1

IT'S JUST ONE OF THE HUNDREDS OF CUSTOM MADE DISKS  
COVERING ALL TYPES OF PD SOFTWARE, GIVING YOU WHAT  
YOU'VE ALWAYS ASKED FOR - VALUE FOR MONEY!  
GAMES, UTILITIES, DEMOS, MUSIC, CLIPART, SELECT-A-FONT!  
SELECT-A-MOD, AND LOTS MORE

DISK PRICES	PLEASE ADD
1-10 disks	75p for
11-20 disks	Postage &
21+ disks	Packaging

CATALOGUE DISK £1.00  
Please make cheques/PO's payable to:  
**THEORY PD**  
PO BOX 40, WALLSEND, TYNE & WEAR NE24 6YU

Convert your Amstrad  
**COLOUR MONITOR**  
£9-95

MADE	DIY
10.6cm (200/64 (no sound))	£9.90
with 80mm speakers	£34.90
and 17cm (includes sound)	£19.90
	£25.90
	£28.90

Hagers Electronics, 127 High Street,  
Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UD  
Tel (0795) 663336

Cheques/Postal orders accepted

## ONLINE PD

NEW - JUST IN!

TEL: 0704 834335  
BBS: 0704 834583

Graphicon 20 (9)  
AGA Spectrum Emulator  
21 games, Spectrum Game  
disk+1000 Resonance  
Demo (8) AGA  
Wargame game (7) - 1st  
of disks

**75P**

Free Fish 1-1000  
Every 10 disks ordered choose another FREE  
with first order or send 4 x 75p stamps or £1  
P&P 75p Cheques/P.O. Orders payable to Online PD, Dept AF  
1 The Chesters, Hallowell Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX

## AMIGA DELUXE WORKSTATIONS

A1200/A600/A500

Direct from manufacturer  
Price £34.00 inc. VAT & P&P  
Allow 21 days delivery  
Please send cheques/PO's payable to:

**NUTEK LTD, Unit 12, Langley  
Terrace Ind. Park, Latimer Road,  
Luton LU1 3XQ Tel/Fax 0582 30931**

## PRECISION

VIDEO BACKGROUNDS VOL 1  
"Unbelievable Quality"

Over thirty 24 Bit Hi Res Overscan Pictures with Jpeg compression. A wide  
selection of subjects including Flowers, Wood, Stone and many more.  
Ideal for Titling, Video and using as 3D textures etc.  
This package also includes a full colour thumbnail print of all the  
backgrounds for easy recognition.  
All this for the unbelievable price of £11.99 inc P+P  
Make cheques payable to Mr G.M. Read

DEPT AF, 6 DALBY CLOSE, WOODLANDS VALE,  
SCARBOROUGH YO12 5HH TEL: 0723 353136

## AmiCom PD

AF 22 Church View Close, Havercroft, Wakefield,  
West Yorkshire, WF4 2PH

Catalogue Disk 50p (refundable with first order)

Games, Utilities, Demos, Music, Animations, Slideshows  
Educational, Fonts, Clipart, Assassins Games, Fred Fish,  
Scope, Amigan, Arap, New Zealand and lots more...

Disk Prices: All disks 50p each  
Postage & Package 50p  
Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to K.M. Lumsden

## SPECIAL OFFER!

### WREXHAM PD

LIMITED OFFER: THE FIRST 200  
CUSTOMERS TO PURCHASE 10 PD DISKS  
FOR £10 (INCLUDING P&P) WILL ALSO GET  
5 FREE PD TITLES OF THEIR CHOICE, PLUS  
20% DISCOUNT OFF ANY PD FOR  
1 YEAR. FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK SEND SAE TO:

1-5 DISKS £1.70  
6-10 DISKS £1.00  
11 or over 50p  
Postage & Packing 75p

WREXHAM PD, 45 HULLAH LANE,  
WREXHAM, CLYWD LL13 9AS

## LONDON DISK COMPANY

All 3.5" HD disks 100% error free - certified  
65% clip rate. Grade A.

Open 7am-10pm everyday.  
Please make cheques/PO's payable to:  
**London Disk Company**  
c/o Nergis Supermarket  
60 Amhurst Road (Off Mare Street),  
Hackney, London E8 1JH.  
Tel 0181 533 8188

## KEW =II Software

TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE

CALLIGRAPH WITH  
IMPA & FILLINGS £1  
1-5 disks £1.50  
4 DISK DISK £1.25!

FREE  
P&P

FREE TRAINING AIDS, POINT ME  
PHONE, ENTERTAIN!

P.O. BOX 672  
SOUTH CROYDON  
SURREY CR2 9YS  
TEL: 081 657 1617

THE LEADER - OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

## ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Amiga A1200 £289  
Blank Disks £19 per 50 inc. labels  
DSHD Disks £25 per 50 (Pre-formatted)

**PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!**  
Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue  
Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)  
Many more items stocked  
Please phone or fax for latest prices

Barry Voce 0602 264973  
11 Campion Street, Arnold,  
Nottingham NG5 8GR

## WE ARE AMIGAHOLICS

NO PCS, NO MEGA SEEDY'S 100% AMIGAS.  
Send SAE for list or 50p for disk. Loads Amiga PD  
stuff, including Clipart, Anim, Utilities, T-Bags,  
Assassins, + of course loads demos.  
FREE friendly advice or help.  
Remember we only do Amiga stuff !!!

1 Disk £1.50 each additional disk £1.00  
Order 5 disks get 1 FREE  
Order 10 disks get 2 FREE  
Order 15 disks get 3 FREE

Send Cheques/PO's to:  
Dept AF, Amigaholics PD,  
25a Clonville Road North,  
Kilburnhampton, Wrexham DY10 1TE

P.S. Good Luck to Amiga International!! All trademarks acknowledged

## Chroma

GET A CREATIVE EDGE  
DTV TOOLKIT VOLUME 1:  
CORE FX Anims & SFX for  
videographers ONLY £29.99  
DETAILS FROM CHROMA  
01328 862693

## ADRENALIN

FREE POSTAGE UNTIL CHRISTMAS ON ALL SOFTWARE ORDERS!  
PUMP UP YOUR GAMEPLAY WITH ADRENALIN

Sega, Nintendo, P.C., Amiga, CD32, CD-ROM, 3DO, Jaguar  
CDi and Mac software. Sega, Amiga, CD32, 3DO, Jaguar  
and CDi hardware, plus loads of accessories.

ALL YOU NEED IS HERE, ALL ENQUIRIES WELCOME!  
For a FREE price list (no SAE required) Call us on 0295 0532 383188 or write to  
ADRENALIN SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 71, MORELY LINDS LY27 0XZ.

Don't forget to tell us what machine(s) you have. All products are NEW and reasonably  
priced. Sorry no part exchanges. Cheques/Postal Orders only. Allow seven days clearance for  
cheques. All items sent recorded delivery.

OPEN WEEKDAYS 2pm till 8pm, SAT 9am till 12 noon. Answerphone on at all other times

## FREE DISK

Catalogue

Over 6,000 PD titles, hardware &  
commercial software listed.  
Send SAE to:  
**PATHFINDER PD (AF),**  
41 Marston Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ

ACCESSORIES

A1200 Dust Covers - £3.99 Mouse Mats - £2.99  
Mouse Holders - £1.95 Disk Head Cleaning Kits - £2.99  
25 DSHD Blank Disks - £10 100 Labels - £1.50

## 50 TOP AMIGA GAMES

FOR ONLY £9.99 POST PAID

These games are not public domain. They are all 1993  
copyrighted games like: Adventures, puzzles, platformers,  
shoot em ups etc. Most em ups etc.

Some of these games were megahits!

**FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF)**  
8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY,  
BELFAST BT17 0DS

Compatible with all Amigas, 1 Meg only.  
Fast despatch on orders.

## NEW £11-95 BobED

Intuition based  
shape editor  
for use with  
**BLITZ Basic**

From: "ASPIRE 2" 0352 761798  
Strathspey, Pentre Hill, Flint Mountain,  
Clywd CH6 5QN

## GVB-PD

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN  
A GOOD SELECTION OF NON COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS,  
AT A PRICE THAT IS WITHIN THE REACH OF MOST AMIGA  
OWNERS. ONLY £1.50 PER DISK, OR AS LOW AS 75p WITH  
A VALID ACCOUNT NUMBER. NO MINIMUM ORDER! YOU NEED  
ORDER ONLY ONE DISK TO GET AN ACCOUNT NUMBER.  
IN STOCK NOW: ASSASSINS GAMES 1-20  
ALL ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT

FOR A CATALOGUE DISK  
PLEASE SEND 3 FIRST CLASS STAMPS OR 4 FIRST  
CLASS STAMPS FOR CAT & FISH CAT

0831-649386  
GVB-PD DEPT AF, 43 BADGER CLOSE, MADENHALL, BERKSHIRE SL27E UK

## SOUTH WEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

YOU HAVE ALL TRIED THE COWBOYS  
FOR YOUR AMIGA PD

NOW TRY THE INDIANS!

SMALL SOUTH WEST COMPANY NOW GIVING NATIONAL/WORLD WIDE  
OPENING OFFER TO ALL NEW CUSTOMERS FOR ONE MONTH ONLY FROM  
RECEIPT OF OUR CATALOGUE (ORDER FORM ETC.)  
OPENING OFFER FOR ONE MONTH ONLY - ALL DISKS NOW ONLY  
50P PER DISK  
CATALOGUE DISK NOW FREE!

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO: M. DOYLE AND SEND TO  
SOUTH WEST PUBLIC DOMAIN, (DEPT AF), P.O. BOX 89,  
PLYMOUTH, DEVON PL1 3YR  
LEARN MORE ABOUT US FROM OUR CATALOGUE

## SLIDE DISK COMICS

RUNESTAR - The first Saga Pagan Fantasy, includes poster  
24 inches x 19.3 inches £1.50 inclusive.

THE LORDS OF RUIN - Companion Slide disk to  
Runestar £1.50 inclusive.

WIZARD - First issue £1.50 inclusive

write to:  
**DAVID BRYANT,**  
53 NORTHCOTE ROAD,  
NORWICH NR3 4QF

## Microdot PD.

Disks £1.00 Each  
P&P 50p per order  
Catalogue Disk - Free with  
first order or send 50p or  
three disks with SAE

WE CAN SUPPLY ANY PD YOU REQUIRE

GAMES:	UTILITIES:	DEMOS:
Monopoly	Pro Tracker 3.1	Geo Memory
Pub Quiz	Engineers Kit	100 Hours of use
Pat Man	TC Demos	Virtual Dreams
Chess	Word Engine 4.1	Knowledge Disk
Crif (2 Disks)	Real Products	Entertainment
Cash Mail	A-Gene	Wave Fixator
M. Men Olympics (2 Disks)	GCSE Maths	TSI Memory
		Big Time Sexuality (2 Disks) 1200 only!

Dept AF, 28 Blandworth Cres, HAVANT Hants. PO9 2BE (01703) 330334/5

## PUBLIC DOMAIN

FROM **49p** PER DISK

ACTIVITY SOFTWARE  
DEPT AF66  
393 DONCASTER ROAD  
ROTHERHAM  
S. YORKSHIRE S65 2UF

SEND 25p STAMP FOR  
FREE CATALOGUE DISK

WE ALSO STOCK PC SHAREWARE

## ALMOND P.D

(DEPT AF66) 19 JUNIPER GROVE, LIVINGSTON EH54 5JF  
TEL: 0506 442165

UTILITIES, MUSIC, SLIDESHOWS, GAMES, DEMOS, CLIPART,  
ANIMATIONS, AGATRON, FRED FISH, ASSASSINS, T.BAG.

P.D PRICES 95p PER DISK. CATALOGUE DISKS 75p  
DISCOUNTS ON ORDERS OVER 100  
ADD 60p UK POSTAGE FOR ALL CATALOGUE DISKS & ORDERS  
OPEN MON-SAT 9AM-7PM

SPECIAL OFFER: SEND BACK CATALOGUE DISK AND GET 1 FREE  
GAME WITH FIRST ORDER  
SPECIAL OFFER: WITH EVERY 10 DISKS ORDERED PICK 1 FREE  
MAKE CHEQUES/P. ORDERS PAYABLE TO: M. DOYLE

## R-TECH ENTERPRISES

DINO TECH V1

6 KINGSNORTH GARDENS  
EQUISTONE, KENT TN30 5DW

Calling All Imagine 3.0 Animators

Got Imagine 3 but can't get your teeth into all those features?  
All you need is our address! We present to you "Dino-Tech V1.1, the first  
of a new line of easy to use skeletal objects. Making full use of texture/brush  
options for classy results, the easy way.

Be the puppet animator and breath life into Dinosaurs, moving the skeleton  
beneath realistically textured skin. (No robot joints here!) Complete with a  
comprehensive instruction booklet with tutorials, limits and tips - a free  
Imagine landscape disk  
(Please specify SPU or Integer version)  
Just send a Cheque/PO. for £4.99 to R-Tech Enterprises.  
(Includes free P&P and Membership)

Ask about the Low Cost Render Service from as little as 4 pence/frame

## Calling All Imagine 3.0 Animators

Got Imagine 3 but can't get your teeth into all those features?  
All you need is our address! We present to you "Dino-Tech V1.1, the first  
of a new line of easy to use skeletal objects. Making full use of texture/brush  
options for classy results, the easy way.

Be the puppet animator and breath life into Dinosaurs, moving the skeleton  
beneath realistically textured skin. (No robot joints here!) Complete with a  
comprehensive instruction booklet with tutorials, limits and tips - a free  
Imagine landscape disk  
(Please specify SPU or Integer version)  
Just send a Cheque/PO. for £4.99 to R-Tech Enterprises.  
(Includes free P&P and Membership)

Ask about the Low Cost Render Service from as little as 4 pence/frame



**CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION**

**CDTV** ALL AVAILABLE **AMIGA CD32** TITLES IN STOCK

70+ CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32  
90+ CD32 TITLES / 30+ VIDEO CD TITLES

**ZAPPO DRIVES & COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE IN STOCK**

**NEW RELEASES**

MEETING PEARLS £19.99 UFO £29.99  
ARCADE POOL £14.99 MAN UTD P.L.C. £29.99  
ASSASSINS CD £19.99 BUBBLE & SOULEAK £29.99  
SIMON THE SORCEROR £39.99 GUARDIAN £29.99  
UNIVERSE £34.99 CANNON FODDER £29.99

**AMIGA CD OFFERS**

PSYCHO KILLER £19.99 PINBALL FANTASIES £19.99  
WEMBLEY INT SOCCER £19.99 LEMMINGS £9.99  
BRIAN THE LION £14.99 TRIVIAL PURSUIT £19.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS  
WE HAVE. PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST.  
WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE ALMATHERA,  
OPTONICA, & WEIRD SCIENCE RANGES.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION  
DEPT AF7, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET  
MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA  
TEL/FAX 01628 891022

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**Chris's PD**

Quality Amiga PD and Shareware  
Dept AF, 22 Merryfields Ave, Hockley, Essex S85 5AL

We have thousands of quality PD and Shareware disks to choose from including

Animation, Assassins, Business, Clip Art, Demos, Fronts, Fred Fish, Games, Music, Slideshows, Utilities and much much more!

**JUST LOOK, ALL DISKS ONLY**

**69p** Each  
+ 70p P+P per total order

We offer a fast and friendly service. All disks are sent 1st class post, virus and error free.

Why not take a look at our fully descriptive Catalogue featuring all our disks, just send a stamped addressed envelope with a disk, or send a cheque or postal order for 69p made payable to 'C' WAITT.

For All your PD needs

**Scotland**

**MG's PD (AF)**

The Old Farmhouse  
Rosefield, Balbeggie  
PERTH PH2 6AT  
Tel: 01821 650488

**Fast, Friendly Service**  
Send 3 x 1st class stamps for catalogue disk listing over 6000 titles. Includes **FREE D-Copy, FREE Game plus FREE Virus Killer**

All Fred Fish, Assassins, 17 Bit, LSD, Scope etc plus 1000's more...  
Free disk when you buy 10.  
Disks 90p each. P&P 70p

**HAIR LOSS? NOBEL CLINIC**

You can now have YOUR OWN HAIR growing again PERMANENTLY and NATURALLY for the rest of your life.

NOBEL CLINICS established for 10 years in England and Switzerland specialise in Natural Hair Replacement using the very latest Micrograft transplantation techniques, giving each client a WRITTEN GUARANTEE of success.

All our clients with thinning, receding hair, or even very extensive hair loss (2+ treatments) experience NATURAL, PERMANENT new hair growth within a few weeks. The cost is quite readily affordable. Successful results are GUARANTEED.

For information, FREE brochure, or informal consultation, TELEPHONE (up till 8pm 7 days)

Confidential phone line  
ALAN FOSTER  
0202 554100



**AF**

**MARKET PLACE**

**..STILL THE BEST**

**COMPUTE-A-RACE+ .£19.99**

**THE FINAL EDITION**

After 3 years of development Compute-A-Race+ - The Final Edition has finally been released.

**WHAT DOES IT DO?**  
Compute-A-Race+ is a Horse-Racing Prediction Program that can forecast races, select bets, calculate return and much more.

**IS IT COMPLICATED TO USE?**  
No. Features an ease of use.  
Within days inputting a race will be second nature.

**WHEN SHOULD I ORDER?**  
Now. Betting for profit is betting for fun.

Cheques/P.O. payable to  
**HANDISOFT (Mail Order ONLY)**  
Handisoft, 37 Hearsall Lane,  
Spon End, Coventry CV5 6HF

RSD present Europe's first  
**CD REPAIR SYSTEM**

The Bunde CD3 Compact Disk Repair System, was developed in California as a spin off from the 'Star Wars' programme.

The three step system uses separate fluids to firstly clean the CD of dust and dirt, the second fills in surface scratches to prevent skipping. The final fluid coats the repaired disk with a hard film to prevent further damage. The kit is equally effective with all CD formats and contains enough fluid to repair over 50 disks. At only £14.95 it's a must for all CD users.

Order now from RSD or your local dealer.

**RSD CONNECTIONS LTD**

Trade enquiries please ask for Rob Graft

Mead Business Centre,  
Mead Lane, Hertford  
SG13 7AG  
Tel: 01992 584205 Fax: 01992 584207

**Pen Dragon PD**

50 Binbrook Way, Grimsby DN37 9AS  
The Willows Estate  
Tel: (01472) 886386

**Public Domain available at £1.25 per Disk**

100 Capacity Lockable Disk Box £4.99  
100 Capacity Stackable Disk Box £9.95  
Mouse Mats £1.99  
Mouse House £1.99  
10 Blank Disks 3.5" DS/DD £3.50

Laminating of documents available, ring for details.

P&P 75 pence on disk orders  
We have all Assassins & Fred Fish disks.

Pen Dragon PD is a subsidiary of Grimsby & Cleechpores CDA  
Opening Times 10am - 4pm

**MUSIC MACHINE MARKETING LTD**  
TEL: (0204) 387410 FAX: (0204) 386932

**!! DEALS OF THE YEAR !!**

5X1 Expansion Unit for CD32 (Microbeats)  
Keyboard CBM Manufactured (for CDTV or 2000)  
Disk Drive CBM Manufactured (for CDTV)  
Games 1, Games 2, Games 3, (5 GB + 300 Games)  
CDPD 1 (Loads of CDROMs)

Normally sold separately for £399.00 inc VAT

Deal 1  
All the above .....Only £299.00

Deal 2  
Without 5X1 .....Only £99.00

Deal 3  
Games 1, Games 2, Games 3, CDPD 1 Only £29.00

Deal 4  
MMM floppy/printer interface instead of 5X1 .....Only £199.00

Sex Model File (Glamour disks) 18 rated - needs FM decoder for CD32 IBM CDI MAC .From £19.99  
We do not condone or supply illegal hard-core material.  
Proof of age and identity is required.

FMV on CD - 60 titles available - needs FM cart for CD32 IBM CDI MAC ..... From £14.99

Telephone or Fax your order on  
Tel: 0204 387410 Fax: 0204 386932 or post to  
39 Bridgeman Place, Bolton BL2 1DB

**18 ADULTVISION CD VOL 1 18**

(For the Amiga)

1000 + Tasteful GIF Images on one CD-ROM

ONLY **£19.95** + £2.00 p&p

**DATA SYSTEMS**

Systems House, Scarva Street, Bambridge BT32 3DD

**SALES HOTLINE (0820) 627272**  
**SALES FAXLINE (0820) 626933**

Please note: confidential, discrete service assured. All orders sent under plain wrapper.

**PLANET DATA**

MAIL ORDER DISK SUPPLIERS  
WHOLESALE & RETAIL

9 High Street South  
Olney, Bucks MK46 4AA  
Tel: 0234 240954  
Fax: 0234 240272

**SPECIAL WHOLESALE PRICE ON ORDERS OF 1000 DISKS + PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTE**

100 Cap lockable Disk Box £3.50 with no P&P when you order 100 disks or over.

**100% CERTIFIED FULLY GUARANTEED GRADE A**

DS/DD 3.5 DISKS				DS/HD 3.5 DISKS			
20	£8	+	£2 p&p	20	£9	+	£2 p&p
50	£17	+	£3 p&p	50	£22	+	£3 p&p
100	£30	+	£3 p&p	100	£43	+	£3 p&p
250	£70	+	£3 p&p	250	£106	+	£3 p&p
500	£138	+	£8 p&p	500	£197	+	£8 p&p

**JORVIK COMPUTERS**

22 Hemlock Avenue - Huntington  
York YO3 9DG Tel: (0904) 624637

CD32 GAMES	CD32 GAMES	CD32 GAMES
Alfred Chicken £18.99	Grasshup 2000 £24.99	Sabre Team £23.00
Amibon Nights £10.99	Humans 1 & 2 £25.99	Seek & Destroy £15.99
Arcade Pool £12.99	Impossible Mission £23.99	Sensible Soccer £18.99
Bambler £21.99	Insight Technology £36.99	Soft Soccer Party £18.00
Battlechess £16.99	International Karate £12.99	Seven Gates £20.99
Battlewands £18.99	James Pond 2 £17.99	Simon Soccer £27.99
Beavers £30.99	James Pond 3 £22.99	Slipwalkers £14.99
Brian The Lion £17.99	Joker Barnes Football £14.99	Sorkler £18.99
Brutal Soccer £25.99	Labyrinth Of Time £20.99	Southern Bombs £15.99
Bubble 'N' Sits £24.99	Last Ninja 3 £14.99	Sup. Methane Bros £27.99
Bubble & Squak £23.99	Legacy Of Sorrow £21.99	Supa Party £14.99
Cannon Fodder £23.99	Lemmings £9.99	Superhog £12.99
Cavles 2 £16.99	Liberation £21.99	Surf Ninjas £75.99
Chambers of Shandon £18.99	Last Vikings £16.99	Tand Carrage £18.99
Chess Engine £18.99	Leads, Trials £18.99	Target Portrait £21.99
Chuck Rock £14.99	Man 'n' Prent. Champs £21.99	Teddy £18.99
Chuck Rock 2 £23.99	Mean Arena £18.99	Thomas, Bush, Blows £21.99
D-Generation £17.99	Microman £15.99	Universe £27.99
Dangerous Streets £21.99	Myth £24.99	Video Creator £20.99
Deepare £18.99	Nightmare £12.99	Washley Inna £20.99
Demons £17.99	Original Drive £20.99	Whales Voyage £21.99
Disposable Hero £24.99	Nick Falder's Golf £25.99	Zed £11.99
Donk! £23.99	Nigel Mansell £18.99	Zed 2 £18.99
Elite 2 Frontiers £23.99	Overkill & Lamer Chaos £18.99	
Everald Mines £15.99	Pinball Fantasies £21.99	
Fire & Ice £18.99	Princes Gold £13.99	
Fire Force £10.99	Presenters £12.99	
Flc Harder £14.99	Prey An Alien Encounter £25.99	
Fury Of The Furnes £24.99	Project X-T1 Challenge £21.99	
Global Effect £24.99	Quake/Allen Breed £21.99	
Guardian £24.99	Ruler Cup Golf £24.99	

**180 Meg 2.5" IDE £210 + £3.50 p&p.**

**HARDWARE**

CD32 pack + 2 Games £235.00  
Chris Gannon Pack £110.00  
Full Motion Video £189.00  
SN- Pen Expansion £189.00  
340i Delivers £6.00

Orders despatched within 24 hours.  
Free Delivery On All software.

**M.A.D P.D**

**2 CROWBERRY CLOSE, CRAWLEY, WEST SUSSEX RH11 9EE**

**0293 523869, 0860 141431**

WE WILL TRY TO GET ANY DISK YOU NEED

**DISK PRICES**

Exc. F1 Licence Ware  
1-10 .....85p  
11-21 .....75p  
22-32 .....65p  
33+ .....55p

WE STOCK ALL FRED FISH, LSD LEGAL TOOLS, ASSASSINS UTILS + GAMES COLLECTION, T-BAG, SCOPE, F1 LICENCE WARE PLUS MANY MORE LIBRARY OF 6,500 DISKS AND GROWING RAPIDLY

ANY QUERIES SPEAK TO DAVE, ANDY OR MARK CATCH US AT THE FUTURE ENTERTAINMENTS SHOW WITH M.A.D P.D OFFERS

26th-30th October

PHONE FOR PRICE ON LARGE ORDERS. 1 FREE FOR EVERY 10 DISKS ORDERED.  
50p P&P PER ORDER. ADD 10p PER DISK OVERSEAS  
FAST 24hr TURNAROUND ON ORDERS

**Win £200 Cash or New A1200 Phone for Details**

**DECEMBER 1994**

**181**



**MANGA VIDEOS**

**TRADING CARDS**

**MANGA POSTERS**

**MANGA T-SHIRTS**

**MANGA**

**CREDIT CARD AND INFORMATION HOTLINE**

**01989 767 655**

**FREE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE**

**MAVERICK MAIL ORDER**

PO BOX 7, ROSS ON WYE, HEREFORDSHIRE HR9 7YX  
TEL: 01989 767 655 FAX: 01989 768 563

VISA  
DELTA

**AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £24.99**

**GENUINE COMMODORE 1 YEAR WARRANTY, SPEEDY DESPATCH**

**AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY) £37.99**

Multiple faults may result in extra charge.  
Price includes postage, parts and labour

Amiga Internal Drive	Garry Chip	£5	<b>S P A R E S</b>
Repair	Denise Chip	£5	
A520 Modulator	Kickstart 1.2 Ram	£5	
exchange only	Amiga Keyboard Repairs	£27.99	

**Cheques and postal orders to:**

**Omnidale Supplies, 8E Rowan Court, Friargate,**  
**Derby DE1 1BU Tel (0332) 291219**

VISA

**BAK DISTRIBUTION**

**AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.50**

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER, BUILT TO BRITISH STANDARDS

**ACCESSORIES**

3.5" DS/DD disks from 35p each  
Dust Covers £2.99  
Joystick Extension Lead £2.99  
Modulator/Disk Drive Ext'n £9.99  
Parallel Printer Cable £6.99  
Mouse Mat £2.99  
3.5" Disk Drive Cleaner £1.99  
Furry Mouse Cover £1.99  
100 3.5" Disk Labels £1.99

Send 85p stamp, stating which computer, for FREE catalogue disk of software and list of accessories.  
Send cheque/postal order to  
**BAK Distribution**  
120 Sheffield Road, Dronfield, Sheffield S18 6GG  
Post/packing 50p minimum or 10% of order value

**NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!**  
**the ABC**  
The Amiga Buyers Compendium  
Over 200 suppliers, Over 1,000 products  
Save time!!!! Save money!!!!  
Introductory offer £4.95  
post and packing included  
A must for all Amiga enthusiasts

**PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE**  
from 45p per disk  
Over 2000 titles and growing monthly  
**STOCK CLEARANCE GAMES**  
Amiga Disk, CD32, CD ROM, Sega  
Megadrive, Super NES etc  
Over 100 titles while stocks last!  
many at half current retail price.

**HORNESOFT P.D.**

EST 1990  
OVER 11000 DISKS AVAILABLE

DEPT (AF), 25 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1PZ. Tel 01142 492950  
ALL DISKS ARE 75P EACH  
POSTAGE: UK = 70P EUROPE + 20P A DISK  
REST OF WORLD +40P A DISK

<b>UTBS</b>	High Octane Turbo	Zandale Apocalypse 2	Bodyshop 2 (2)
Team Egoist 4.1	Green 5	Call of Duty 2	Bodyshop 3 (2)
Disk Navigator V2.51	Case of Dr. Strange	Evil Islands	Red Dwarf (2)
Disk Repair Kit	Arcton V3.8	Megaball 3	Starman (2)
Protractor V3.15	Blackdown 2	Bonnie	Erika Eleniak
PC Task V2.05	Starwars (2)	AGC Hot Remix	Big Game
Amiga Live Tutorial	Wrestling (2)	Bonnie	Condo Vol 1 (2)
Powercacher V37.115	Nazis and Rudolph	Robin Hood Games 7	Condo Vol 2 (2)
Lookpack V2	Mr Men Olympics (2)	View: Tracker AGA	FT Chicks 2 (2)
Spectrum Emulator V2	Movie Driver	Active Repair 5	FT Chicks 1 (2)
Disk Mag Creator V1.21	Mega Casino 1.1	Reflex (V1.4)	Mini AGA (1)
Hard Drive Tools 2047(1.2)	Starwars Cheats V3	A1200 HD Prep	<b>AL200 DEMOS</b>
CV4 Emulator V3 (2)	Talman (2)	WAX Screen Blanker	Puffin Book Anim Utility
Disk Manager V4	World Team Speedway	Magic WB 120 (Hard D1) (2)	Artificial Paradise (2)
Image Studio	Magical 2	Beta AGA Tools Vol 2	Big Time Survival (2)
Buddy System (2)	Scanned Tanks V1.75	A1200 1000 (1)	Rain Jam STD (2)
AGC HD Inset Disk	Digital Tetris	Magic WB Extras	Brain State in a Box
Football Icons	Outkicks	Major WB Backdrops (3)	Friday in 9
Videotracker (5)	Knight Wizard	Major WB Backdrops (3)	Row of the Bricks (3)
Kovic Drum Kit	The Shepard	Game Water 1 (2)	Small in Possession (2)
Virus Killers Kit	Overlander	Magical Emulator AGA	Rage Maximum Overdrive (1)
HD-Click V2	Captain Britain	Recycle Bin, VirusBuster	Rayworld (1)
USB Business Letters	CD Games Disk (1)	Image Utilities (1)	Team 100 (1)
Recipe Book, VirusBuster	CD Touch Fish	Back to School 2	Chess Master 7
Image Utilities (1)	Fighter Dual Pro 2	Back to School 3	Full Moon
Disk Archives	Tetris	Apple II (2)	Subliminal VTC (2)
Dividend Wizard	Invertcase	MS-DOS Paks	
PostForm 2.2.3, 11 (1)	<b>AL200 GAMES</b>	MS-DOS Master	
Super Charger (1)	Klendick (1)	<b>AL200 SLIDES</b>	
Dangermouse	Klendick 2 (1)	Candy (1)	
	Mach Tennis	Gifts, Gifts, Gifts (3)	

To get a catalogue ask for the free with 1st order or send disk + S.A.E. for a new catalogue disk listing over 11000 disks, including 11500 (100) to £40.17 (100). This includes P1 Licenceware, Super, we stock the lot. 26 hours turnaround. Please mail cheques/P.O. Order payable to HORNESOFT P.D.

**PD ALSO AT 30P A DISK SEE CATALOGUE FOR MORE INFORMATION**

**SRT SUPPLIES**

DEPT AF, 27 KINGSHOLM ROAD, WESTBURY-ON-TRYM, BRISTOL BS10 5LJ TEL: 0272 500 124

**AMIGA PD 89p per disk!!!**

Please add 75p P&P per order/Cat. Disk 50p

G143 DO CHRISTMAS - A GAME FOR CHRISTMAS	U183 2x SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2	G144 AGA SPECTRUM EMULATOR	G139 G140 G141 G142 - 4 DISKS OF CLASSIC SPECTRUM GAMES FOR USE WITH U180 & U181
G138 JELLYQUEST	G137 ESCAPE FROM DOOM	G136 SLIME	G130 DUNGEONS OF AVALON II
G128 DARKNESS CALLS	G127 EXORCISM	G125 KNIGHTS (2D)	G119 KLONDIKE AGA (3D)
G115 STARBASE 13 (2D)	G150 LOVE DEMO AGA (2D)	G148 HYSTERIA DEMO (2D)	G147 MINI OMISTAN AGA DEMO
D146 REAL AGA DEMO	D144 TASTE THE DIFFERENCE AGA DEMO (2D)	U191 TEXT ENGINE 4.1 (NOT 1.3)	U178 POWER LOGO V1.3
U118 DELTRACRACKER 13.7 (NOT 1.3)	U185 U187 U188 U189 U190 - SIX DISKS OF ADOBE TYPE FONTS VIEWTEK 4	U171	

Please state over 18 years of age.

S3 FIT CHIX 1 AGA (2D)	S9 ERIKA ELENIK AGA
S5 FIT CHIX 2 AGA (2D)	S1 CINDY CRAWFORD 1
S7 FIT CHIX 3 AGA (2D)	S2 CINDY CRAWFORD 2
S10 BODYSHOP 3 AGA	S11 BODYSHOP 5 (2D) AGA

**AMIGA ACCESSORIES**

Please add £2 P&P on all accessories

100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£6.90
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£5.40
12 CAP DISK BOX	£1.35
A500+ DUST COVER	£1.95
A600 DUST COVER	£1.95
A1200 DUST COVER	£1.95
11mm QUALITY MOUSE MAT	£2.95
ZIPSTICK PRO JOYSTICK	£13.95
400 DPI MEGA MOUSE	£15.95
MOUSE HOUSE	£2.95
10 DSDD 3.5" DISKS & LABELS	£4.00
50 DSDD DISKS & LABELS	£18.00

We can sell you an A1200 at a competitive price. Please phone for latest A1200 offers for Christmas. We are also offering FREE delivery within the Bristol area over the Christmas period. Please make all cheques & PO's payable to SRT Supplies.

**Merry Christmas!**

**BUY 10 CHOOSE 1 FREE**

**PURE TECHNOLOGY**

**ECSTATIC ACID BYTES**  
Sample CD from Pure Technology

**COSMOS**  
Sample CD from Pure Technology

Ecstatic Acid Bytes is our best selling CD this year and with almost 3000 samples, including sounds from the TB303 and SH101, priced per sample, Ecstatic Acid Bytes is without a doubt the best value sample CD on the market. It is the only CD to have separate sounds on the left and right channels, effectively making it a double CD. ALL the sounds on this CD are 100% original and essential for Techno, Rave, House, Acid and Ambient tracks. Sounds On Sound gave it 5 out of 5 in late July '84 whilst of the magazine.

**AN UNBEATABLE £24.95**

Cosmos is our latest CD and has the widest range of sounds we have ever compiled onto one CD, including analog lead riffs, digital lead riffs, sound effects, analog bass sounds, digital bass sounds, drum loops, piano patches, analog bass riffs, digital bass riffs, brass pads, organ patches, analog synth pads, digital synth pads, analog lead sounds and digital lead sounds. With over 75 minutes of playing time packed solid with samples, we have once again brought you a jam-packed sample CD at an affordable price.

**A STUNNING £34.95**


Call our credit card hotline NOW! Or send a cheque or postal order made payable to Pure Technology

**ENQUIRIES AND CREDIT CARD ORDERS**  
TEL: 01745 332535  
Overseas delivery: Europe add £4; rest of world add £5  
**PURE TECHNOLOGY**  
Dept. AF, PO Box 997, Rhyl, Chwyd LL18 4WA

**ATTACK HELICOPTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR**

A battle field scenario simulation of the Boeing/Sikorsky RAH 66 COMANCHE

'Serious flight modelling that requires skill to master'



Flight dynamics modelling: Not available on other sims. Author B.Eng Aero.

Test your flying skills over a 65000 sqr km battle area. Filled with over 300 fractally shaped hills, clouds, 1000's kms of rivers and roads. Land at any of five bases. Fly under and around bridges, power stations, etc. Destroy more than 160 passive and active enemy objects. Pit your wits against intelligent enemy anti aircraft weapons and enemy helicopter.

**Armaments:** Guided Hellfire (4) and Stinger (8) missiles, 20mm (500) cannon. Avionics: Radar and FLIR targeting systems. 5 Mode flight control computer. Enemy radar & laser detectors. **Software:** Sophisticated flight modelling and collision detection algorithms. Utilises filled polygon 3D real time rendering techniques. 8 view modes. Realistic sound effects, incl doppler shift. Stunning fragmented object explosions. Realtime or user definable interpolation time constant.

**Only £9.95 includes instruction manual, postage and packing.**

Supports A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000 & Accelerators  
Kickstart 1.2 or later Requires a minimum of 1 Megabyte of ram Joystick optional

To Order: Please send your name & address with a cheque or postal order for £9.95 payable to 'Absolute Image' at A.I. Dept AF12. 9B Kenelm Road Colwyn Bay Clwyd LL28 4EE

**GREAT TITLES FROM TELESCAN**

**SPECIAL OFFER - LATEST VIRUS KILLER FREE WITH AN ORDER OF £5 OR MORE**

**TOP 20 TITLES**

1. Spectrum Emulator AGA 1200 only (1)	2. Ben AGA 1200 only (1)
3. 3D to the 80's (1) 88 Starwars (2)	4. CHED Pictor 1200 only (1)
5. Imagine Builder Game 1200 only (1)	6. Bodyshop 3 1200 only COVER 18 (2)
7. Robin AGA Game 1200 only (1)	8. Shepherd Game (1)
9. Animal Maker Construction 30 (1)	10. Starwars V3 Nit 1.5 (1)
11. Dummys a Guide to Lemmings (1)	12. Starwars Construction Kit (1)
13. 7th House Race Demo 1200 only (1)	14. Imagine 2 Game 1200 only (1)
15. Big Game AGA Slide 1200 only (1)	16. PC Task 2 Includes DOS disk (2)
17. Lock Pk 2 (1)	18. Gimms 5 Game (1)
19. Chase V3 1000 Chase/Solomon (1)	20. Hit The Game 1200 only (1)

£1.50 each. 6x = £1.80 each. Post Free

**THE MODULE PACK**  
The best pack of modules available! Over 50 all time classic soundtracks covering all genres. From Tintin to Heavy Metal, from Rock to Classical. All will run on any platform as they are all soundtrack/midi/sequencer compatible.  
**5 DISKS - £6.00**

**HACK PACK**  
Back up this expensive program!  
Contains: Freecopy 1.8, Maversk 4, Nib 2, Lock Pk 1 & 2 and The Clone.  
All the best programs available.  
**6 DISKS - £7.50**

**PROJECT UFO**  
Over 4 Meg of UFO related text files from across the globe. Sightings, Encounters, Abductions, Cover Ups, etc etc. none lightly classified. Comes complete with a user reader or you can use your own favourite word pro or text editor.  
**6 DISK SET - £7.50**

**EDUCATION PACK 2**  
World Database, Evolution, Unit Maths Drill, German Tutor, Calculus Tugwood, Elements, Planetarium, Maths Reflex 1/2/3, Coaster, Deadfall, The Solar System plus more!  
**5 DISKS - £6.00**

**HUMDINGER 41**  
41 great games on 2 disks! This set is one of our best value offers for game freaks.  
**2 DISK SET - £4.50**

**STACKED DECK**  
The ultimate card pack! 24 programs containing 57 card games for all cases.  
**3 DISK SET - £4.50**

**THE FINAL FRONTIER**  
The magazine for Star Trek enthusiasts. Packed with info, movie pictures etc etc.  
**4 GREAT DISKS - £6.00**

**SCANNER DISK MAG**  
Now on its 3rd year and packed with the best PD programs. Amiga Shopper rated it 10/10.  
Why not try the latest issue!  
Compatible with ALL Amigas.  
**2 PACKED DISKS - £3.50**

**SEND 4 FIRST CLASS STAMPS FOR OUR FAMOUS CATALOGUE DISK SENT FREE WITH FIRST ORDER**

Please make cheques & PO's payable to N. JORDAN and post to  
**TELESCAN COMPUTER SERVICES, PO BOX 1, THORNTON-CLEVELEYS, LANCS FY5 1SH**  
or if you prefer, you can telephone your order using your ACCESS/VISA on 01253-829292







# HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

## EXTENDED RANGE OF IFF SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a studio recorded master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs, and are highly regarded by the Amiga Press. "There are a lot of sample libraries around but this one is absolutely brilliant" Amiga Computing 2/93. "This collection of disks shows how it should be done... the conventional instrument samples are the best I've heard on the Amiga" CU Amiga 7/92. "Do you want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well then this is the place to look." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Aut92. N.B. no of samples in brackets

001 AFRICAN 002 INDIAN INST 003 INDIAN PERC 004 ARABIC 005 FAR EAST 006 EUROPEAN 007 OCEANIA 008 AMERICAS 009 FX PERC 010 DRUM KIT 011 ANALOG PERC 012 LATIN PERC 013 GUITARS 014 BASS GUITARS 015 ANALOG BASS 016 DIGITAL BASS 017 BRASS 018 SYNTH BRASS	Talking Drums: Marimbas, Chants etc (53) Sitar, Bansuri, Chants etc (19) Tabla, Bayan, Rhythm Loops etc (35) Ud, Sax, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37) Tibetan Bells, Yangqin, Koto etc (31) Batalika: Chors, Bodhran etc (34) Deteridu, Chants: Silt Drum etc (23) Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30) Power Toms, Snare & Bass, Scratch/Rap (88) Bass & Snare, Hi-Hats, Cymbals & Toms (63) TR-808, CR-78, Loops etc (64) Tembales Congas, Cabacas, Cowbells etc (107) Acoustic, Electric, Distorted etc (41) Slap, Picked, Fretless, FX etc (44) Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22) Yamaha DX, Roland Korg etc (28) Sections: Saxes, Trumpets etc (24) Analog Digital & L.A. etc (18)	019 PIANOS 020 STRINGS 021 SYNTH-STRINGS 022 CHOIRS 023 ORGANS 024 BELLS 025 SOUND FX 026 FX PERC LOOPS 027 DRUM LOOPS 1 028 DRUM LOOPS 2 029 TECHNO 1 030 TECHNO 2 031 ROCK RHYTHMS 032 WOODWIND 033 BRASS 2 034 PIANOS 2 035 STRINGS 2	Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16) Gello, Drch, Hts, Sections etc (21) Analog & Digital (19) Twice Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16) Church & Electric (17) Real & Synth with Choir & Strings (20) Action: Explosions, Gunshots etc (30) Up-tempo effected rhythms (14) Various styles - pop, breakbeat etc (14) More pop and breakbeat rhythms (13) Techno, Industrial & Electronic Loops (17) More of the above! (16) Various rock rhythms with effects (19) Flutes, Pan Pipes, Clarinets etc (19) Saxes, Trumpets, Brass Sections etc (15) Multi-Sampled Soft FX (17) Sections, Cellos, Pizz, Hts, Violin (23)
--	--	--	---

PRICES: 1-9 Disks £2.50 each, 10-19 Disks £2.00 each, 20 or more £1.75 each. The Complete Set £59.95 P&P: Add £1.00 (any size order). Cheques & P.O.s to: **WALKABOUT MUSIC, (Dept AF), TRENOVINSICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA. Tel: (0726) 813807**

# COMPUTER SUPPLIES

## RIBBONS

AMSTRAD DMP2000/3000	£2.20
AMSTRAD DMP4000	£3.11
AMSTRAD PCW8256	£2.15
AMSTRAD PCW9512	£2.75
BROTHER M1009	£3.30
C-ITOH 8510	£2.75
CANON A60	£5.65
CITIZEN 120D SWIFT 24/9	£2.25
CENTRONICS H80	£3.20
DEC LA34	£3.00
EPSON LQ100	£2.55
EPSON LQ800/850	£2.75
EPSON LQ1000/1050/1170	£3.45
EPSON MX80 LX800	£2.35
EPSON FX100 MX100	£2.75
EPSON LX80/86/90	£1.50
OKI ML182 192	£2.50
PANASONIC KXP1123/24/40	£2.85
PANASONIC KXP1080	£2.25
PANASONIC KXP1524	£3.75
PANASONIC KXP2123	£5.00
STAR LC10	£1.75
STAR LC200	£2.65
STAR LC2410	£2.45

## TONER CARTRIDGE

HP LASER JET 1/1+/500	£95.00
HP LASER JET 11/111	£43.00
HP LASER JET 11P/111P	£50.00
HP LASER JET 111S1/1V1S1	£110.00
<b>DESK JET</b>	
HP51626A DOUBLE CAPACITY	£23.00
HP51625A TRI-CHAMBER COLOUR	£27.00
CANON BJ-10/20	£14.99

## DATA DISK

<b>GRADE 1 (SUITABLE FOR HIGH SPEED DUPLICATION)</b>	
3 1/2 INCH DS/HD	£5.60 per 10
3 1/2 INCH DS/DD	£3.80 per 10
<b>GRADE 2 (GENERAL USE)</b>	
3 1/2 INCH DS/HD	£4.50 per 10
3 1/2 INCH DS/DD	£3.60 per 10
+ 0.04 pence for formatted	
All Disks are fully guaranteed	

## LARGE DISCOUNTS ON BULK ORDERS

<b>CLEANDISK £8.90</b> 3-5 cleaning disk & 15 sachets general purpose wipes all in a case to attach to side of screen	<b>PC-CLEAN £27.85</b> 3-5/5-25 cleaning disk, 2 boxes screen wipes (1 in case), 10 general purpose wipes and 200ml foam cleaner.	<b>CLEAN CARRY £27.00</b> 3-5 cleaning disk, 10 sachets general purpose wipes, 10 packs of screen wipes, and 5 wands all in re-usable disk carrying wallet.
--	--	--

<b>COMPUTER PAPER</b>	
*A4 80gsm LASER QUALITY PAPER 500 SHEETS	£3.85
*Minimum order 5 reams	
11 x 9 1/2 60gsm LISTING PAPER 2000 SHEETS	£18.61
11 x 14-5 60gsm LISTING PAPER 2000 SHEETS	£23.09

**FREE CLEANDISK KIT WITH ANY ORDER OVER £50.00**

While call if items required are not listed - we can help

# LAKE MANUFACTURING & CO LTD

13 St. Andrews Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1AB

**LINE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**  
Tel: 081 690 8228 between 8am & 9:30pm  
Tel: 081 667 9024 24 hours a day  
Fax: 081 690 8338 24 hours a day

All prices inclusive of VAT & Carriage  
Amount and Trade enquiries welcome  
Please make cheques payable to: Brian Laker & Co Ltd

## SCOTTISH FOOTBALL MANAGER

*Probably the best football manager game!*

DataSoft have joined forces with the best programmers to bring you a quality game at a great price.

- 4 Divisions fully adaptable
- Easy to understand gameplay
- Full Manual
- Completely up to date team lists
- European Competitions
- Transfer lists, Scouts and new features allowing you to make substitutions wisely!
- Demo Version £3.00

**£10**

**Cheques Payable to DataSoft**  
DataSoft are Scotland's biggest multi-format PD library.  
AMIGA, ATARI, and PC catered for from our SHOP! POP IN or Send for a catalogue TODAY!  
Send Cheques/P.O.  
DataSoft c/o AIM COMPUTERS  
65 Duke Street  
Edinburgh  
EH6 8HN  
Tel & Fax: 031 555 7997

**PICK IT UP AT A BARGAIN PRICE FOR THIS MONTH ONLY!**

# SELF DEFENCE

Unarmed combat expert and top professional 'bouncer', Paul Wellard, has been an active participant in dozens of fights where brawling is quick, dirty and very violent. As a 2nd Dan Karate Black Belt he has learned that martial arts training is useful in a brawl, but it is no substitute for real street fighting "know how". He has now compiled two unique guides to real self defence.

**The Secrets of Street Self Defence - Volume 1 Reveals:**

- 18 facts you should know about street fighting.
- Inside the mind of a thug.
- The martial arts and their relevance to street fighting.
- How and why fights occur.
- Dealing with confrontational situations.
- How to psyche out an opponent.
- Essential principles of street fighting.
- Some commonly taught nonsense.
- Using surprise to your advantage.
- How elbows and knees are used in a street fight.
- Vital tips.

**The Secrets of Street Self Defence - Volume 2 Reveals:**

- The warrior mentality.
- The most effective street fighting techniques and how to use them.
- Defence against knife/bottle attacks.
- Defence against more than one attacker.
- Using your fists and legs to maximum effect.
- Headbutts.
- Physical conditioning for peak performance.

In his highly detailed books, Wellard draws on his experiences to reveal the psychology, strengths and weaknesses of a street fighter, the characteristics of a real fight (you might be surprised): ways of dealing with aggressive people and lots of tips and tricks. He presents the basic defence moves that can be applied to most types of attack and offers straightforward training programmes to improve individual techniques. He supplies the critical information no one else talks about - that will keep you unhurt and intact.

Each book, available by mail order only, is priced at just £12.95 postpaid or you can order both books for only £19.95 postpaid. To order please write to: **Casuti Ltd., AF PO Box 115, St. Heller JE4 8QZ**, with your name, address and payment (credit card holders may phone 0534-617181 anytime) asking for 'The Secrets of Street Self Defence Volume 1 and/or Volume 2'. We usually deliver much faster, but please allow a maximum 28 days. All orders are despatched under plain cover. You can return either book within 30 days for a full, no questions asked refund if you are not 100% satisfied.

# AMIGA REPAIRS

**FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl.** (A500+, A600 ONLY)

- \* Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- \* 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- \* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- \* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- \* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE AND SOAK test
- \* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10

*Est. 13 Years*

**AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully Inclusive**

## SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	£36.20	A600/1200 Internal Drive	£38.90
A500/600/1200 PSU	£28.50	A500 Keyboard (UK)	£42.10
Fatter Agnus 8372A	£24.30	A500 CIA	£6.50
Super-Denise	£14.40	A520 Xchange Modulator	£18.00

CHIPS	CHIPS	HARD DRIVES
8371 Agnus (A500) £12.60	Kickstart 1.2 £4.20	Quality 2.5 inch Int HD
8372A 1 Meg Agnus £24.30	Kickstart 1.3 £12.80	Suited for A600 & A1200
8375 2Meg Agnus £24.30	Kickstart 2.04 £22.40	60 Mbyte £135.95
8374 Alice (A1200) £12.70	Kickstart 2.05 £29.90	120 Mbyte £195.00
8362 Denise (A500) £9.60	Kickstart 3 (high) £25.00	210 Mbyte £269.00
8373 Super Denise £14.40	Kickstart 3 (low) £25.00	
8364 Gary £7.60	Rom Sharer £15.00	
8520 CIA (A500+) £6.50	NEW Modulators £29.50	
8520 CIA A600/1200 £7.20	All spares are factory NEW and genuine Commodore parts. All come with 12 months warranty (Except chips)	
8364 Paula (A500+) £12.34		

Add £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs. We reserve the right to refuse repairs

**\*\*\*\*\* ATTENTION ALL DEALERS \*\*\*\*\***  
Our Company offer the most competitive dealer repair services on all home computers.  
Credit facility available, SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY

**Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059**

**DART Computer Services (AF)**  
105 London Road  
LEICESTER LE2 0PF





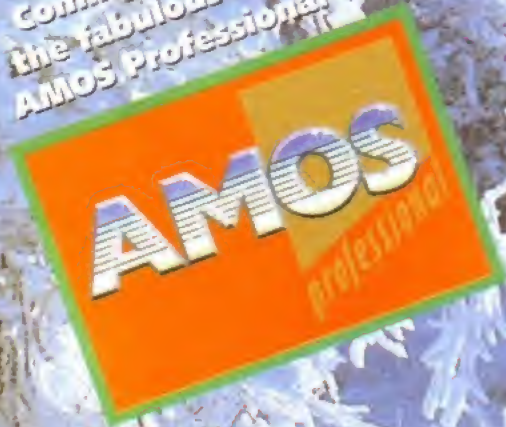
# AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS

## GLAD TIDINGS OF GREAT JOY

Especially for the Christmas festivities, we've parcelled up the biggest and brightest issue of *Amiga Format* this year. When you've finished stuffing yourself with turkey and mince pies, why not put your feet up with your favourite Amiga mag? It's probably the best present you've ever had! Not only will this issue be massive but we have three - yes that's three - glittering Coverdisks, namely the brilliant programming language *AMOS Professional* worth £50, plus two exclusive games (you'll have to wait to find out what they are).

And for all those cynical Scrooges out there who think that the Amiga is dying Steve Jarratt takes a look at the hundreds of Amiga games being released this Christmas. It's a cracker!

Coming next month:  
the fabulous  
AMOS Professional



# Issue 67

On sale Thursday  
December 15

Merry Christmas one and all

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

# AMIGA FORMAT

Cut out this form or photocopy it and then hand it in to your newsagent.  
Please reserve/deliver *Amiga Format* magazine each month.

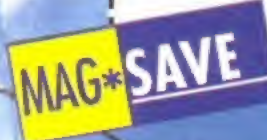
Name .....

Address .....


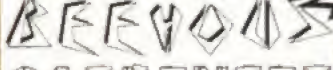

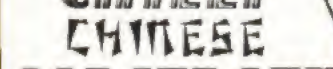
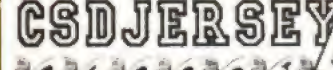

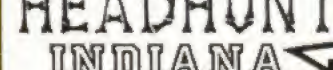
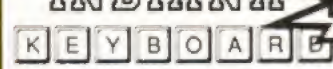
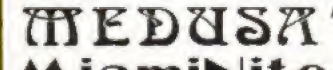

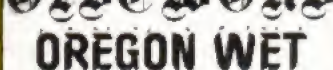
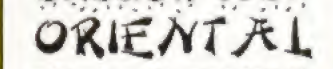



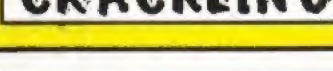

.....

Phone No .....

To the newsagent:  
*Amiga Format* is published  
by Future Publishing.  
Tel: 01225 442244.





# SELECTAFONT

**SEND NOW FOR YOUR FREE 46 PAGE INFO PACK**

**Over 4000 Fonts now in Stock!**

**PIC n MIX**  
from over 4000 Fonts in ADOBE or COMPUGRAPHIC Format. Or select from 164 Disks (12 Fonts per Disk)

**FASTEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY ON EARTH!** (6 hr response)

**Fonts from as little as 7pence!**

**STRUCTURED CLIP-ART**  
Wordworth v3, Final Writer, Pro-Page, Pro-Draw, Pagesetter v2/v3, Pagestream, Expert Draw, Pro-Vector, Art Expression.

ARTIST DRAWN QUALITY CLIPS AVAILABLE FOR ALL THE ABOVE PROGRAMS. ONLY AVAILABLE FROM SELECTAFONT. CURRENTLY AVAILABLE:

**BIRDS: 3 DISKS (47 CLIPS) 14.99**  
**ANIMALS: 2 DISKS (40 CLIPS) 9.99**

**FONTBUSTER**  
41 DISKS (500 Fonts) £34.99

Choose from 4 Different Volumes

**TECHNICAL Helpline** for all Customers

**CLIPBUSTER**  
23 CLIPART DISKS (£24.99)

(ALL Disks have Image Catalogues)

**INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES**

Having used Ink-Jets for 3 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER Ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

Single Refills	£6.99	available in Black/Cyan	<b>NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!</b>
Twin Refills	£12.99	Magenta/Yellow/	Waterproof Black Ink
6 Pack Refills	£24.99	Green/Red/Blue	Single Refill: £7.99
			Twin Refill: £14.99

**IFF CLIPART**

We only supply Hi-res Clips that we have created ourselves. All disks come with image catalogues

**NEWSFLASH!**

**NEW VECTOR CLIPART COLLECTIONS NOW AVAILABLE**

We have the UK's Largest Collection of **SCALEABLE CLIPART**

No Jaggles No Hassle!


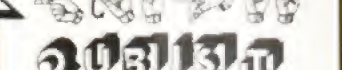
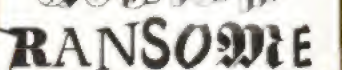



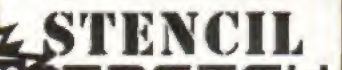
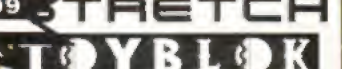
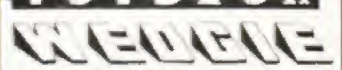
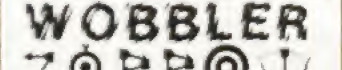
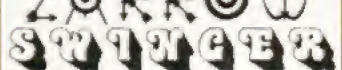
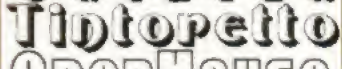
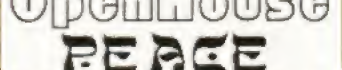
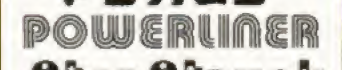

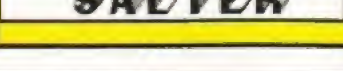
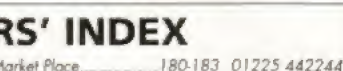
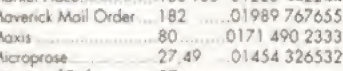
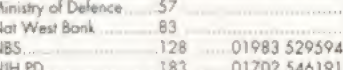
For a **FREE** Comprehensive Printout of all Fonts and Details of our other Services

PHONE 0702 202835 **24 HR SERVICE** or FAX 0702 200062

or WRITE TO US: Please include Details of your System set-up and the Software you will be using.

ACCESS/VISA/BARCLAYCARD MASTERCARD CREDIT CARDHOTLINE: 0702 202835

**SELECTAFONT (DEPT AFI), 84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX S65 4JT**

## AMIGA FORMAT 66 DECEMBER 1994

**EDITORIAL**

EDITOR Steve Jarratt

DEPUTY EDITOR Sue Grant

CONSULTANT EDITOR Nick Veitch

PRODUCTION EDITOR Richard Jones

GAMES EDITOR Stephen Bradley

STAFF WRITER Steve McGill

STAFF WRITER Jason Holborn

**DESIGN**

ART EDITOR Sue White

DESIGNER Frank Bartucca

**PUBLISHING**

PUBLISHER Steve Carey

PUBLISHING ASSISTANT Janet Anderson

DIRECT SALES WELSHMAN Dale Bradford

PROMOTIONS MANAGER Simon Howarth

CIRCULATION MANAGER Jon Bickley

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston

JOINT MD Greg Ingham

**CONTRIBUTORS**

Richard Baguley, Marcus Dyson, Ed Wiles, Roy Ferguson, Tim Smith, Jeff Walker, Maff Evans, Andy Stout, Jim Cadwallader, Graeme Sandiford

**ADVERTISING**

GROUP AD MGR Mary de Sausmarez

ADVERTISING MANAGER Jackie Garford

DEPUTY AD MANAGER Louise Woods

SALES EXECUTIVE Diane Clarke

SALES EXECUTIVE David Matthews

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Ashton James

**PRODUCTION**

GROUP PROD MGR Judith Green

PROD CO-ORDINATOR Charlotte Brock

PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas

PRINT SERVICES Mark Constance

AD DESIGN Claire Russell, Lisa Withy

ADMIN ASSNT Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

**COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESSETTING**

Jon Moore, Simon Windsor, Chris Stocker, Jason Tittley, Mark Gover

**COLOUR ORIGINATORS** Phoenix Repro

**PRINTED IN THE UK BY** St Ives PLC

**NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK**

Future Publishing 01225 442244

**NEWSTRADE DIST ABROAD**

Future Publishing 01225 442244

**YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE**

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just nine years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

Greater relevance. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:

- Understand your readers' needs.
- Then satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality - magazines you can trust.

**AMIGA FORMAT**

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Telephone 01225 442244

Facsimile 01225 318740

**E-MAIL ADDRESS**

amformat@futurenet.co.uk

(INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)

**SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER**

Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR

Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm

Facsimile 01225 822510

UK one-year subscription: £47.40

**CUSTOMER SERVICES**

Telephone 01225 822511

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Registered Circulation

**ABC 132,137** January-June 1994

**Future Publishing** Printed in the UK All contents © Future Publishing Limited 1994

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

10 Out Of 10 Mag.....29.....0114 2780370	Market Place.....180-183 01225 442244
17 Bit Software.....124.....01924 366982	Maverick Mail Order.....182.....01989 767655
1st Computer Centre.....30-31.....0113 2319444	Maxis.....80.....0171 490 2333
Absolute Image.....182.....01492 544395	Microprose.....27,49.....01454 326532
Almathera.....148.....0181 687 0040	Ministry of Defence.....57.....
Amiga Power.....56.....01225 442244	Nat West Bank.....83.....
Amiga Shopper.....106.....01225 442244	NBS.....128.....01983 529594
Analogic.....122.....0181 546 9575	NJH PD.....183.....01702 546191
Anco.....43,69.....	Ocean Software.....7,21,25 0161 832 6633
Angel Software.....173.....01224 480210	Omidale Supplies.....182.....01332 291219
Anglia PD.....133.....01374 283494	OWL Associates.....172.....01543 250377
Bak PD.....182.....01246 290860	PD Soft.....127.....01702 466933
Binary Asylum.....71.....01225 428494	Phoenix Comp Centre.....8,9.....0113 2350568
Brian Takers.....184.....0181 680 8228	Planet Data.....181.....01234 540954
Brighton Cmp Supplies.....61.....01273 506261	Post Haste.....169.....01227 764204
Calculus.....65.....01543 419999	Power Computing.....91,97,121.....
CIC Videos.....44.....	.....01234 843388
Complex Computers.....183.....01706 224531	Premier Mail Order.....84.....01268 271172
CTV.....84.....01296 641165	Pure Technology.....182.....01745 332535
Dart Computers.....184.....0116 2470059	Ramiga.....100.....01690 770304
Data Systems.....181.....01820 627272	Renegade.....80.....0171 481 9214
Datagem.....162.....0171 608 0624	Selectafont.....186.....01702 202835
Datascopie.....184.....0131 553 7997	Ships Directory.....179.....01225 442244
Datel Electronics.....152,171 01782 744707	Southwest Software.....173.....01395 567073
Digitia International.....90,147 01395 270273	Silica Systems.....141,149,159,163.....
Direct Comp Supplies.....89.....01603 311471	.....0181 309 1111
Direct Software.....123,183 01908 379550	Siren Software.....37.....0161 724 7576
Disktech.....128.....0181 656 2663	Snap Comp Supplies.....172.....01703 457111
Emerald.....20.....0181 543 2258	Soft Express.....156.....01908 277177
Epic Marketing.....137-138 01793 490988	Software First.....142.....01268 325500
ESP Software.....75,101 01702 600557	Software Software.....108,109 01773 836781
Evesham Micros.....153.....01386 765500	SRT PD.....182.....0117 9500124
Exclusive PD.....133.....01705 642409	Star Micronics.....96.....01494 471111
Future Leisure Books.....166-167 01225 442244	Telecan.....182.....01253 829292
Futurezone.....111.....	Total Computer Supplies.....140.....01442 233393
Gasteiner.....168.....0181 345 6000	Total Guitar.....158.....01225 442244
Golden Image.....157.....0181 900 9291	Trading Post.....183.....01952 462135
Gremlin.....51.....0114 22 753423	TRC Media.....184.....
Ground Zero.....129.....0117 9741462	Trilogic.....92.....01274 691115
Harwoods.....2,3,61,187.....	Ult Future Games.....68.....01225 442244
.....01773 836781	US Gold.....17,73,77.....
Harnesoft PD.....182.....0114 2422000	.....0121 625 3388
Indi.....104,105 01543 419999	Virgin.....63.....0181 960 2255
Jorvic PD.....181.....01904 624637	Virus Free PD.....132.....01793 490988
KT's PD.....133.....01702 542343	Walkabout Music.....184.....01726 813807
LCL.....173.....01491 579345	Weird Software.....113.....01116 2340682
Mad PD.....181.....01293 523869	World Of Amiga Show 40-41.....



# Amiga Frame Grabbing has just taken a Fall... in Price but definitely not in quality!

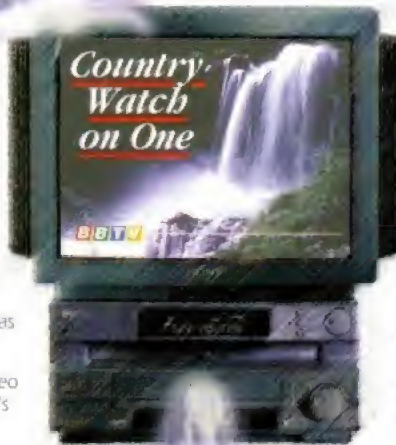


Grab images with your Camcorder

Take a signal from a TV with SCART output

Use a satellite receiver as your output device

Grab TV pictures or video frames from your VCR's video output



The revolutionary new ProGrab™ 24RT with Teletext is a 24-bit real time colour frame grabber and digitiser costing less than any of its rivals! Whilst ProGrab™ has slashed the price of frame grabbing on the Amiga, it has been bestowed the Amiga Format Gold Award and many rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results!

With ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video technology either.

Simple 3 stage operation ensures you get the right result - real time, after time!

## STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be a camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

## STAGE 2...

Using ProGrab™'s software, select an image you wish to capture in its on screen preview window (because the hardware grabs a frame in real time, there's no need for a still frame facility on the source device) and, ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/ capturing facility from suitable inputs. Once grabbed, simply download the image to your Amiga for full screen viewing.

## STAGE 3...

Use the saved image in your favourite Amiga Word Processing, Desk Top Publishing or Graphics software packages.

ProGrab™ really makes it that simple!

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need...

✦ ProGrab™ 24RT Digitiser

(with Power & Input Signal LEDs)

✦ ProGrab™ 24RT Software

✦ Parallel Connecting Cable

✦ Mains Power Supply Unit

ProGrab™ supports all recent Amigas

and is also fully AGA chipset compatible

You can even work in the new graphics

modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM 8. Amiga

RAM permitting. Images are digitised in 24bit, 16.7

million colours. ProGrab™ supports IFF, ILBM, ILBM24,

Clipboard, JPEG, ProGrab™ File or Anims file output formats.

ProGrab™ software has built in mono and colour animation facilities

The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM. For professional

users the optional ProGrab™ PCMCIA Interface Connector is available for Maximum

Data Throughput/Preview Refresh Rates



ProGrab™ has recently been awarded Amiga Format Gold with a score of 92% and comments like "ProGrab hardware is top notch" and "For sheer value for money ProGrab cannot be beaten"



ProGrab™ has just been given Amiga Shoppers 'BEST BUY' with 94% and they've said: "If you want to capture realistic images without spending a fortune this is the tool for the job"



CU Amiga's rating at 86% said ProGrab™ is: "Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and "very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it"



Now you can frame grab on your Amiga for just...

**£129.95**

with ProGrab™ 24RT ...

# Pro-GRAB™ 24RT

To get your hands on ProGrab™, call our sales line on  
**01-773-836781**



or Ask us for a list of stockists in your area. For further product details please request an information pack & image samples disk.

**GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS**  
Dept. AMF New Street, Alfreton,  
Derbyshire. DE55 7BP

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and 1.5Mb minimum free RAM



# MORTAL KOMBAT II



## Win!

Your very own **Mortal Kombat II** arcade machine worth **£2,400!**

Turn to page 46 for the world's first review of the Amiga version and full competition details!



Fatalities, babalities, friendships... all the special moves are in the *Format* Gold-winning game from Acclaim. Read all about it in our exclusive four-page review starting on page 46.